829.5
Mor/Bli
46316
00046316

BOMBAY BRANCH
OF THE
Royal Asiatic Society.
CLASS

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 18 July, 2018

The Blickling Homilies

of the

Tenth Century.

Agents for the sale of the Early English Text Society's Publications.

DUBLIN: WILLIAM McGEE, 18 Nassau Street.
EDINBURGH: T. G. STEVENSON, 22 South Frederick Street.
GLASGOW: OGLE & Co., 1 Royal Exchange Square.
BERLIN: ASHER & Co., Unter den Linden, 20.
NEW YORK: C. SCRIBNER & Co.; LEYPOLDT & HOLT.
PHILADELPHIA: J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co.

The Blickling Homilies

of the

Tenth Century.

FROM THE MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN'S UNIQUE MS. A.D. 971.

EDITED,

WITH A TRANSLATION AND INDEX OF WORDS,

BY THE

REV. R. MORRIS, M.A., LL.D.,

Author of 'Historical Outlines of English Accidence,'
Editor of Hampole's 'Pricke of Conscience,' 'Early English Alliterative Poems,'
'The Story of Genesis and Exodus,' 'The Ayenbite of Inwyt,'
'Legends of the Holy Rood,' 'Old English Miscellany,'
etc. etc.;
Vice-President of the Philological Society.

16316
a1

LONDON:

PUBLISHED FOR THE EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY,

BY N. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 & 59 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

MDCCCLXXX.

00046316

OXFORD:
BY E. PICKARD HALL, M.A., AND J. H. STACY,
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

PREFACE.

THE Blickling Homilies, though now for the first time published, have not been altogether unknown to old English scholars. Godwin, in his life of St. Andrew from the Cambridge MS. CCC. S. 8, published in the Transactions of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1851, gave variant readings from the Blickling MS. His version, corrected by the manuscript, has enabled me to complete the missing parts of the present text, pp. 237–249.

From some notes in our manuscript in the library of Blickling Hall, Norfolk, it is evident that Thorpe had made a careful examination of the original, but, curiously enough, had overlooked the passage which mentions the very year in which the manuscript was written, A. D. 971. This date, however, does not necessarily mark the exact point of time in which the present Homilies were composed, but may be a later insertion of the transcriber; that is to say, the date 971 only gives us the age of the MS., and not that of the author or compiler.

If we compare the Blickling Homilies with the corresponding discourses in Ælfric's Collection (Ælfric Society, ed. Thorpe), we see at a glance how very materially they differ both in vocabulary and syntactical structure. In Ælfric's the vocabulary is comparatively modern, as compared with the English of Alfred's age, and the sentences are less complex, though more coherent and closely connected. In the Blickling Homilies we

find a more archaic vocabulary agreeing with that of the older English of the 9th century, and the sentences are complex, though loosely connected by conjunctions that express the relation of subordination somewhat indefinitely.

The Blickling Homilies contain many words that are not found in Ælfric, though they occur in the later poetical literature, which we well know is more archaic than the prose of the same period. The prose in some parts of the present Homilies is more or less poetical. In the first Sermon, the 'Annunciation of St. Mary,' there is a good illustration in the address of the Angel to Mary: 'The redness of the rose glittereth in thee, and the whiteness of the lily shineth in thee,' &c. (p. 7); and on p. 105 Christ is called 'se goldbloma,' 'the golden blossom.' There is, too, a somewhat remarkable poetical passage on p. 209 in the story of the Dedication of St. Michael's Church, which seems out of place in a religious discourse, and is evidently borrowed from an older source:—

'Swa Sanctus Paulus wæs geseonde on norðanweardne þisne middangeard, þær ealle wætero niðergewítað, & he þær geseah ofer ðæm wætere sumne hárne stán; & wæron norð of ðæm stáne awexene swiðe *hrimige bearwas*, & ðær wæron þystro-genipo, & under þæm stáne wæs niccra eardung & wearga. & he geseah þæt on ðæm clife hangodan on ðæm ísgan[1] bearwum manige swearte saula be heora handum gebundne; & þa fynd þara

'As St. Paul was looking towards the northern region of the earth, from whence all waters pass down, he saw above the water a hoary stone; and north of the stone had grown woods very rimy. And there were dark mists; and under the stone was the dwelling place of monsters and execrable creatures. And he saw that on the cliff there hung on the icy woods many black souls with their hands bound; and the devils in likeness of monsters

[1] MS. ís gean.

on nicra onlicnesse heora gripende wæron, swa swa grǽdig wulf; & þæt wæter wæs sweart under þæm clife neoðan; & betuh þæm clife on ðæm wætre wæron swylce twelf míla, & ðonne ða twigo forburston þonne gewitan þa saula niðer þa þe on ðæm twigum hangodan, & him onfengon ða nicras.'

were seizing them like greedy wolves; and the water under the cliff beneath was black. And between the cliff and the water there were about twelve miles, and when the twigs brake, then down went the souls who hung on the twigs and the monsters seized them.'

This passage seemed very familiar to me, and I was at once struck by its resemblance to the following description of the lake in Beowulf, of which it is probably a direct reminiscence :—

. . . . 'Hie dígel lond
warigeað, wulfhleoðu, windige næssas,
frécne fenngelád, ðær firgenstreám
under næssa genipu niðer gewíteð,
flod under foldan. Nis ðæt feor heonon
mílgemearces, ðæt se mere standeð
ofer ðám hongiað *hrinde bearwas*,
wudu wyrtum fæst, wæter oferhelmað.'

(See Sweet's A. S. Reader, xviii, ll. 107–114.)

. . . . 'They that secret land
inhabit, the wolf's retreats, windy nesses,
the dangerous fen path, where the mountain stream
under the nesses' mists, downward flows,
the flood under the earth. It is not far thence,
a mile's distance that the mere stands,
over which hang rimy groves,
a wood fast by its roots the water overshadows.'

(See Beowulf, ed. Thorpe, ll. 2719–2733.)

A comparison of the two passages enabled me to amend the misreading in Beowulf, which has long puzzled every Anglo-Saxon scholar who has attempted to suggest a more correct reading than that found in the MS.: the faulty reading '*hrinde bearwas*,' in Beowulf, is evidently a corruption of '*hrímge bearwas*' (*hrimige bearwas* in Blickling Homilies), i. e. 'rimy or frosty woods.' Mr. Sweet has adopted this emendation in the second edition of his excellent *Anglo-Saxon Reader*, and considers that it 'solves a long-vexed problem.'

We find a few Latin words in these Homilies, most of which are to be met with in earlier documents: *cantíc*, *templ*, p. 5; *gigant*, p. 9; *mynetere*, p. 71; *ele*, p. 73; *carcern*, p. 85; *bisceop*,

biscep, *munec*, p. 109; (*heah*) *diacon* (archdeacon), *subdiacon*, p. 109; *reliquium*, p. 127; *munt*, p. 137; *palm* (twig), p. 139; *fic* (*treow*), *Apostol*, p. 155; *engle*, p. 157; *martire*, p. 167; *casere*, p. 179; *tor*, p. 187; *mile*, p. 193; *sealm*, p. 199; *ælmessan* (alms), p. 199; *marmanstán*, p. 203; *papa*, p. 205; *mæssepreost*, p. 207; *gecristnoð*, p. 215; *mynster*, p. 217: *fefor*, p. 217.

Þegn is the ordinary word for 'disciple,' but *discipul* for 'discipuli' occurs on p. 277.

Ceaster is applied to a city, while the native *wíc* is used with reference to a mean village, see p. 77.

The date of the MS. is A.D. 971, mentioned on p. 119 (see facsimile of fol. 141 of MS.).

Þonne sceal þes middangeard endian [on þam sixta elddo] & þisse is þonne se mæsta dæl agangen, efne *nigon hund wintra & lxxi. on þys geare.*

'Wherefore this world must come to an end, and of this the greatest portion [already] has elapsed, even nine hundred and seventy-one years, in this (very) year.'

The MS. was written by two different hands. The first, that represented in the photolithograph, wrote about two-thirds of the book; the second finished it. The second interrupts the first at pages 165 and 169; both hands are found on p. 204.

The MS. has lost leaves in many places, namely (*a*) at the beginning, (*b*) after p. 114, (*c*) after p. 126, (*d*) after p. 168, (*e*) after p. 170, (*f*) after p. 270, (*g*) after p. 278.

The leaves have been shamefully clipped, I suppose, by the binders, so as in many places to destroy the first line; and to make the matter worse, the leaves are thrown together in the greatest disorder. The following table shows how they are misplaced:

(*a*)	eight leaves	pages 1 — 16
(*b*)	six leaves	„ 31 — 42
(*c*)	seven leaves	„ 17 — 30

(*d*)	one leaf	pages	49, 50
(*e*)	two leaves	„	45—48
(*f*)	one leaf	„	43, 44
(*g*)	one leaf	„	57, 58
(*h*)	two leaves	„	53—56
(*i*)	one leaf	„	51, 52
(*j*)	forty-two leaves	„	61—144
(*k*)	two leaves	„	147—150
(*l*)	one leaf	„	237, 238
(*m*)	one leaf	„	145, 146
(*n*)	one leaf	„	155, 156
(*o*)	one leaf	„	59, 60
(*p*)	two leaves	„	151—154
(*q*)	fifteen leaves	„	157—186
(*r*)	four leaves	„	239—246
(*s*)	ten leaves	„	187—206
(*t*)	fifteen leaves	„	207—236
(*u*)	sixteen leaves	„	247—278

For the following list of homilies on the same subjects as those in the Blickling MS. I am indebted to my friend Professor Skeat:—

Annunciatio S. Mariæ.

There is a homily beginning—Ure se ælmihtiga scyppend, printed in Thorpe's edition of Ælfric's homilies, vol. i. p. 192. The copies of it are these following, viz. NE. F. 4. 10. hom. 16[1]; NE. F. 4. 12. hom. 22; Jun. 22. hom. 4; CCC. S. 6. hom. 18; CCC. S. 7. hom. 13; CCC. S. 8. hom. 14; CCC. S. 17. hom. 28; Camb. Gg. 328. hom. 13 [printed by Thorpe]; Bibl. Reg. 7. C. xii. hom. 13; Vitel. D. 17. hom. 40; Vitel. C. 5. hom. 18.

Dominica in Quinquagesima.

The homily beginning—Her is geræd on þissum godspelle—is printed by Thorpe, vol. i. p. 152. The copies of it are NE. F. 4. 10. h. 18; NE. F. 4. 12. h. 26; Jun. 22. h. 5; CCC. S. 5.

[1] Hom. 16 means that it is marked XVI in Wanley's Catalogue, and so on throughout. The MS. NE. F. 4. 10 is described there, and may be found in the list at the end of the Preface; its full title is MS. Bodley, E Museo, NE. F. 4. 10.

h. 15; CCC. S. 7. h. 9; CCC. S. 8. h. 18; CCC. S. 9. h. 16; CCC. S. 17. h. 5; Camb. Gg. 3. 28. h. 10; Camb. Ii. 4. 6. h. 6; Bibl. Reg. 7. C. xii. h. 10; Faust. A. 9. h. 19; Vitel. C. 5. h. 13.

There is a homily headed 'Domē in Quinquagesima' in MS. CCC. S. 17. hom. 68; but it is really a homily for Ash Wednesday, its right title being 'Lar-spel in capite ieiunii,' as in CCC. S. 9. hom. 17, &c.

Dominica prima in Quadrigesima.

There are two homilies by Ælfric. The first, beginning—Ic wolde eow trahtnian—is printed by Thorpe, vol. i. p. 166; from MS. Camb. Gg. 3. 28, hom. 11. Other copies are—Jun. 22. h. 6; CCC. S. 5. h. 17; CCC. S. 7. h. 10; CCC. S. 9. h. 18; CCC. S. 8. h. 56; CCC. S. 17. h. 6; Bibl. Reg. 7. C. xii. h. 11; Camb. Ii. 4. 6. h. 8; Faust. A. 9. h. 11. The second, beginning—M. þ. l. eow eallum is cuð—is printed by Thorpe, v. ii. p. 98, from MS. Camb. Gg. 3. 28, hom. 7 (2nd Series). Other copies are—NE. F. 4. 10. h. 19; Jun. 85. h. 5; CCC. S. 6. h. 23; CCC. S. 8. h. 19; CCC. S. 9. h. 19; Camb. Ii. 4. 6. h. 9; Faust. A. 9. h. 12; Vitel. C. 5. h. 14.

There is also a homily by Lupus, beginning—M. þ. l. us is deope beboden. Copies are—Jun. 22. h. 7; NE. F. 4. 12. h. 71; Jun. 102. h. 3; CCC. S. 14. h. 6; CCC. S. 18. h. 3; and Jun. 99. h. 2.

Dominica tertia in Quadrigesima.

There are two homilies, besides the one in the Blickling MS. The first, beginning—Gehyraþ nu, m. þ. l. hu þas halgan bec—of which copies are in NE. F. 4. 10. h. 21, and CCC. S. 8. h. 21; the second, beginning—On þære mæran tide—of which copies are—Jun. 22. h. 9; CCC. S. 7. h. 11; CCC. S. 9. h. 21; CCC. S. 8. h. 58; CCC. S. 17. h. 8; Faust. A. 9. h. 14; Vitel. C. 5. h. 16 (Bod. Jun. 86, last hom. but one).

Dominica quinta in Quadrigesima.

This is a homily by Ælfric, printed by Thorpe, vol. ii. p. 224, from MS. Camb. Gg. 3. 28, hom. 14 (2nd Series), beginning—Đeos tid fram ðisum andwerdan dæge. Other copies are—CCC. S. 5. h. 27; CCC. S. 8. h. 25; CCC. S. 9. h. 23; Camb. Ii. 4. 9. h. 16; Faust. A. 9. h. 19. There is another beginning—M. þ. l. us is on ælcne sæl—of which there are two copies, viz. NE. F. 4. 10. h. 23, and CCC. S. 8, h. 23.

Dominica sexta in Quadrigesima.

There are two homilies printed by Thorpe. The first, beginning—Christes þrowung wæs gerædd—is printed in vol. i. p. 206, from Camb. Gg. 3. 28. hom. 14. Other copies are—NE. F. 4. 12. h. 37; CCC. S. 7. h. 14; CCC. S. 9. h. 25; CCC. S. 14. h. 13; Camb. Ii. 4. 6. h. 18; Bibl. Reg. 7. C. xii. h. 14; Faust. A. 9. h. 21; and Vitel. C. 5. h. 19. The second, printed by Thorpe, vol. ii. p. 240, begins—Drihtnes þrowung we willaþ, &c. It is printed from MS. Camb. Gg. 3. 28. hom. 15 (2nd Series). Other copies are—Jun. 22. h. 12; CCC. S. 5. h. 29; CCC. S. 6. h. 24; CCC. S. 9. h. 26; CCC. S. 17. h. 12; Camb. Ii. 4. 6. h. 17; Tib. A. 3. h. 34; Faust. A. 9. h. 22.

Besides these, there is the homily beginning—M. þ. l. þis is ures Drihtnes þrowung—in NE. F. 4. 10. h. 24; CCC. S. 8. h. 26; and CCC. S. 5. h. 30. Also one beginning—It is custume—from a Trinity MS. described in Wanley, p. 169 (printed by Dr. Morris). And a fifth in Otho A. 13. h. 3.

Dominica pasche.

There are four homilies printed by Thorpe:

(*a*) Oft ge gehyrdon—printed in vol. i. p. 220, from MS. Gg. 3. 28. hom. 15. Other copies—Jun. 22. h. 14; NE. F. 4. 12. h. 38; CCC. S. 6. h. 26; CCC. S. 7. h. 15; CCC. S. 8. h. 30;

CCC. S. 14. h. 15; Camb. Ii. 4. 6. h. 19; Bib. Reg. 7. C. xii. h. 15; Faust. A. 9. h. 25; Vitel. C. 5. h. 20; see also the Trinity and Lambeth MSS. (both printed), Wanley, pp. 166, 266.

(*b*) M. þ. l. gelome eow is gesæd—printed in vol. ii. p. 262, from MS. Gg. 3. 28. hom. 16 (2nd Series). Other copies—CCC. S. 9. h. 28; CCC. S. 8. h. 37; Camb. Ii. 4. 6. h. 19; Faust. A. 9. h. 25; and see p. 305 in Wanley.

(*c*) Hit is swiþe gedafenlic—printed in Thorpe, vol. ii. p. 282, from MS. Gg. 3. 28. h. 17 (2nd Series). Other copies—CCC. S. 8. h. 38; Camb. Ii. 4. 6. h. 21; Faust. A. 9. h. 26. See also the Trin. MS. in Wanley, p. 166 (hom. 2).

(*d*) Gelome at-eowde ure drihten—vol. ii. p. 288. Other copies—CCC. S. 8. h. 39; Camb. Ii. 4. 6. h. 22; Faust. A. 9. h. 28; and see hom. 3 in the Trin. MS. in Wanley, p. 166. It must be observed that this homily, in *some* MSS., is intended to be suited for *Wednesday in Easter Week.*

There are two homilies besides these, viz. M. þ. l. her segð on ðisum bocum, &c., in MS. CCC. S. 5. h. 34; and This dai haued ure drihten, &c., being hom. 17 in the Trin. MS. in Wanley, p. 169.

In Litania Majore Feria Tertia.

The homily in the Blickling MS. beginning—M. þ. l. we gehyrdon oft secgan, is found with the above rubric in MS. CCC. S. 9. h. 33, and with the title *Lar-spell* in CCC. S. 13. h. 10. There is a homily with the above rubric, but beginning—M. þ. l. Paulus se apostol—printed by Thorpe in vol. ii. p. 332, of which there are three other copies, viz. NE. F. 4. 11. h. 5; Jun. 23. h. 8 [where it has the rubric—*De Visionibus Fursei et Drihthelmi*]; Vesp. D. 14. h. 39 [with the rubric—*S. Furseus Gesihðe*]. There is a third homily, with the same rubric, beginning—M. þ. l. þys syndon halige dagas & halwendlice—of which copies are in Jun. 22. h. 18; CCC. S. 5. h. 38; CCC. S. 17. h. 45. Also a fourth homily, beginning—Se eadiga Apostol Iacobus—in MS. Camb. Ii. 4. 6. h. 28.

In Ascensione domini.

There are four homilies besides the one in the Blickling MS. They are as follows.

One printed by Thorpe, vol. i. p. 294, beginning—Lucas se godspellere. Other copies—NE. F. 4. 11. h. 10; NE. F. 4. 12. h. 40; Jun. 22. h. 20; CCC. S. 6. h. 29; CCC. S. 8. h. 43; CCC. S. 13. h. 16; CCC. S. 17. h. 49; Camb. Ii. 4. 6. h. 30; Bibl. Reg. 7. C. xii. h. 12; Faust. A. 9. h. 35; Vitel. C. 5. h. 26; see also hom. 12 in the Trin. MS. in Wanley, p. 166.

Secondly, the homily—M. þ. l. her secgad on ðisse bocum—in CCC. N. 19. h. 15, and CCC. S. 17. h. 16.

Thirdly, the homily—M. þ. l. us is micclum to wuldrienne—in CCC. S. 5. h. 40.

Fourthly, the homily—The holi prophet Abacuc, being hom. 21 in the Trin. MS. described by Wanley, p. 171.

In die sancto Pentecosten.

The homily—Fram þam halgan easterlican dæge—is printed with the above rubric in Thorpe, vol. i. p. 310. Other copies are—NE. F. 4. 11. h. 11; NE. F. 4. 12. h. 41; Jun. 22. h. 21; CCC. S. 5. h. 41; CCC. S. 6. h. 30; CCC. S. 8. h. 44; CCC. S. 13. h. 2; CCC. S. 17. h. 50; Camb. Ii. 4. 6. h. 32; Trin. MS. (Wanley, p. 166), h. 14; Bibl. Reg. 7. C. xii. h. 22; Faust. A. 9. h. 37 (misprinted xxx. in Wanley); Vitel. C. 5. h. 27; Lambeth MS. 185. h. 9 (see Wanley, p. 267).

There is another homily, apparently unique, in § 21 of the Trin. MS. in Wanley, p. 171. It begins—Tho þe ure louerd Jhesu Crist.

De Assumptione beatæ Mariæ.

There is a second copy of the homily in the Blickling MS. in MS. CCC. S. 8. hom. 63, beginning—M. þ. l. gehyraþ nu hwæt

her segþ on þissum bocum be þære halgan fæmnan Scā Marian hu be hire on ðas tid geworden was—and ending—ðu gesettest ealle ðine apostolas to minre byrgenne. & ic bletsige ðinne ðonne halgan ðe wunaþ in eallra woroldda worold. Amen.

There are two homilies printed by Thorpe. The first, in vol. i. p. 437, begins—Hieronimus se halga sacerd. Other copies—NE. F. 4. 12. h. 54; Jun. 22. h. 31; Jun. 24. h. 7; CCC. S. 7. h. 31; Bibl. Reg. 7. C. xii. h. 30; Vesp. D. 14. h. 18; Vitel. D. 17. h. 39; Vitel. C. 5. h. 46.

The second, in vol. ii. p. 438, begins—M. þ. l. hwilon ær we rehton eow. Other copies—NE. F. 4. 12. h. 19; and Vesp. D. 14. h. 19.

A fourth homily occurs at the very end of MS. Jun. 121, beginning—Se hæland becom.

Perhaps we may add a fifth, from MS. Otho A. 13. See Wanley, p. 233.

Natale S. Johannis Baptistæ.

There is a homily, printed by Thorpe, vol. i. p. 350, beginning—Se godspellere Lucas awrat. Other copies—NE. F. 4. 11. h. 16; NE. F. 4. 12. h. 42; Jun. 22. h. 27; Jun. 24. h. 2; CCC. S. 7. h. 25; CCC. S. 8. h. 47; CCC. S. 17. h. 18; Bibl. Reg. 7. C. xii. h. 24; Otho B. 10. h. 19; Vesp. D. 14. h. 11; Vitel. C. 5. h. 37.

De Passione Apostolorum Petri et Pauli.

The homily, printed in Thorpe, vol. i. p. 364 (cf. p. 370), consists of two parts. The former begins—Matheus se godspellere awrat—and exists by itself in MS. Vesp. D. 14. hom. 12. The latter, beginning either—We wyllaþ æfter ðisum godspelle, or—Æfter drihtnes upstige—is also found by itself in Camb. Ii. 1. 33. h. 8, and in Vitel. D. 17. h. 4. But they are commonly found together as in the MS. Gg. 3. 28, printed by Thorpe, and in NE. F. 4. 11. h. 19 and 20; NE. F. 12. h. 43 and 44; Jun.

22. h. 28 and 29; Jun. 24. h. 3 and 4; CCC. S. 7. h. 26 and 27; CCC. S. 8. h. 50 and 51; CCC. S. 17. h. 19 and 20; Bibl. Reg. 7. C. xii. h. 25 and 26; Vitel. C. 5. h. 38 and 39.

Natale S. Andreæ Apostoli, et Passio ejusdem.

The two homilies, printed by Thorpe, vol. i. pp. 576 and 586, are commonly found together, as in NE. F. 4. 11. h. 45 and 46; Jun. 23. h. 16 and 17; CCC. S. 7. h. 42 and 43; CCC. S. 17. h. 38 and 34; Bibl. Reg. 7. C. xii. h. 38 and 39; and Vitel. C. 5. h. 58 and 59. But the former, beginning—Crist on sumere tide—occurs alone in NE. F. 4. 12. h. 29; and the latter, beginning—Se apostol Andreas—in Camb. Ii. 1. 33. h. 9; and Vitel. D. 17. h. 26.

There is a homily resembling that in the Blickling MS. and beginning—Her sigð þæt æfter þam þe drihten hælend crist—in MS. CCC. S. 8. hom. 71. This was printed by C. W. Goodwin, M.A. for the Cambridge Antiquarian Society in 1851.

There is a fourth homily, beginning—The holi godspel—in a Trinity MS. See Wanley, p. 171.

S. Michaelis.

There is a curious legend about S. Michael, with the rubric *Dedi tio Ecclesiæ Scī Michaelis archangeli*, printed in Thorpe vol. i. p. 502. There are several other copies of it, viz. NE. F. 4. h. 73; Jun. 22. h. 35; Jun. 24. h. 12; CCC. S. 7. h. 37; CCC. S. 8. h. 65; CCC. S. 17. h. 29; Bibl. Reg. 7. C. xii. h. 34; Vitel. D. 17. h. 23; Vitel. C. 5. h. 52.

Besides this, there is a homily in CCC. S. 2. hom. 18, beginning—M. þ. l. us is to worðianne and to mærsianne seo gemind þæs halgan heah-engles Scē Michaeles se was wundorlic ærendraca ðæs almihtigan drihtenes.

De S. Martino.

There are four homilies about S. Martin. Two of these (the former, beginning—Martinus se wundorfulla godes andettere—and the latter, beginning—Martinus se eadiga) are printed in Thorpe, vol. ii. pp. 498 and 516; and are also found together in MSS. CCC. S. 8. h. 68 and 69, and Vitel. D. 17. h. 21.

A third homily is found, sometimes beginning with—Sulpicius hette sum snoter writere—and sometimes with—Martinus ðe mere biscop. See MSS. NE. F. 4. 12. h. 17; Jul. E. 7. h. 41; and Calig. A. 14. h. 1.

A fourth homily, in Jun. 86. hom. 8, begins as in the Blickling MS.—Her we magon hwylcum hwega wordum secgan be ðære arwyrðan gebyrda & be þam halgan life & forðfore ðæs eadigan weres Scs̄ Martinus.

It is with pleasure that I express the thanks of our Society and myself to the Dowager Marchioness of Lothian and to the present Marquis of Lothian, for the loan of their unique MS.; to our old so faithful and careful copier and helper Mr. E. Brock for his copy of the MS, and re-making of the exhaustive Glossary that Mr. William Payne had kindly prepared, and to Professor Skeat for his list of Homilies above.

The delay in the appearance of this present completion of the book has been due, not to want of will, but to want of health, and to the scanty leisure that pressing professional work has left me; so I pray you hold me excused.

Lordship Lodge, Wood Green, N.,
November 7, 1879.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES
OLD ENGLISH HOMILIES	2—249
I. The Annunciation of Saint Mary	2—13
II. Quinquagesima or Shrove Sunday	14—25
III. The first Sunday in Lent	26—39
IV. The third Sunday in Lent	38—53
V. The fifth Sunday in Lent	54—65
VI. Palm Sunday	64—83
VII. Easter Day	82—97
VIII. Soul's Need	96—105
IX. Christ the Golden-Blossom	104—107
X. The end of this world is near	106—115
XI. Holy Thursday	114—131
XII. Whit-Sunday	130—137
XIII. Assumption of the Virgin Mary	136—159
XIV. The Birth of John the Baptist	160—169
XV. The Story of Pèter and Paul	170—193
XVI. A Fragment	194—195
XVII. Dedication of St. Michael's Church	196—211
XVIII. Festival of St. Martin	210—227
XIX. St. Andrew	228—249
PREFACE TO THE BLICKLING GLOSSES	251—252
THE BLICKLING GLOSSES	253—263
INDEX OF WORDS IN THE BLICKLING HOMILIES	265—392

CORRECTIONS.

Facsimile, at foot, *for* leaf 141 *read* page 141
Page 2, line 3, and page 3, line 3, *for* 979 *read* 971
Page 9, line 17, *for* gewonaƀ *read* gewonad, *and delete the sidenote*
Page 19, line 25, *the semicolon before* miht *should be placed after it*
Page 58, line 15, *for* sweetnesses *read* sweetness
Page 92, line 13, *for* great earthquakes *read* a great earthquake
Page 94, line 23, *for* these opportune times *read* this opportune time
Page 107, line 1, *for* mildheortness ecaron *read* mildheortnesse earon
Page 108, line 11, *for* death *read* deeds
Page 115, line 21, *for* magon moton *read* magon [and] moton
Page 126, line 12, *for* taken away *read* applied
Page 131, line 33, *strike out the comma after* ic eow
Page 133, line 26, *for* hic *read* hie

INDEX OF WORDS IN THE BLICKLING HOMILIES.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. or *acc.* = accusative case.
adj. = adjective.
adv. = adverb.
art. = article.
conj. = conjunction.
d. or *dat.* = dative case.
def. = definite form.
f. or *fem.* = feminine.
fut. = future tense.
g. or *gen.* = genitive case.
ger. = gerund.
i. or *inst.* = instrumental (or ablative) case.
imp. = imperative mood.
ind. = indicative mood.
inf. = infinitive mood.
intr. = intransitive.
m. = masculine.
n. or *nom.* = nominative case.
nt. = neuter.
p. = participle.
pl. = plural.
postp. = postposition.
p.p. = past participle.
prep. = preposition.
pres. = present tense.
pret. = preterite or past tense.
pron. = pronoun.
s. = singular.
sb. = substantive.
subj. = subjunctive mood.
tr. = transitive.
v. or *vb.* = verb.

REFERENCES. The big figures give the number of the page, the smaller ones the number of the line: thus 29 3, 7 means, 'page 29, lines 3 and 7.' Page 3 is counted as 23 lines, page 5 as 36, page 55 as 32, and so on.

---

a, *adv.* ever, always 19 20, 127 18, 131 6, 147 21, 155 18; á 3 18, 5 19, 7 14, 9 22, 33, 11 20, 13 29, 19 25, 27, 23 23, 31 26, 33 15, 53 33, 61 8, 12, 65 24, 79 3, 97 5, 99 6, 103 11, 34, 125 31, 127 19, 30, 129 22, 137 17, 147 9, 25, 169 29, 185 7; áá 9 18, 29 32, 107 6, 155 4; aá 125 28.

abær. *See* aberan.

abbiddan. *See* abiddan.

abeodenne (to), *ger.* to announce 59 12.

aberan, *inf.* to bear, endure 135 8; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* abær 33 28.

abiddan, *inf.* to pray for (*misspelt* abbiddan) 187 19; *ind. pres. pl.* abiddaþ 65 8.

abisgod, *p.p.* occupied 213 1; *n. pl.* abisgode 19 15.

abitan, *subj. pres. pl.* bite 181 19; *pret. pl.* abiton 95 16, 193 7.

ablende, *pret.* 3 *s.* blinded 151 33.

ablinde, *p.p. n. pl.* blinded 151 4.

ablinnan, *inf.* to cease 25 5; *ind.*

pres. 2 *s.* ablinnest 189 2; 3 *s.* ablinneþ 21 16, 34; *pret.* 3 *s.* ablon 227 6; *imp.* 1 *pl.* ablinnan 47 10.
abohte, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* redeemed 91 12.
abolgen. *See* abylgþ.
abræc. *See* abrecan.
Abraham, *nom.* 89 28; *dat.* Abrahame 159 26.
abrecan, *inf.* to break, break down, destroy 221 21; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* abræc 5 25, 23 5, 79 17; *p.p.* abrocen 77 29.
abregde, *p.p. n. pl.* aroused, alarmed 85 9.
abrocen. *See* abrecan.
abuton 39 7, 61 34, 83 4, 105 4, 193 27, *and* ábuton 65 25 *should in each case be read as two words. See* a *and* buton.
abylgþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* makes angry, offends 33 26; *p.p.* abolgen, angry 9 6.
ac, *conj.* but 5 12, 16, 9 17, 11 21, 13 6, 7, 15 13, 21 12, 13, 23, 28, 35, 23 25, 25 10, 27 9, 28, 29 6, 16, 31 4, 33 5, 17, 20, 30, 32, 37 34, 39 21, 31, 63 35, 65 20, 69 22, 71 28, 73 16, 75 26, 31, 33, 77 5, 6, 79 16, 83 32, 85 15, 20, 87 33, 89 10, 91 6, 95 20, 30, 97 18, 33, 99 23, 103 6, 105 29, 109 24, 111 2, 113 12, 14, 26, 117 14, 119 3, 11, 125 36, 129 2, 35, 131 18, 21, 135 25, 137 11, 141 31, 145 10, 149 19, 151 29, 32, 35, 159 32, 161 21, 163 1, 165 12, 24, 167 32, 169 16, 171 21, 175 12, 28, 35, 177 32, 179 3, 6, 16, 19, 27, 181 6, 183 1, 185 32, 187 30, 32, 189 11, 27, 191 22, 195 28, 197 9, 11, 201 17, 207 19, 35, 209 26, 211 7, 223 12, 34, 225 31, 33, 231 5, 23, 233 33, 237 7, 7, 28, 243 13, 22, 245 28, 247 21; ác 229 8, 241 6, 247 36. *See* ah, *conj.*
acenned, *p.p.* begotten, born 19 22, 31 24, 28, 45 32, 59 35, 93 9, 167 9, 22; *n. pl.* acennede 59 23, 24, 93 28; *def. g. s. m.* acendan 165 5.
aceorfe, *subj. pres. s.* cut off 189 33.
Achaia 231 17.
acwellan, *inf.* to kill 69 26, 149 34, 231 14, 20, 237 27, 241 18, 247 18; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* acwelþ 65 5; *pret.* 3 *s.* acwælde 239 31; acweálde 245 25; *pl.* acwealdon 203 30, 243 15; *imp.* 2 *s.* acwel 243 19; 2 *pl.* acwellaþ 239 34, 241 2, 243 10; *subj. pres. pl.* acwellan 243 21; *p.p.* acweald 203 29.
acynned, *p.p.* born 163 19. *See* acenned.
adælæd, *p.p.* separated 169 6.
Adam, *nom.* 87 25, 26; Adám 29 18; Adám 29 20; *gen.* Adames 9 5; *dat.* Adame 87 35.
adilegian, *inf.* destroy, annihilate, blot out 135 6; *imp.* 2 *s.* adilega 87 28; *p.p.* adilegod 3 7, 5 6; *n. pl.* adilegode 107 4.
adl, *f.* illness, disease, infirmity; *n. s.* 25 30; *a. s.* adle 127 12; *a. pl.* adla 89 3, 107 31.
adón, *inf.* put away, remove 91 1; adoon 95 27; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* adyde 183 24; *p.p.* adón 79 1.
adreogan, *inf.* to suffer, bear, endure 15 34; *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* adreah 175 12; 3 *s.* adreag 83 33, 97 16.
Adriaticus 197 21.
adrifon, *ind. pret. pl.* drove 221 22; *subj. pres. s.* adrífe 43 23.

adrugaþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall dry up 91 26; *pres. pl.* adrugiaþ 59 3.
adruncan, *pret. pl.* were drowned 95 15.
adrygan, *tr. v. inf.* dry up 183 27.
adune, *adv.* down 173 4; adúne 191 3.
adwæscte, *pret.* 3 *s.* quenched, destroyed 33 32; *p.p.* adwæsced 93 17.
adwellaþ, *pres. pl.* mislead 61 24.
adyde. *See* adón.
ǽ, *f.* law 163 3, 25, 29, 167 4, 217 4; æ 187 5.
ǽfæste, *adj. n. pl.* pious 173 32.
æfen, *m.* evening; *n. s.* 241 27; *d. s.* æfenne 245 10; *a. s.* æfen 47 18, 93 3; ǽfen 91 34.
æfen-gereordu, *pl. nt.* evening-feast; *a. pl.* 67 26, 99 23; *d. pl.* æfengereordum 73 5, 143 6. *The plural used of one feast.*
æfest, *m.* envy; *a. s.* æfest 7 11, 177 20; *fem. d. s.* æfeste 25 7; *a. s.* æfeste 95 27, 177 7.
æfestgaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* is envious, contends 29 21.
æfestig, *adj.* envious 65 4, 189 34; *n. pl.* æfestige 189 29; *def. n. pl.* æfstigan 65 9, 11.
æfre, *adv.* ever 41 2, 43 18, 45 32, 63 2, 32, 79 9, 83 27, 95 31, 115 24, 117 27, 121 26, 123 13, 127 17, 167 36, 169 2, 3, 207 34, 219 23, 223 31, 231 3.
æfter, *adv.* after, afterwards 101 18, 22.
æfter, *prep.* (*with dative*) after 7 15, 9 29, 15 11, 23 30, 27 29, 31, 37 1, 49 25, 55 5, 81 15, 83 21, 22, 91 3, 33, 95 11; according to 5 35, 9 21, 13 1, 12, 45 2, 73 27, 75 3, 81 27, 113 21, 121 16, 123 34; æfter þon þe, *conj.* after 87 3, 121 6, 207.28.
æftera, *adj. comp.* following, second; *d. s. m.* æfteran 71 34, 91 35; *d. s. f.* æfteran 193 19; *n. s. nt.* æfterre 81 25.
æfterfylgende, *pres. p.* following after; *def. n. s. nt.* 81 14; *g. s. nt.* -dan 133 10.
æfterre. *See* æftera.
æfterðon. *Read* æfter ðon, after that 219 2.
æghwær, *adv.* everywhere 19 26, 63 23; æghwar 23 21.
æghwæt, *pron.* anything 137 1.
æghweþer ge .. ge, both .. and 125 8, 215 13; æghweðer ge .. ge 219 29; æghweþer .. ge 225 28; ægweðer .. ge .. & 225 35 [*the & being in* 227 2].
æghwilcre. *See* æghwylc.
æghwonon, *adv.* on all sides 115 15, 16, 17.
æghwylc, *adj. or pron.* each, every; *n. s. m.* 5 28, 37 3, 45 28, 51 15, 121 8, 129 33, 163 15, 177 14; ǽghwylc 229 9; *g. s. m.* æghwylces 83 13, 163 35; *d. s. m.* æghwylcum 49 27, 111 13, 119 7, 121 36, 123 33, 125 7, 129 4, 223 29; ægwylcum 163 4; *a. s. m.* æghwylcne 49 31; *i. s. m.* æghwylce 91 29; *d. s. f.* æghwilcre 241 4; *a. s. f.* æghwylce 67 33, 127 35, 129 4; *d. s. nt.* æghwylcum 127 33, 219 30; *a. s. nt.* æghwylc 125 32, 131 29, 30.
ægweðer. *See* æghweþer.
Ægyptum, *d. pl.* Egypt 149 23.
ægþer ge .. ge, both .. and 49 33, 163 24, 187 22; ægþær ge

. . ge 39 22 ; ægþer . . ge . . & 3 17.
æht, *f.* possessions, property, goods; *a. s.* æht 105 12; *n. pl.* æhta 195 3, 9; *g. pl.* æhta 49 25, 195 21; *d. pl.* æhtum 53 29; *a. pl.* æhta 39 12, 53 3, 8, 27, 61 22.
æhtspedig, *adj.* wealthy 197 27.
ælc, *adj.* each, every; *pron.* each one; *n. s. m.* 31 32, 57 28 [*1st time*], 79 1, 97 28, 139 30, 149 29, 33, 185 12; *d. s. m.* ælcum 213 7; *a. s. m.* ælcne 89 36, 175 23; *i. s. m.* ælce 71 30; *n. s. f.* ælc 57 28 [*2nd time*]; *g. s. f.* ælcere 133 6; *d. s. f.* ælcere 87 4; *a. s. f.* ælce 19 26, 37 3, 125 12, 127 35, 163 2; *g. s. nt.* ælces 29 6, 179 11; *i. s. nt.* ælce 221 21.
ælmesdæd, *f.* almsdeed; *n. pl.* -dæda 37 33; *d. pl.* -dædum 37 24.
ælmesgeorn, *adj.* charitable; *n. pl.* -e 95 26, 109 15, 131 2.
ælmesse, *f.* alms; *d. s.* ælmessan 37 19, 41 31, 32; *a. s.* ælmessan 41 22, 30; *d. pl.* ælmessum 37 7, 41 20; *a. pl.* (*or s.?*) ælmessan 53 12.
ælmessylena, *n. pl.* almsgivings 73 27.
ælmes-weorcum, *d. pl.* almsdeeds 25 17.
ælmihtig, *adj.* almighty; *n. s. m.* 141 8, 187 7, 219 22; *d. s. m.* ælmihtigum 113 3, 28, 217 33; *a. s. m.* ælmihtigne 107 16, 121 29, 125 4, 139 18, 155 1, 185 30, 189 9, 221 25; *def. n. s. m.* ælmihtiga 29 2, 31 25, 73 14, 105 29, 109 33, 123 5; *g. s. m.* ælmihtigan 119 17; *d. s. m.* ælmihtigan 31 25, 203 31; ælmihtegan 115 12.
ælþeodig, *adj.* foreign, strange; *d. s. m.* ælþeodigum 245 35; *a. s. m.* ælþeodigne 239 33; *n. pl.* ælþeodige 23 3; *def. g. s. m.* ælþeodigan 247 4; *a. s. m.* ælþeodigan 247 13.
ælþeodignes, *f.* exile, pilgrimage; *g. s.* -nesse 23 2; *d. s.* -nesse 23 3; *a. s.* -nesse 11 35.
ælþeodisc, *adj.* strange 229 10.
æmetig, *adj.* empty, void 37 9; *n. s. f.* æmetigu 5 5.
ænig, *adj.* any, some; *n. s. m.* ænig 37 26, 65 3, 113 10, 169 2, 177 34, 213 28; *g. s. m.* æniges 63 1; ænges 117 21; *d. s. m.* ænigum 47 13, 109 18; *a. s. m.* ænigne 165 4, 241 8; *n. s. f.* ænigu 79 10; ænig 39 21, 91 2; *g. s. f.* ænigre 127 3; *a. s. f.* ænige 79 5, 95 17, 215 11; *n. s. nt.* ænig 25 30, 69 9, 95 31; *a. s. nt.* ænig 83 16, 213 23; *d. pl.* ænigum 45 34, 49 27.
ænne. *See* án.
ær (ǽr), *adv.* before, formerly, first 9 12, 25, 15 32, 17 4, 12, 19 1, 7, 34, 21 29, 30, 31, 23 24, 29 18, 41 15, 43 9, 26, 45 15, 51 17, 25, 53 1, 8, 55 27, 30, 57 7, 59 9, 16, 19, 61 17, 27, 33, 63 4, 28, 32, 69 23, 24, 33, 71 3, 77 10, 12, 17, 79 10, 27, 83 27, 29, 85 11, 12, 13, 22, 24, 27, 29, 87 7, 10, 91 16, 93 35, 95 2, 15, 18, 97 27, 101 11, 103 11, 22, 111 26, 36, 113 16, 20, 21, 117 2, 12, 31, 121 27, 35, 123 7, 11, 18, 29, 125 1, 31, 127 16, 139 2, 5, 141 1; *conj.* (*followed by subj.*) 19 8, 21 2, 47 18; *prep.* (*with dative*) 31 22, 24, 67 24, 71 24, 29, 81 27, 30, 91 28, 93 36, 101 15, 107 3, 109 8, 117 31 [*2nd time*], 137 26; ær þon þe, *conj.*

(*with subj.*) before 51 33, 125 15, 129 19; *adv. superl.* ærost, first 23 17; ærest 47 16, 55 4, 59 5, 71 30, 115 6, 119 27, 129 11, 177 32, 185 11, 193 17, 197 7, 205 12, 31, 207 11, 12, 211 16, 20.

ær, *adj.* early; *a. s. m.* ærne 47 16; *comp. d. s. f.* ærran, former 85 26; *n. s. nt.* ærre, foregoing 81 24; *superl.* ærest, first; *n. s. nt.* 63 36, 219 12; *def. n. s. m.* æresta 17 29, 23 4, 171 8, 211 29; *g. s. m.* ærestan 85 30; *d. s. m.* ærestan 123 8; *a. s. m.* ærestan 5 1; *i. s. m.* ærestan 91 29; *n. s. f.* æreste 5 24; *n. s. nt.* æreste 127 7; *g. s. nt.* ærestan 5 4; *n. pl.* ærestan 17 15, 23 36; *a. pl.* ærestan 9 2.

æren, *adj.* brazen; *a. s. f.* ǽrne 239 21; *a. pl.* ærene 173 22, 23; *def. a. pl.* ærenan 85 7.

ærende, *nt.* errand, message; *a. s.* 9 13, 205 22, 233 11.

ærendgewrit, *nt.* epistle, letter; *a. s.* 177 3.

ærendwreca, *m.* messenger; *n. s.* 3 19, 7 17, 9 13, 24; *d. pl.* ærendwrecum 203 14.

ærest, æresta, æreste } *See* ær.

ærist, *m. or f.* resurrection; *n. s.* 133 4; *g. s. f.* æriste 83 14; *g. s. m.* æristes 111 10; *d. s.* æriste 81 32, 83 28, 117 3, 13, 133 14, 143 10, 163 20; *a. s. f.* æriste 17 4, 81 11, 91 3, 8, 119 35.

ærn, *nt.* place, dwelling; *d. s.* ǽrne 221 16.

ærne. *See* ær *and* æren.

ærost, ærran, ærre } *See* ær.

ærǽm þe, *conj.* (*followed by subj.*) before 169 25; ærǽon 201 17; ærþon þe 131 16, 165 19, 20, 21, 22, 32, 35, 167 1, 3.

ǽ-sprenge, *d. s.* fountain 29 11.

æswica, *m.* traitor; *n. s.* 175 8.

æt. *See* etan.

æt, *prep.* (*with dat.*) at, on 25 13, 29 27, 31, 41 28, 34, 51 8, 24, 73 4, 85 19, 35, 91 14, 34; of, from 13 18, 23 30, 33 22, 41 14, 65 7, 13, 83 33, 93 34, 97 16, 119 32, 33, 187 18, 193 25; (*with acc.*) unto 43 30, 133 35; at 93 6, 125 17.

æteowan, *tr. v.* show, reveal, manifest; *or intr.* appear; *inf.* æteowan 67 1; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* æteoweð 83 7; æteoweþ 93 17; *pl.* æteowaþ 59 21; *pret.* 3 *s.* æteawde 183 25, 197 8; æteowde 27 17; ætiwde 249 3; *pl.* æteawdon 123 19; æteawdan 191 30; æteowdon 181 23; *subj. pres. s.* æteowe 207 6, 235 28, 237 12; *p.p.* æteowed 197 19, 205 36, 207 15, 19, 209 16, 21; ætiewed 199 35, 201 32; *n. pl.* æteowde 107 24; *ger.* to æteowenne 237 1.

ætgædere, *adv.* together 133 18, 24.

æthrine, *subj. pret. s.* touched 165 19; *imp.* 2 *s.* æthrín, touch 153 20.

ætiewed, ætiwde } *See* æteowan.

ætnehstan, *adv.* at last 211 21, 223 20.

æton. *See* etan.

æt-somne, *adv.* together 229 4.

ætsondað. *See next word.*

ætstód, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* stood by 149 31; *imp.* 2 *pl.* ætstondað [*misspelt* ætsondað], wait 207 2; *pres. p. d. s. m.* ætstondendum, standing by 181 4.

ǽw, *f.* law; *a. s.* ǽwe 43 5; æwe 45 5, 9, 22.

æweweard, *m.* priest; *n. s.* 161 27.
æþele, *adj.* noble; *g. pl.* æþelra 211 19; *def. n. s. m.* æþela 39 10, 41 8, 43 5, 32, 45 24, 49 9, 34, 51 32, 55 3, 61 19, 205 33; *d. s. m.* æþelan 105 7, 14; *n. pl.* æþelan 161 31; *superl. def. n. s. f.* æþeleste 227 10.
æþelnes, *f.* nobleness; *n. s.* 115 10.
afealleþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* falls 31 1.
afeded, *p.p.* nurtured, brought up; *n. s. m.* 59 36; aféded 211 18; *d. pl.* afeddum 7 31.
afliemde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* put to flight, banished 243 5.
afloweþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* flows 101 3.
afrefran, *inf.* to comfort 131 29; *subj. pres. s.* afrefrige 37 30; *p. p. n. pl.* afrefrede 17 3, 25 21, 159 31.
afulaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* becomes foul 73 22; afulaƀ 101 3.
afyllan, *inf.* throw down, put down 151 16; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* afylleþ 55 16.
afyrhted, *p.p.* affrighted 185 36.
afyrran, *inf.* remove, take away 95 28; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* afyrde 105 30; *p.p.* afyrred 67 36.
afyrseþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* will remove 247 4.
afysed, *p.p.* troubled 131 28.
agælde, *pret.* 3 *s.* hindered 23 17.
agán. *See* agangen.
ágan. *See first* ah.
agangen, *p.p.* gone by, passed 117 32, 36, 119 1; (*contracted form*) agán 187 3.
age. *See first* ah.
ageaf, ageafon } *See* agifan.
agéat, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* shed 73 7; ageat 97 12; *p.p.* agoten, shed 91 7.
agen, *adj.* own; *n. s. m.* agen 15 27; *d. s. m.* agenum 201 3; *a. s. m.* agenne 81 5; *d. s. f.* agenre 89 34; *g. pl.* agenra 17 36; *d. pl.* agenum 45 2; agnum 51 7; *a. pl.* agene 109 12.
agenne. *See first* ah.
agifan, *inf.* give up, yield, give back, restore, render 21 30, 55 6; ágeofan 195 21; ageofan 103 22; *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* ageaf 177 25; 3 *s.* ageaf 167 10, 219 21; *subj. pret. pl.* ageafon 39 15; *imp.* 3 *s.* agife 49 29, 53 10; 2 *pl.* agifaþ 41 24.
agildan, *inf.* yield, render 55 6; agyldan 51 25, 63 31, 113 3; *subj. pret. pl.* aguldon 185 22; *pres. p.* agyldende 57 17.
agimeleasiaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* neglect 53 1; agimeleasiaƀ 57 19.
agoten. *See* agéat.
Agrippa, *nom.* 189 31; *gen.* Agrippan 173 13; *dat.* Agrippan 171 29, 189 28.
Agrippina 173 14.
aguldon. *See* agildan.
Agustinus (=Augustine) 99 12.
agyldan, agyldende } *See* agildan.
agylte, *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* sin 227 16; *pl.* agyltaþ 35 13; agyltaƀ 35 16; *pret.* 3 *s.* agylte 167 36.
ah, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* owns, possesses, has 71 1; *pl.* ágan 49 20; *pret.* 3 *s.* ahte 113 5, 197 30; *subj. pres. s.* age 21 7; *ger.* to agenne 111 26.
ah, *conj.* but 13 28, 19 34, 21 6, 23 26, 25 6, 31 7, 37 11, 49 25, 53 18, 57 21, 69 10, 17, 77 25, 79 8, 87 26, 101 2, 107 20, 109 32, 117 16, 121 14, 123 27, 125 2, 127 19. *See* ac.
ahafen, ahafena, ahafenne } *See* ahebban.

ahangen } *See* ahengon.
ahangenne }

aheard, *p.p.* hardened, firm 227 9.

ahebban, *inf.* lift, raise, exalt 129 35; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* ahéfþ 37 24; *pl.* ahebbaþ 141 9; *pret.* 3 *s.* ahóf 123 12, 145 16, 153 3, 157 22, 24, 187 35; *subj. pret. s.* ahofe 121 14; *p.p.* ahafen 115 32, 123 23, 135 3, 157 21, 185 6, 215 32; *a. s. m.* ahafenne 121 30; *n. pl. f.* ahafena 87 19; ahafene 235 5.

ahengon, *pret. pl.* hanged 7 12, 23 35, 79 3, 12; ahengan 73 6, 177 25; *p.p.* ahangen 191 17, 209 5; *a. s. m.* ahangenne 33 11, 85 34.

ahóf } *See* ahebban.
ahofe }

ahopaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* hopes 17 23.

ahredde, *subj. pres. s.* rid, rescue, deliver 43 24.

ahsode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* asked 15 17, 181 30, 189 21, 191 15, 219 10; *pl.* ahsodon 117 10; ahsodan 117 18; *imp.* 2 *s.* axa 233 26.

ahte. *See first* ah.

ahweorfan, *inf.* to turn 45 26; *imp.* 2 *s.* ahwyrf 89 11.

alædde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* led, brought 67 19, 21, 85 8; *imp.* 2 *s.* alæd, lead 87 33; alǽde 231 18; alæde 237 3.

aldor, *m.* elder, prince, chief, ruler; *n. s.* 85 18, 29; *a. s.* 83 23, 87 23; *n. pl.* aldoras 35 7.

aldorleas, *adj.* without a chief; *a. pl.* -e 131 21.

aldorlic, *adj.* princely 77 25.

aldorman, *m.* ruler, chief; *n. s.* 151 7, 211 21; *n. pl.* aldormen 45 10; *d. pl.* aldormannum 247 30.

alefed, *p.p.* allowed, permitted 137 14. *See* alyfed.

alegde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* laid 127 1, 139 4, 5; *pl.* alegdon 189 15; *p.p.* alegd 137 4.

alesan, *inf.* liberate, deliver 63 3, 85 16, 101 14; *ind. pret.* 2 *s.* alesdest 89 31; 3 *s.* alesde 73 7, 91 10, 97 11, 103 10, 14, 113 33; *subj. pres. pl.* alesan 51 33; *pret. s.* alesde 103 13; *imp.* 2 *s.* ales 87 13; 1 *pl.* alesan 101 9; *p.p. n. pl.* alesde 81 32, 135 4.

alesnes, *f.* deliverance; *g. s.* alesnesse 77 14.

alleluia, hallelujah 149 23.

alocen, *p.p.* plucked up 55 9.

alyfed, *p.p.* allowed 47 3; *def. a. s. f.* alyfdon 95 25.

alysan, *inf.* set free, deliver 31 23, absolve 43 14; *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* alysde 49 17; *ger.* to alysenne 71 26; *p.p. n. pl.* alysde 105 22. *See* alesan.

Alysend, *m.* Deliverer, Redeemer; *n. s.* 65 30, 87 9.

Ambinensus 213 30.

amen 25 36, 39 7, 53 33.

ametene, *p.p. n. pl.* measured 197 23.

án, *adj.* one, alone, only, an, a; *n. s. m.* án 43 33, 151 7, 187 7, 221 36, 243 33; an 81 26, 249 21; *g. s. m.* anes 105 12; *d. s. m.* ánum 87 29; anum 27 9, 21, 31 18, 33 33, 117 29, 119 7, 123 33, 125 7, 167 8, 169 22, 179 7; *a. s. m.* anne 51 3, 159 23, 183 3, 185 30, 213 20; ænne 235 12, 237 23, 247 30; *i. s. m.* ane 91 29; *n. s. f.* an 175 21; *d. s. f.* ánre 189 30; anre 31 2, 91 16, 113 2, 129 4, 133 15; *a. s. f.* áne 51 27, 129 2, 243 27; ane 67 31; *i. s. f.* anre 81 12; *n. s. nt.* án 85 15, 101 5, 129

1; *d. s. nt.* anum 117 32, 127 34, 169 1, 173 27, 221 17; *a. s. nt.* án 119 5, 187 4; an 69 1, 73 17, 193 13; *n. pl.* áne 243 35; ane 75 35, 185 9; *g. pl.* ánra 57 33, 143 22; anra 11 18, 63 29, 101 29, 107 10, 12, 121 8, 237 1; *d. pl.* anum 13 6, 7, 79 10, 109 22, 137 10, 181 25, 185 24; *def. n. s. m.* ana 67 36, 141 15, 155 2; *n. s. nt.* ane 29 23.

an, *prep.* on, at 199 15.

ánbidende, *pres. p.* awaiting 239 22.

and, *conj.* 239 1, 3, 4, 7. *See* ond.

andefne, *d. s.* measure 45 29.

andetnes, *f.* confession; *d. s.* andetnesse 65 7, 171 15, 25; ándetnesse 171 12, 173 3.

andetta, *m.* acknowledger; beon a. = to acknowledge 65 4.

andettan, *inf.* to confess 111 6; *ind. pres. pl.* andettaþ 77 16; *subj. pres. s.* andette 25 18.

andfenge, *adj. n. pl.* acceptable 113 28.

andgit, *nt.* understanding, sense, meaning; *n. s.* 135 33; andgeat 239 4; *d. s.* andgite 105 31, 107 17.

andleofa, *m.* sustenance, food; *g. s.* andleofan 169 16; *a. s.* andleofan 213 20.

Andreas, *nom.* Andrew 231 21, 27, 35, 233 7, 10, 14, 22, 29, 235 2, 12, 14, 24, 30, 31, 34; *dat.* Andrea 231 16, 239 8; *acc.* Andreas 231 6, 235 15; *voc.* Andrea 241 14.

andrysnum, *adj. d. pl.* adverse 35 33.

andsware, *d. s. f.* answer 207 8.

andswerian, *inf.* answer 33 29; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* andswarode 147 9, 155 36, 237 28; andswarede 179 24, 183 31, 231 21; andswerede 233 10, 14; *pl.* andswarodon 243 15; and-swaredon 233 31; andsweredan 155 21.

andweard, *adj.* present 83 11, 117 35; *n. pl.* andwearde 129 29; *def. d. s. m.* andweardan 171 3; *a. s. m.* andweardan 125 17, 127 26, 133 8, 189 16.

andweardnes, *f.* presence, present time; *d. s.* -nesse 115 30, 117 6, 173 10; anweardnesse 211 15.

andwleotan, *d. s.* face 127 2, 223 35.

ane, anes } *See* án.

ánfeald, *adj.* single; *a. s. m.* ánfealdne 215 3, 10.

ánforlætan, *inf.* leave, quit, forsake 57 9; anforlætan 99 30; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* anforlæteþ 57 7; *pl.* ánforlætaþ 57 3; anforlætaþ 109 4; *pret.* 3 *s.* ánforlét 219 32; *subj. pres. pl.* anforlætan 189 12.

anforlætnes, *f.* forsaking; *d. s.* -nesse 85 31.

anlicnes, *f.* likeness, image 245 20; *d. s.* ánlicnesse 247 6; anlicnesse 135 3, 141 10; *a. s.* anlicnesse 245 18.

anmedla, *m.* pride, arrogance; *n. pl.* anmedlan 111 34.

anmodlice, *adv.* unanimously 139 20, 145 6; ánmodlice 219 35.

anna, (?) 165 24.

anne. *See* án.

ánnes, *f.* oneness, unity; *d. s.* ánnesse 139 26; annesse 139 30.

anra. *See* án.

ánrædlicu, *adj. n. s. f.* undoubted 13 13.

anre. *See* án.

anrode, *adj. n. pl.* steadfast 137 5.

ánsín, *f.* sight, vision; *d. s.* -e 249 3.
Antecrist, Antichrist 117 33.
anum. *See* án.
anumen, *p.p.* taken 55 9.
anwald, *nt.* power; *d. s.* anwalde 31 24, 51 23, 67 20, 91 10; *a. s.* anwald 135 26.
anweardnesse. *See* andweardnes.
anwig, single combat; *g. s.* anwigges 201 22.
anwilnes, *f.* obstinacy; *d. or a. s.* -nesse 187 33.
apostol, *m.* apostle; *n. s.* 73 14, 75 17, 165 23, 171 8, 179 24, 239 18; *g. s.* apostoles 171 7, 181 18; *d. s.* apostole 231 17; *a. s.* apostol 181 21; *n. pl.* apostolas 69 11, 133 14, 137 27, 141 4, 16, 28, 143 3, 10, 11, 24, 145 30, 147 22, 149 5, 20, 24, 151 9, 153 7, 155 6, 22, 36, 157 32, 34; apostoli 229 4; *g. pl.* apostola 141 3, 143 22, 149 13, 30, 161 10, 171 4, 193 1, 9; *d. pl.* apostolum 25 34, 45 18, 77 30, 131 13, 137 9, 11, 141 17, 143 34, 145 2, 21, 151 8, 155, 14, 35, 157 7, 25, 173 20; *a. pl.* apostolas 133 5, 22, 32, 143 30, 147 5, 149 34, 151 2, 155 20, 159 27.
apostolic, *adj.*; *a. s. m.* -licne 219 6; *def. g. s. m.* -lican 49 14, 189 16; *d. s.* -lican 167 24.
Appia 193 12.
ár, *f.* honour; *n. s.* 197 3; *g. s.* áre 183 1; *d. s.* áre, benefit 41 23; (?) are, kindness 213 35; *a. s.* áre, mercy 51 29; are, honour 75 2; are, mercy 107 21.
ara. *See* arian.
aræce, *imp. 2 s.* stretch out 153 9.
arædan, *inf.* guess, discover 181 17.
aræded, *p.p.* read 177 35.
araefnan, *inf.* suffer, endure 237 13; arefnan 75 29; *ind. pres. 1 s.* araefnie 241 33; *pl.* araefnaþ 13 9; *pret. 1 s.* araefnede 237 12; *3 s.* arefnde 173 8; *pl.* arefnedon 25 3; *imp. 2 s.* araefna 237 13; araefne 237 8; *ger.* to araefnenne, to undergo 59 10.
arærde, *pret. 3 s.* raised 219 20; *pl.* arærdon 205 13; *p.p.* aræred 91 23.
aras. *See* arisan.
árdæde, *adj. n. pl.* merciful 131 2.
áre, *d. s.* copper 127 7.
áre. *See* ár.
areaht, *p.p.* told, published 5 17.
arefnan, arefnde, arefnedon } *See* araefnan.
árfæst, *adj.* merciful 89 2; arfæst, honest 217 8, pious 225 28; *d. s. f.* árfæstre 37 26; *g. pl.* arfæstra 213 26; *d. pl.* árfæstum 213 12; *def. n. s. m.* arfæsta 89 13.
árfæstnes, *f.* piety; *a. s.* -nesse 225 1.
arian, *inf.* (*governs dative*) have mercy upon, spare 51 30, 179 16, 215 2; *imp. 2 s.* ara 89 21, 22, 247 7; *3 s.* arige 93 7.
aríman, *inf.* to number, count 59 33; ariman 63 1.
arisan, *inf.* to arise 19 23, 95 18, 149 34, 189 18, 21, 247 26; *ind. pres. or fut. 1 s.* aríse 183 16; arise 183 18; *3 s.* ariseþ 15 12, 41 19, 107 27, 189 19; *pl.* arisaþ 171 23; *pret. 1 s.* arás 183 14, 28; *3 s.* arás 177 28, 241 15, 245 14; aras 83 21, 129 18, 157 16, 189 10, 231 36, 235 8; *pl.* arison 149 20, 36; *subj. pret. s.* arise 151 31; *imp. 2 s.* arís 137 24, 139 33, 157 16, 237 2, 241 14; aris 153 14, 157

11; 2 *pl.* arisaþ 235 20; *ger.* to arisenne 219 19; *pres. p.* arisende 145 23, 225 17.
árleas, *adj.* impious; *def. n. s. m.* árleasa 151 13; *n. s. f.* arlease 87 3; *n. pl.* árleasan 195 16.
arn. *See* yrnaþ.
Arones, *gen.* Aaron's 161 28.
Arrea 211 17.
arweorþian. *See* arwyrþian.
arwyrče, *adj.* honourable, venerable 209 15; *def. n. s. m.* arwyrča 205 17; *n. s. f.* árwyrþe 5 7; *d. s. f.* árwyrðan 211 13; *n. s. nt.* árwyrče 207 15.
arwyrþian, *inf.* honour 71 23; *imp.* 1 *pl.* arweorþian 11 7.
arwyrþnes, *f.* honour, respect; *g. s.* arwyrðnesse 207 6; *d. s.* arwyrþnesse 65 29; árwyrþnesse 115 29; *a. s.* arwyrþnesse 185 12.
ascán, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* shone 249 1; ascéan 145 12; *pl.* ascinon 161 20.
asceofen, *p.p.* shoved, driven; *n. pl.* -e 17 15.
ascinon. *See* ascán.
ascyred, *p.p.* made clear, transparent 109 36.
asecgan, *inf.* speak out, tell, utter 145 14; asecggan 103 19, 213 28, 219 25; *subj. pres. s.* asecgge 43 18.
asette, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* set, laid, put down 9 31, 27 11, 83 23, 159 11, 221 4, 235 12; 2 *s.* asettest 87 15; *pl.* asetton 149 7, 157 33, 191 33, (?) 239 17; *subj. pres. pl.* asetton 235 16; *pret. pl.* asetton 155 17; *imp.* 2 *pl.* asettaþ 235 15; 2 *pl. 2nd form* asette 147 31; *p.p.* aseted 151 32; *a. s. m.* asetene (*for* asetedne) 11 7; (?) *n. pl.* asette 193 17.
asmeagaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* consider 33 5; *p.p. n. pl.* asmeade, investigated 83 13.
aspringeþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall fail 91 23.
astag, astah } *See* astigan.
astifod, *p.p.* stiffened 193 8.
astigan, *inf.* ascend, descend 117 10, 233 27, 30; *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* astigeþ 5 14, 91 32; *pret.* 2 *s.* astige 87 14; 3 *s.* astag 11 28, 35 6, 65 32, 67 18, 83 33, 91 4, 97 11, 105 14, 107 1, 121 6, 18, 123 23, 27, 125 30, 133 28, 141 26, 165 26, 187 27, 191 4, 203 8, 231 33, 233 23, 235 17; astág 175 12; astah 23 22, 137 30, 149 4, 229 4, 237 15, 245 31, 249 7, 12; astahg [*altered to* astag] 17 29; *pl.* astigon 209 8; *subj. pret. s.* astige 13 20, 125 16, 131 17, 135 1, 159 22; *pl.* astigan 185 14; *imp.* 2 *s.* astig 87 22, 231 30; 2 *pl.* astigaþ 233 13, 22; *pres. p. a. s. m.* astigendne 123 25.
astreahte, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* stretched 217 27, 219 17.
astýpt, *p.p.* deprived; *n. pl.* -e 107 4.
astyrede, *pret.* 3 *s.* stirred, moved 217 31.
aswæman, *inf.* to pine 41 34.
aswolten, *p.p.* died, dead 219 11.
atéah, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* drew, applied 215 5; *p.p.* atogen, drawn 29 12.
attor, *nt.* poison, venom; *a. s.* 3 23, 229 11, 16, 17.
awægdon, *pret. pl.* disappointed, neglected 91 17.
aweahte. *See* aweccan.
awealleþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall swarm 101 3.
awearp, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* cast 71 18, (*misspelt* awearþ 87 20); *p.p.*

aworpen 5 26, 121 35; *n. pl.* aworpene 159 14.

aweccan, *inf.* to awake, rouse, stir up, raise (from the dead) 157 5, 177 17; aweccean 77 9; *ind. fut. pl.* awecceaþ 95 14; *pret.* 3 *s.* awehte 67 6, 25, 69 23, 28, 71 31, 75 4, 77 10, 173 29, 181 1, 235 20; aweahte 167 6; *subj. pres. s.* áwecce 247 25; *p.p.* aweht 89 34, 173 19; *n. pl.* awehte 33 23.

aweg, *adv.* away 221 22.

awecht, awehte } *See* aweccan.

aweniaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* wean 61 24.

awergde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* cursed 71 34; *p.p. d. pl.* awergdum 95 1; *a. pl.* awergde 91 24; *def. n. s. m.* awerigda 117 33; awergda 29 29; *a. s. m.* awerigdan 29 17; awergdan 227 23; *d. pl.* awergdum 83 26, 209 25; *a. pl.* awergdan 95 7. *See* awyrgd.

awexene, *p.p. n. pl.* grown 209 32.

awiht, *pron.* aught 111 1.

aworpen. *See* awearp.

awriten, *p.p.* written 21 33, 27 13, 20, 51 5; *n. pl.* awritene 15 9.

awunden, *p.p.* wound, woven 169 2.

áwunigende, *pres. p.* abiding, continual 109 2.

awyrgd, *p.p.* cursed, accursed; *n. pl.* awyrgde 43 29; *def. n. s. m.* awyrgda 27 10, 29 21, 33 7; *a. s. m.* awyrgdan 31 31. *See* awergde.

axa. *See* ahsode.

axe, *f.* ashes; *n. s.* 89 16; *d. s.* axan 91 26, 227 14.

aþenede, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* stretched out 245 13, 18; *p.p. d. pl.* aþenedum 181 22, 187 27.

aþeode, *subj. pres. s.* separate 57 23.

aþwægen, *p.p.* washed 147 21.

aðyde, *p.p. n. pl.* impressed 205 1.

bæd, bædon } *See* biddan.

bær. *See* beran.

bær, *f.* bier; *n. s.* 151 8; *d. s.* bære 147 22; bære 151 15, 18, 19, 153 15; *a. s.* bære 149 7, 12, 14, 19, 20, 25, 151 35, 153 3.

bærnan, *tr. v. inf.* to burn 221 6, 8; bærnan 221 18; *subj. pres. pl.* bærnan 145 4.

bæron. *See* beran.

bæþ, *nt.* bath; *d. s.* bæþe 27 24.

ban, *nt.* bone 89 21; *n. pl.* bán 113 18; *d. pl.* banum 89 21; *a. pl.* bán 113 21.

Baptistan, *g. s.* Baptist's 205 16.

barn. *See* byrnan.

basu, *adj.* purple, crimson; *i. s. nt.* baswe 207 17.

be, *prep.* (*with dat.*) by 15 16, 17 31, 34, 23 8, 73 30, 101 5, 151 18; concerning 9 30, 13 17, 15 4, 9, 29 30, 31, 31 27; according to 45 28, 61 13, 75 15, 101 31.

bead. *See* beodan.

beag, *m.* crown; *a. s.* 23 33, 171 10.

beahsodan, *pret. pl.* asked 199 29, 205 20.

beald, *adj.* bold 109 28.

bealu, *m.* wickedness; *g. s.* bealwes 109 28.

beam, *m.* tree, beam; *d. pl.* beamum 183 3, 187 12.

bearn, *nt.* child; *n. s.* 165 26; *g. s.* bearnes 163 7, 8, 27; *n. pl.* bearn 47 5, 10, 131 25, 227 13, 235 20, 241 2, 243 10, 14, 247 20; *g. pl.* bearna 165 13; *d. pl.* bearnum 155

28, 185 19; *a. pl.* bearn 3 9, 14, 109 17, 245 26.
bearu, *m.* wood, grove; *n. pl.* bearwas 209 33; *d. pl.* bearwum 209 35.
bebeodan, *inf.* (1) bid, command, order, enjoin; (2) commit, commend 47 20, 35, 49 6, 177 17; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* bebeode 29 23, 147 32, 179 16, 183 5, 189 11; 2 *s.* bebeodest 225 17; *pl.* bebeodaþ 45 6; *pret.* 3 *s.* bebeád 43 5, 109 15, 149 18; bebead 39 14, 19, 41 2, 71 6, 81 3, 145 31, 153 24, 35, 155 7, 9, 12, 173 28, 213 21, 235 8, 239 13, 249 19; *subj. pres. s.* bebeode 47 19; *pret. s.* bebude 45 20; *p.p.* beboden 35 19, 47 15, 49 3, 27, 63 12, 109 22, 24, 183 21, 215 17, 235 17.
bebeorgaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* guard 63 24; *ger.* to bebeorhgenne 63 33.
bebod, *nt.* commandment, behest, injunction; *n. s.* bebód 49 15; *d. s.* bebode 47 25; *a. s.* bebod 49 12, 91 17, 233 16; *g. pl.* beboda 25 26, 29 9, 37 8, 95 8, 103 17, 24, 135 12, 143 5, 147 11, 36, 163 2; *d. pl.* bebodum 161 31, 171 28; *a. pl.* bebodu 5 25, 11 36, 13 25, 23 5, 25 9, 33 24, 35 10, 47 24, 49 36, 53 31, 83 16, 97 29, 185 1, 247 29; beboda 39 4.
beboden. *See* bebeodan.
bebohte, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* sold 63 7.
bebude. *See* bebeodan.
bebyrgean, *inf.* bury 23 14; *ind. pret. pl.* bebyrigdon 155 7; *ger.* to bebyrgenne 137 27; *p.p.* bebyrged 177 25.
bebyrgednes, *f.* burial; *g. s.* -nesse 69 18.
bebyrigdon. *See* bebyrgean.
béc. *See* bóc.
beceorfan, *inf.* to cut; heafde beceorfan, to behead 183 16; *p.p.* becorfen; heafde becorfen = beheaded 173 5, 183 20, 27.
becom, become } *See* becuman.
becorfen. *See* beceorfan.
becuman, *inf.* to come 77 21, 85 35; *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* becymeþ 51 31; *pret.* 1 *s.* becom 177 33; 3 *s.* becom 9 35, 103 2, 105 19, 165 19, 167 1, 173 36, 193 1; *subj. pret. s.* become 167 2.
bed, *nt.* prayer; *d. pl.* bedum 173 27.
bedigled, *p.p.* hid, concealed 111 1, 199 33, 201 1; *n. pl.* bediglede 15 14.
bedrifaþ, *ind. fut. pl.* shall drive 95 8; *p.p.* bedrifen, driven 95 5.
bedýped, *p.p.* dipped, plunged 185 6.
bedyrned, *p.p.* hid, put out of sight 167 27.
beeode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* practised 113 2; *pl.* beeodan, occupied 205 7; *subj. pret. pl.* beeodan, should serve 185 30.
befæstan, *inf.* commit 175 28; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* befæste 191 26; *pret.* 2 *s.* befæsttest 191 25.
befealden, *p.p.* folded, rolled up 91 25, bent together, stooping or kneeling 87 36.
befeng. *See* befon.
beferde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* went about, encompassed 79 24.
beflugon, *subj. pret. pl.* might escape 169 11.
befón, *inf.* contain 5 34, 207 14; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* befeng, received 193 11.
beforan, *adv.* before 71 7, 10, 81 8, 95 3, 161 15, 163 26, 215

5, 35, 225 3; *prep.* (*with dative*) before 7 18, 15 30, 17 12, 53 7, 22, 57 2, 63 30, 67 29, 77 22, 87 30, 99 11, 101 29, 147 22, 34, 153 12, 15, 157 10, 24, 161 30, 163 34, 165 11, 14, 167 22, 29, 30, 169 25, 26, 171 17, 29, 175 32, 177 4, 181 4, 19, 187 26, 203 34, 219 3, 235 15, 18, 245 19, 247 11; (*with accusative*) 175 2, 18; *postp.* (*with dative*) 15 17, 83 11, 99 35, 105 26, 111 16, 121 14.

befrune, *ind. pret.* 2 *s.* questionedst 185 8; *subj. pret. pl.* befrinon, might inquire 205 20.

begǽþ. *See* begán.

bégan. *See* bege.

begán, *inf.* attend to, be diligent about, observe, practise, commit 43 5; began 109 5; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* begǽþ 181 12; *pl.* begangaþ 57 2, 61 14, 23, 63 14; *pret. pl.* biggengan 209 3.

begang, *m.* business, undertaking, affair; *d. pl.* begangum 113 30.

begangaþ. *See* begán.

bege, *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* bow, bend 187 18; *pret.* 3 *s.* begde 187 21; *imp.* 1 *pl.* bégan 57 22.

begeat, begeate, begeaton } *See* begytan.

begen, *pron. or adj.* both; *nom. m.* 171 10, 205 28; *acc. m.* 151 16.

begytan, *inf.* get, gain, obtain 29 1, 53 10, 30, 127 11; begeotan 97 28; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* begyteþ 95 34, 97 30, 195 27; *pret.* 2 *s.* begeate 85 30; 3 *s.* begeat 213 19; *pl.* begeaton 53 26.

behabban, *inf.* hold, contain 207 14.

beheafdian, *inf.* to behead 183 21; *p.p.* beheafdod 191 1; *a. s. m.* beheafdodne 181 1.

behealdan, *inf.* hold, keep, behold, look, see 39 4; *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* behealdest 89 16; *pret.* 1 *s.* beheold 235 26; 3 *s.* beheold 187 21; *pl.* beheoldan 11 13; *imp.* 2 *s.* beheald 229 22, 30, 241 34, 243 33, 245 6; 2 *pl.* behealdaþ 99 18, 241 9.

behindan, *adv.* behind 241 29; *prep.* (*with dative*) 65 1.

beholen, *p.p.* hidden; *def. n. s. f.* -e 77 2.

behýded, *p.p.* hidden, kept secret 93 35.

behydig, *adj.* heedful 67 32.

beléac. *See* beluceþ.

beleah, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* lied 189 24.

belimpeþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* concerns 15 32; *fut.* 3 *s.* shall conduce 41 23.

beluceþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* shuts, closes, shuts up, encloses 5 16; *pret.* 3 *s.* beléac 9 7; *p.p.* belocen 9 2, 61 10; *n. pl.* belocene 59 14.

béme, *f.* trumpet; *n. s.* 163 21, 32; *a. pl.* beman 95 13.

bemiþen, *p.p.* hid, concealed 199 32.

bén, *f.* prayer, petition; *n. s.* 165 8; ben 87 17; *n. pl.* bena 113 28, 201 34; *a. pl.* bena 107 21, 129 28.

bend, *m.* bond; *a. s.* 9 29; *n. pl.* bendas 87 36, 89 25; *d. pl.* bendum 83 22, 85 16, 25, 87 26, 34, 89 5, 24.

Beneuentius 201 21.

beo. *See* beon.

beodan, *inf.* bid, command 47 24; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* bead 155 16, 157 7, 187 13; *pl.* budon 15 21.

beod-lafa, *a. pl.* table-leavings 53 13.

beon, *inf.* to be 5 17, 23, 7 34, 33 11, 37 11, 45 16, 65 4, 75 26; béon 5 29, 9 3, 57 17, 119 26, 183 20; beón 19 14, 25 26, 33 23 (*twice*), 45 25, 111 1, 121 3, 213 3; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* beo 67 17, 73 13, 139 19, 143 2, 145 15, 147 35, 157 30, 183 18, 185 34; 2 *s.* bist 137 25, 151 32, 34; byst 113 24; 3 *s.* biŏ 7 23, 9 18, 13 26, 15 9, 17 22, 36, 19 10, 29, 21 7, 8; biþ 13 10, 23, 19 20, 27, 21 2, 28; byŏ 59 15, 99 9; *pl.* beoŏ 15 8, 25 6, 27 30, 29 11; beoþ 13 26, 19 8, 14, 25 7, 20, 29 32, 31 36; *pl. 2nd form* beo 23 8, 10, 29 24, 33 26, 233 32, 245 36; *subj. pres. s.* beo 95 32, 191 8; *pl.* beón 191 27; *imp.* 2 *s.* beo 139 14, 249 8; 3 *s.* beo 109 26; 2 *pl.* beoŏ 191 21. *See* eom *and* wesan.

beorht, *adj.* bright, splendid, glorious 85 10, 225 36, 229 28; *comp. a. s. f.* beorhtran 147 17.

beorhte, *adv.* brightly 127 35, 129 7; *comp.* beorhtor 129 1.

beorhtnes, *f.* brightness; *d. s.* -nesse 85 21; *a. s.* -nesse 17 33; *a. pl.* -nessa 17 16.

beorhtor. *See* beorhte.

beorhtran. *See* beorht.

beorþor, *a. s.* offspring 5 23; *d. s.* beorþre, childbearing 155 33, 34.

beotan, *ind. pret. pl.* beat 23 33.

beotaþ, *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* threatens 95 3; *pl.* beotiaþ 33 27.

beran, *inf.* bear, carry 63 30, 69 11; *ind. pres. or fut. pl.* beraþ 143 10, 183 6, 189 8; *pret.* 3 *s.* bær 3 12, 13 17; *pl.* bæron 67 7, 69 31, 149 20, 25, 155 6; *subj. pres. pl.* beran 79 33, 149 12, 15, 18, 189 11; *ger.* to berenne 91 14; *pres. p. def. a. s. f.* berendan 3 23; *p.p.* geboren 25 25, 161 24, 167 10.

bereafode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* spoiled, plundered 67 18; *p.p.* bereafod 77 30, 87 23.

beren, *nt.* barn; *a. s.* 39 26, 27, 41 11.

beren, *adj.* made of barley; *a. s. m.* berenne 181 16; berene 179 31.

bergean, *inf.* to bury 23 15.

besceawiaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* consider 59 22, 61 8, 12.

bescyredest, *ind. pret.* 2 *s.* depriv-edst 49 35.

besencean, *tr. v. inf.* cause to sink, plunge 33 19; *ind. pret. pl.* besencton 43 29; *subj. pres. pl.* besencean 65 14; *p.p. n. pl.* besencte 49 8.

besíncan, *intr. v. inf.* sink 127 22.

besmitan, *inf.* defile 85 36; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* besmát 169 4; *p.p.* besmiten 73 15; *n. pl.* besmitene 25 8.

besorgian, *inf.* to be anxious about 171 18.

bestapene, *p.p. n. pl.* trodden 127 21.

beswác. *See* beswican.

beswang, *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* flogged, scourged 177 24.

besweop, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* wrapped 215 8.

beswican, *inf.* deceive, beguile 55 18, 22, 23, weaken, frustrate 201 29; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* beswiceþ 185 3; *pl.* beswicaþ 61 24; *pret.* 3 *s.* beswác 5 1; *ger.* to beswicenne 189 8; *p.p.* beswicen 179 5.

bet, *adv.* better 75 18.

bétan, *inf.* make good, make amends for 45 28; betan 125 4; *ind. pres. pl.* betaþ 193 23;

subj. pres. s. bete 25 19; *pl.* beton 25 16.

Betfage, Bethphage 69 33, 77 12, 14.

Bethania, Bethany 67 24, 71 25.

Betleem, Bethlehem 93 8.

betre, *adj. comp.* better; *n. s. m.* betre 131 5; *n. s. nt.* betere 25 25; *g. s. nt.* betran 215 11; *n. pl.* beteran 111 19; betran 141 2; *superl. n. s. m.* betsta, best 183 10; *d. s. m.* betstan 105 15; *a. s. m.* betstan 67 35; *a. s. f.* betstan 189 35; *n. pl.* betstan 73 21.

betuh, *prep.* between, among (*with acc.*) 5 21, 143 18; (*with dat.*) 63 10, 133 33, 161 23, 211 2.

betux, *prep.* (*with dat.*) between, among 167 18.

betweonum, *postp.* (*with dat.*) between, among 93 12, 225 6, 229 5, 231 13; betwynum 245 11; betweonon 109 16, 177 7; betwéonon 237 24; betweonan 131 2, 185 12, 221 15, 239 29; (*sometimes divided*) be him tweonum=among them 139 24; be us tweonum = among us 143 12.

betýnan, *inf.* shut, close, shut up 219 16; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* betýnde 231 12; *pl.* betyndon 241 11, 243 3, 245 10; *p.p.* betýned 245 36; betyned 7 14; *n. pl.* betynede 153 19, 239 31; betynde 59 13.

bewerede, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* warded off 131 30.

bewiste, *pret.* 3 *s.* took heed to 183 23.

bewrihþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* covers 61 16; *pret.* 3 *s.* bewreah 5 33; *imp.* 2 *pl.* bewreoþ 93 33; *p.p.* bewrigen 95 15, 207 16; *n. pl.* bewrigene 15 15.

beþeaht, *p.p.* covered 199 3.

bi, *prep.* (*with dat.*) by 191 33, 221 7. *See* be.

biddan, *inf.* to ask, beg, pray, bid 19 16, 21 3, 125 5, 159 32, 185 3, 201 22, 205 30, 209 26, 211 7; biddon 97 14; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* bidde 57 33, 139 11, 20, 143 19, 145 3, 147 10, 151 27, 191 25, 229 23, 235 28, 245 20; bide 151 23; 3 *s.* bideþ 17 35, 103 20; *pl.* biddaþ 51 29, 65 13, 77 17, 81 22, 93 27, 107 22, 145 18, 19; *pret.* 1 *s.* bæd 237 31; 3 *s.* bæd 19 3, 21 5, 6, 23 13, 39 21, 211 29, 213 33, 221 25; *pl.* bædon 87 8, 227 11, 247 33; bǽdon 191 13, 249 6; bædan 227 18; *subj. pres. s.* bidde 19 34; *pl.* biddan 21 2; *imp.* 1 *pl.* biddon 21 12; biddan 25 27; 2 *pl. 2nd form* bidde 227 13; *pres. p. def. d. s. m.* biddendan 19 35. [*Constructions:* *acc.* of person and 'þæt' with *subj.*; *gen.* of thing 21 5, 6; *acc.* of person and *gen.* of thing 21 10–12.]

bídeþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* awaits 7 34; *fut.* 3 *s.* bideþ 109 32.

bifigendre, *pres. p. i. s. f.* trembling 9 19; *def. n. pl.* bifigendan 107 19; *d. s. m.* -dan, terrible 57 20; *a. s. m.* -dan 195 18; bifgendan 61 5.

big, *adv.* by 221 23; *prep.* (*with dat.*) 67 27; *postp.* (*with dat.*) 121 23; *after the indeclinable relative* 51 18, 109 6, 197 23, 213 20; bíg 57 9.

biggengan. *See* begán.

bigswic, deceit; *d. s.* -e 173 31.

bigswica, *m.* deceiver; *n. s.* 173 21; *n. pl.* bigswicon 187 30.

bindaƿ, *ind. fut. pl.* shall bind 15 10; *pret. pl.* bundon 23 32.

binne, bin, manger 11 7.

bisceop, *m.* bishop; *n. s.* 49 10, 201 25, 205 17, 33, 207 31, 217 2, 219 23; biscep 199 28;

biscop 43 33, 36, 45 6, 13, 17, 25, 29, 47 24; *d. s.* bisceope 201 11, 33, 205 35, 217 1, 247 31; biscepe 199 34; biscope 45 4; *a. s.* biscop 45 17; *n. pl.* biscopas 47 34, 109 23; *d. pl.* biscopum 45 3.

bisceophad, *m.* office of bishop; *d. s.* -hade 219 24; *a. s.* -hád 219 31.

bisceopscipe (*misspelt* bisceopscire), *m.* bishopric, see 225 6.

biscop. *See* bisceop.

bismere } bismre } *See* bysmor.

bismriende } bismrodan } *See* bysmraþ.

bist. *See* beon.

biswica, *m.* deceiver; *a. s.* -can 149 36. *See* bigswica.

bite, *m.* sting; *n. s.* 67 17; *a. s.* 67 17.

biter, *adj.* bitter; *n. pl.* bitere 59 11; *def. d. s. f.* biteran 25 7; *superl. a. s. m.* biterestan 229 26.

bitere, *adv.* bitterly 195 23.

biternes, *f.* bitterness; *d. s.* -nesse 115 17.

biwist, *f.* living, food; *d. s.* -e 185 16.

biƀ } biþ } *See* beon.

blæd, blast; *n. s.* 199 21.

blæstan, *ind. pret. pl.* blew 243 11.

blawan, *inf.* to blow 95 13.

bleo, colour, appearance; *g. pl.* bleona 175 5.

bletsian, *inf.* bless 47 3, 167 14; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* bletsige 139 10, 143 27, 28, 30, 147 7; 3 *s.* bletsaþ 89 1; *pl.* bletsiaþ 145 17, 18; *pret.* 3 *s.* bletsode 139 8, 147 5, 153 2, 4, 245 32; *imp.* 2 *pl.* bletsiaƀ 141 18, 21.

bletsung, *f.* blessing; (?) *g. s.* bletsunga 49 36; *d. s.* bletsunga 7 15, 207 30; bletsunge 143 28; *a. s.* bletsunge 157 20; bletsunga 75 2, 139 12; *a. pl.* bletsunga 5 30, 51 12.

blind, *adj.* blind; *n. s. m.* 15 16, 17 33, 21 7; blínd 241 8; *g. s. f.* blíndre 105 27; *n. pl.* blinde 71 21; *a. pl.* blinde 177 15; *def. n. s. m.* blinda 15 25, 17 13, 31, 19 3, 11, 31, 21 5, 23 9; blínda 23 11; *d. s. m.* blíndan 17 26; blindan 19 5; *a. s. m.* blindan 19 18, 19, 21 9.

blindnes, *f.* blindness; *g. s.* -nesse 19 28; *d. s.* -nesse 17 14, 153 17, 29; *a. s.* -nesse 23 2.

blis, *f.* joy, bliss; *n. s.* 25 29, 32, 37 13, 85 33, 123 14; bliss 99 17; *g. s.* blisse 13 28; *d. s.* blisse 3 10, 57 7, 83 3, 123 2, 197 24, 203 31, 207 30; *a. s.* blisse 25 22, 35 34, 87 24, 121 26, 221 1, 223 34; *n. pl.* blissa 99 24; *a. pl.* blissa 99 22.

blissian, *inf.* be glad, rejoice 211 9; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* blisseþ 57 32; *fut. pl.* blissiaþ 49 20; *imp.* 2 *s.* blissa 5 12; 3 *pl.* blissian 91 6; *pres. p.* blissigende 5 8, 139 8; blissiende 157 6.

bliþe, *adj.* blithe, joyful; *i. s. f.* bliþre 89 30; *i. s. nt.* bliþe 7 1, 39 4; *n. pl.* bliþe 41 28, 85 28; *comp. n. s. f.* bliþre 41 30.

bliƀe, *adv.* joyfully 9 35; bliþe 37 29, 51 10.

bliþlice, *adv.* joyfully 101 22.

blód, *nt.* blood; *n. s.* 91 7, 183 25, 237 6; blod 11 1, 241 27; *d. s.* blode 91 12; *a. s.* blód 73 7, 97 12, 183 27, 229 9; blod 73 6.

blodig, *adj.* bloody; *n. s. m.* 91 34, 93 3; *n. s. nt.* 91 32.

blostmum, *d. pl.* blossoms, flowers, 7 31.

blowan, *inf.* blow, bloom 111 5; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* bloweþ 59 6; *pres. p. n. s. m.* blowende 115 7, 14; *a. pl.* blowende 59 2, 67 8, 69 30; *d. pl.* blowendum 67 11; *def. n. s. m.* blowenda 57 36; *n. pl.* blowendan 57 36.

bóc, *f.* book; *n. s.* 91 26, 197 26; *a. s.* boc 169 25; *n. pl.* bec 73 26; *g. pl.* boca 63 4, 153 4; *d. pl.* bocum 21 34, 41 4, 45 3, 51 6, 93 29, 131 15, 133 11, 137 20, 161 3; *a. pl.* béc 29 29, 111 16.

bocerum, *d. pl.* scribes 85 1.

bodian, *inf.* proclaim, preach, announce 121 4, (?) 157 35; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* bodige 187 9; 3 *s.* bodaþ 57 19, 175 14; *pret.* 3 *s.* bodode 9 16; *pl.* bodedon 11 12; *subj. pres. s.* bodige 143 23; *p.p.* bodad 55 30, 69 19.

bodung, *f.* preaching; *d. s.* -unga 185 33; *a. s.* -unga 173 18.

boga, *m.* bow; *a. s.* bogan 199 18.

borh, *m.* pledge, security 41 13.

bosm, *m.* bosom; *d. s.* bósme 105 15, 165 18, 30; bosme 165 12; *a. s.* bósm 5 33, 165 27, 30; bosm 165 25.

bót, *f.* amends, amendment; *d. s.* bóte 131 1; bote 101 15, 129 23; *a. s.* bóte 35 36, 201 23; bote 79 8, 99 1, 101 9.

brad, *adj.* broad; *d. s. f.* bradre 23 32.

bræc. *See* brecan.

bræd, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* bent, turned 175 5.

brecan, *inf.* break 221 12; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* bræc 221 13, 223 4, 15, 18; *imp.* 2 *s.* brec 37 20.

bregda, *g. pl.* of crafts 109 29.

bremdon, *ind. pret. pl.* celebrated 131 9.

breost, *nt.* breast; *a. s.* 127 6; *d. pl.* breostum 105 16. The plural is used of the 'breasts' of a woman.

breþer. *See* broþor.

brid, *m.* young bird; *n. pl.* bridas 23 27.

bridlodan, *ind. pret. pl.* bridled, controlled 161 18.

brim, *nt.* sea, flood 143 6.

bringan, *inf.* bring 37 18, 73 25, 179 31; *ind. pres. pl.* bringaþ 73 29; *pl. 2nd form* bringe 75 15; *pret.* 1 *s.* brohte 137 25; 3 *s.* brohte 3 12, 23, 5 25, 30, 9 13, 149 8, 181 27, 183 20, 223 25; *imp.* 2 *pl.* bringaþ 37 32, 39 26; *p.p.* broht 5 4.

broc, *nt.* disease, misery; *a. s.* 175 12; *a. pl.* brocu 59 33.

broga, *m.* fear, terror; *n. s.* 47 13, 153 28; *d. s.* brogan 203 6.

broht, brohte } *See* bringan.

broþor, *m.* brother; *n. s.* 237 25, 28; broþer 171 22; broðor 139 33, 233 7, 237 36; *d. s.* breþer 237 2; *a. s.* broþor 231 6, 237 34; *n. pl.* broþor 43 2, 49 18, 133 7, 141 21, 143 1, 145 2, 8, 155 11, 21, 195 19, 233 2, 25; broðor 137 8, 217 20, 227 21; broþer 143 19; broþra 217 34; *d. pl.* broðrum 225 4; *a. pl.* broþor 231 4.

brucan, *inf.* (*governs gen.*) enjoy, use 39 24, 101 20, 53 15.

brun, *adj.* brown; *g. s. nt.* brunes 73 21.

bryd, *f.* bride; *g. s.* bryde 11 6, 31.

brydbúr, *m.* bride-chamber; *n. s.* 7 31; *d. s.* -bure 9 26, 32; brýdbure 9 10.

brydguma, *m.* bridegroom; *n. s.* 9 31; *g. s.* -guman 11 6.

brydloca, *m.* bride-chamber; *d. s.* -locan 9 10.

brydþinga, *g. pl.* of nuptials 3 19.
bryne, *m.* burning; *d. s.* 133 28, 203 11.
budon. *See* beodan.
bufan, *adv.* above 43 27; *prep.* (*with dat.*) above 127 28.
bundon. *See* bindaþ.
burg } *See* burh.
burge }
burggeat, *nt.* city-gate; *d. s.* -geate 213 33.
burgware, *n. pl.* citizens 199 24, 201 10, 21. *See* burhware.
burh, *f.* city; *n. s.* 71 13, 77 29, 197 20; *g. s.* burge 77 31, 79 34, 129 5, 197 22; *d. s.* byrig 79 15, 153 27, 193 12, 199 27, 211 18, 217 2, 219 25; burh 197 28; *a. s.* burh 77 23, 25, 79 13, 14, 16, 129 3, 185 11, 203 19; burg 213 30.
burhgerefa, *m.* provost; *d. s.* -fan 189 28.
burh-leodum, *d. pl.* citizens 241 23.
burhware, *n. pl.* citizens 77 27; *g. pl.* burhwara 197 16; *d. pl.* burhwarum 205 29.
burnon. *See* byrnan.
burþran, *acc.* birth, issue 105 21.
buton, *prep.* (*with dat.*) without, except, besides 13 29, 33 15, 16, 41 32, 51 4, 53 33, 57 10, 63 11, 65 17, 18, 71 27, 87 4, 95 36, 97 5, 103 34, 35, 107 6, 111 14, 115 25, 137 17, 145 32, 187 31, 191 27, 203 29, 249 5; butan 3 17, 131 6, 161 31, 163 4, 167 7, 21, 249 24.
buton, *adv.* outside (?) 199 13.
buton, *conj.* except, unless, but 11 20, 19 22, 21 26, 33 29, 37 17, 39 27, 29, 43 18, 53 25, 59 27, 73 10, 79 10, 30, 81 4, 8, 97 27, 101 5, 7, 103 16, 21, 11 31, 33, 117 28, 119 7, 26, 147 15, 169 25, 175 15, 181 11, 28, 35, 185 9, 213 19, 215 3, 221 17, 225 1; butan 21 22, 227 14.
butu, *pron.* both 161 29.
bydenfæt, *nt.* bushel 127 6.
byldo, *f.* boldness 179 21.
bylewitan, *adj. def. a. s. m.* mild, gentle 169 18.
byrgen, *f.* tomb, sepulchre, burial; *g. s.* byrgenne 75 8, 155 8, 157 9; *d. s.* byrgenne 67 7, 75 5, 89 34, 99 9, 13, 143 30, 35, 147 31, 155 7, 157 16, 17; *a. s.* byrgenne 113 16, 147 30.
byrig. *See* burh.
byrnan, *inf.* burn 63 7; *ind. pres. pl.* byrnaþ 127 35; *pret.* 3 *s.* barn 177 28; *pl.* burnon 99 35, 133 23; *pres. p.* byrnende 127 31.
byrnsweord, *nt.* fiery sword; *a. s.* 109 34.
byrþen, *f.* burden; *n. s.* 75 7, 9; *g. s.* byrþenne 135 7 (*1st time*); *a. s.* byrþenne 135 7 (*2nd time*).
bysen, *f.* example; *n. s.* 75 25; *d. s.* bysene 15 32, 19 14, 35 2, 73 23, 75 27, 83 21, 101 6, 189 26, 217 14; *a. s.* bysene 7 9, 23 16, 29 7, 33 21, 45 12, 75 29, 81 6, 83 8, 99 14, 103 8, 115 1; *i. s.* bysene 189 31; *d. pl.* bysenum 25 10; *a. pl.* bysena 119 33.
bysmerlice, *adv.* shamefully 201 30.
bysmor, *nt.* mockery, reproach, scorn, disgrace; *d. s.* bismere 201 23; *a. s.* bysmor 23 31; *fem. d. s.* bismre 243 7; *a. pl.* bysmra 15 33.
bysmraþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* mocks 183 35; *pl.* bysmriaþ 85 24; *pret. pl.* bismrodan 215 9; *subj. pres. pl.* bysmrian 15 10; *pres. p.* bismriende 243 7.

byst } *See* beon.
byð }

cafortun, *m.* vestibule, hall; *d. s.* -e 219 20.
camp, fight, battle; *d. s.* -e 29 20, 221 29, 225 31, 32.
Campania 197 19.
campienne (to), *ger.* to fight 167 1.
campung, *f.* fighting, warfare; *d. s.* -a 225 34.
campweorod, *nt.* host; *d. s.* -e 11 24.
can. *See* con.
cantic, song; *d. s.* -e 5 8, 7 2.
Cantica Canticorum 11 15.
carcern, *nt.* prison, jail; *g. s.* carcernes 87 34, 237 18, 20, 239 24, 247 12; *d. s.* carcerne 19 24, 231 6, 10, 19, 237 34, 239 14, 19, 243 4, 245 10, 12, 17, 35, 247 1, 10; *a. s.* carcern 85 22, 229 16, 28, 231 10, 237 22, 31, 239 27, 30, 241 28, 243 6.
casere, *m.* emperor; *n. s.* 79 14, 16, 24, 175 11, 179 3, 13, 22, 181 11, 32, 183 10; *g. s.* caseres 211 24; *d. s.* casere 171 29, 173 10, 175 1, 177 3, 181 20; *a. s.* casere 191 10, 12.
Catacumbe, Catacombs 193 11.
ceap, *m.* bargain, gain, chattels, goods, cattle; *g. s.* ceapes 41 25, 49 22, 199 4; *d. s.* ceape 39 16, 20, 199 7; *a. s.* ceap 41 7; *d. pl.* ceapum 177 26, 199 2.
ceara, *imp.* 2 *s.* be sorrowful 143 3.
ceaster, *f.* city; *n. s.* 77 24, 175 21; *g. s.* ceastre 237 5, 239 6, 241 11, 21, 25, 243 29; *d. s.* ceastre 153 16, 229 7, 10, 25, 233 9, 235 16, 19, 237 3, 14, 245 23, 27, 249 10, 15, 20; *a. s.* ceastre 27 11, 33 3, 71 13, 141 24, 229 15, 231 18, 233 6, 8, 237 2, 16, 239 20, 245 29, 31, 249 8, 13.
ceasterware, *nom. pl.* citizens 71 13.
ceasterwíc, *f.* village; *a. s.* 69 35.
cegde, cegdón } *See* cigean.
cegeaþ, cegende }
cegst, cegþ }
cende } *See* cennest.
cendon }
cennende, *nom. pl.* parents 161 32; *g. pl.* cennendra 163 26; *d. pl.* cennendum 163 16.
cennest, *ind. fut.* 2 *s.* shalt bring forth 7 19, 36; *pret.* 3 *s.* cende, conceived, brought forth 3 10, 11, 13, 16; *pl.* cendon 93 31; *subj. pret. s.* cende 3 9.
ceorl, *m.* man, husband; *g. pl.* ceorla 61 14.
cerran, *inf.* to turn 213 35; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* cerde 181 30.
céte, *f.* hut, cell; *a. s.* cétan 217 25; cetan 219 14.
cherubine, *a. pl.* cherubim 141 8.
cigean, *inf.* to cry out, call 247 3; *ind. pres. or fut.* 2 *s.* cegst 165 9; 3 *s.* cegþ 187 26; *pl.* cegeaþ 141 14; *pret.* 3 *s.* cigde 243 25; cegde 19 12, 87 27, 143 33; *pl.* cigdon 245 34; cegdon 71 10, 13, 89 30, 235 7; *pres. p.* cegende 139 16; *a. s. m.* cigendne 187 24.
cild, *nt.* child; *g. s.* cildes 235 29, 249 4; *a. s.* cild 249 6; *g. pl.* cilda 71 17.
cining, *m.* king; *n. s.* 71 4, 75 25; *g. s.* cininges 211 21, 23, 213 3, 23; *d. s.* cininge 115 24, 175 32, 183 22, 223 28; cinige 69 32; cinge 71 32; *a. s.* cining 193 1; *n. pl.* ciningas 67 9. *See* cyning.
cirice, *f.* church; *n. s.* 75 34, 125 25, 129 2, 197 17, 19; circe

207 13; *g. s.* ciricean 197 24, 203 34, 207 32, 215 35; *d. s.* ciricean 127 5, 197 6, 26, 201 14, 203 32, 205 8, 207 35; cirican 127 32; *a. s.* ciricean 125 24, 205 5, 10, 13, 21, 23, 207 1, 10, 211 29, 221 4; circean 197 25; *n. pl.* ciricean 161 10; *d. pl.* ciricum 185 29.

círm, outcry, clamour 249 7.

clæne, *adj.* clean, pure; *n.s.m.* 217 7; *d. s. m.* clænum 185 9; *d. s. f.* clænre 81 16; *a. s. f.* clæne 73 11, 177 12; *n. s. nt.* clæne 37 31; *def. n. s. m.* clæna 7 25; *g. s. m.* clænan 9 29; *g. s. f.* clænan 5 19, 9 33, 11 20, 23 23, 33 15; *d. s. f.* clænan 9 22; *a. s. nt.* clæne 3 15; *n. pl.* clænan 13 27; *a. pl.* clænan 13 20, 73 14; *superl. def. n. s. f.* clænoste 149 11; clæneste 155 32, 157 2.

clænnes, *f.* cleanness, purity; *n. s.* 163 19; *g. s.* -nesse 5 20, 13 21, 75 26; *d. s.* -nesse 43 4, 187 4; *a. s.* -nesse 207 25; *g. pl.* -nessa 7 36.

clænsian, *inf.* cleanse, purify 37 6, 12, 135 2, 177 16; *ind. pres. pl.* clænsiaþ 39 2; *subj. pres. pl.* clænsian 35 29.

clænsung, *f.* cleansing; *d. s.* clænsunga 131 1.

clammum, *d. pl.* bonds, shackles 83 22.

Claudio, *dat.* Claudius 177 3; *acc.* Claudium 177 5.

claþas, *a. pl.* clothes, garments 11 9.

cleopian, *inf.* call, cry 19 18, 81 16; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* cleopie 89 14; *pl.* cleopiaþ 107 21; *pret.* 3 *s.* cleopode 15 19, 89 25, 147 33, 151 13, 19, 181 18, 217 33; *pl.* cleopodan 81 12, 87 21, 93 9; *imp.* 1 *pl.* cleopian 19 2; *pres. p.* cleopigende 139 16.

cleopung, *f.* crying; *n. s.* 219 10.

clif, *nt.* cliff; *d. s.* clife 207 20, 209 34, 211 2.

cneorisn, *f.* kindred, kin; *a. s.* cneorisne 229 21; *n. pl.* cneorisna, generations 7 5.

cneow, *nt.* knee; *d. pl.* cneowum 89 1; *a. pl.* cneowa 43 30, 187 18, 21.

cniht, *m.* boy, lad, servant; *n. s.* 175 3, 35; *g. s.* cnihtes 239 32; *d. pl.* cnihtum 159 21.

cnihtgebeorþre, *d. s.* childbirth, childbearing 3 18.

cnihthád, *m.* youth; *d. s.* -háde 213 27.

cnoll, *m.* knoll, summit; *n. s.* 203 8, 207 26; *d. s.* cnolle 197 18, 23, 199 15.

colaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* cools 109 3.

com, come
coman, comon } *See* cuman.

con, *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* know 231 27; 3 *s.* can 17 33, 179 26; *pret. pl.* cuðan 105 28; cuþon 219 34; *subj. pres. pl.* cunnon 43 16; *p. p.* cuþ 21 20, 27 23, 29 29, 33 7, 121 4, 125 29, 167 18, 183 9, 189 6; cuð 207 26, 215 23; *d. s. f.* cuðre 215 21.

Constantínes, *gen.* Constantine's 211 23.

costian, *inf.* try, tempt 13 9, 33 17, 34; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* costode 29 24; *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* costode 29 34, 33 36; *imp.* 2 *s.* costa 27 15, 29 33; *ger.* to costianne 235 4; to costiænne 235 24; *p. p.* costad 27 29; costod 27 4, 29 14, 33 12; *n. pl.* costode 27 30.

costigend, *m.* tempter; *n. s.* 27 6, 22; *a. s.* costigend 33 19.

costnung, *f.* temptation; *d. pl.* costnungum 13 11.

costung, *f.* temptation; *n. s.* 29 23; *d. s.* costunge 33 13, 18; *a. s.* costunge 33 14; *g. pl.* costunga 19 17; *d. pl.* costungum 99 4, 185 3; *a. pl.* costunga 33 28.

cræft, *m.* craft; *a. pl.* cræftas 19 16.

cræftig, *adj.* skilful, cunning 49 28.

Crist, *nom.* Christ 5 13, 11 6, 21, 30, 39 14, 45 20, 57 3; *gen.* Cristes 7 31, 13 23, 15 13, 17 11, 27 26, 31 35; *dat.* Criste 29 30, 57 32, 61 15, 73 12, 77 31, 155 15; *acc.* Crist 63 6, 75 35, 77 6, 79 2, 85 34, 111 7.

Cristen, *adj.* Christian; *d. s. m.* Cristenan 227 14; *a. s. nt.* Cristen 45 32, 47 3; *n. pl.* Cristene 45 37; *g. pl.* Cristenra 45 25; *d. pl.* Cristenum 47 14, 203 20, 25; *def. a. s. nt.* Cristene 45 21; *n. pl.* Cristenan 203 16, 26.

culufre, *f.* dove; *n. s.* 157 12; *g. s.* culfran 23 27, 135 1.

cuma, *m.* comer, stranger; *n. s.* 117 33.

cuman, *inf.* to come 5 28, 15 5, 105 11, 121 19, 123 27, 163 31, 34, 181 5, 207 35; *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* cymeþ 7 23, 11 3, 21 30, 27 27, 71 4, 83 18, 95 3, 6, 119 12, 123 24, 26, 131 32; cymþ 183 34; cumeþ 7 35, 101 28; *pl.* cumaþ 19 7, 29 11, 101 1, 113 1; cumaƿ 225 17; *pret.* 2 *s.* comé 81 13, 25, 87 9, 113 18; 3 *s.* cwom 9 33, 33 16, 67 23, 77 13; cwóm 203 21; cóm 29 16, 33 12, 99 27, 121 12; com 7 8, 11 30, 19 32, 69 6, 21, 28, 71 24, 25; *pl.* comon 237 17, 247 11; cóman 207 10, 245 35; coman 117 10, 125 14, 27, 143 20, 153 9, 169 7; *subj. pres. s.* cume 97 20, 26, 101 11, 111 25, 131 4, 145 5; *pl.* cuman 149 18, 179 17; *pret. s.* cóme 29 15; come 177 15, 187 13; *pl.* coman 155 6; *imp.* 2 *s.* cum 239 8, 241 32; 3 *pl.* cuman 181 19; *pres. p.* cumende 133 17, 209 18; *a. s. m.* cumendne 165 34; *p. p.* cumen 197 13, 211 17; *a. pl.* cumene 107 27.

cunnian, *inf.* try, prove, test 69 12.

cunnon, cuþ, cuƿ, cuƿan, cuþon } *See* con.

cuþlice, *adv.* certainly 61 30, 65 14, 81 3, 127 28.

cuƿre. *See* con.

cwacigendan, *pres. p. def. n. pl.* quaking 107 19.

cwædan, cwæde, cwædon, cwæƿ, cwæþ, cwæþon } *See* cweþan.

cwale, *d. s.* slaughter, killing, death 193 1.

cwealm, *m.* slaughter, destruction, death; *d. s.* -e 25 28.

cweden. *See* cweþan.

cwelle, *subj. pres. s.* kill 183 2.

cwellere, *m.* killer, murderer; *n. pl.* cwelleras 231 12.

cwelmed, *p. p.* killed, destroyed 41 33, 57 12.

cwemon, *subj. pres. pl.* (*governs dative*) please 47 11.

cwén, *f.* queen; *n. s.* 105 17.

cweþan, *inf.* say, speak 75 1, 149 29, 33, 247 3; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* cweþe 171 8; 2 *s.* cwist 75 30, 181 13, 35, 185 35, 187 1, 189 26; 3 *s.* cwiþ 63 26, 183 8; cwiƿ 133 36, 169 20; cwyþ 117 8; cweþ 93 7; *pl.* cweþaþ 25 4, 93 26, 29, 32, 149 31; *pret.* 2 *s.* cwæde 235 34, 241 34, 243

28; cwǽde 243 32; 3 *s.* cwæð 139 28, 30, 141 19, 205 36, 225 24, 25; cwæþ 5 8, 10, 20, 7 2, 17, 20, 22, 24, 32; *pl.* cwædon 15 18, 71 11, 14, 81 12, 18, 19, 21; cwædan 77 32, 221 36; cwæþon 87 21; *subj. pres. s.* cweþe 159 5; *pl.* cweþan 21 18, 149 12, 15; *pret. s.* cwæde 41 4, 51 6, 81 24, 131 16; *imp.* 2 *s.* cweþ 27 7, 151 35, 153 10, 17; cwæþ 67 31; 1 *pl.* cweþan 19 3, 25 19; *pres. p.* cweþende 29 28, 57 1, 137 24, 139 8, 12, 17, 141 6, 35, 143 16, 26, 36; cweðende 141 17; *a. s. m.* cweðendne 215 21; *p.p.* cweden, called 5 5, 233 35.

cwic, *adj.* alive, living; *n. s. m.* 219 18; *d. s. m.* cwicum 39 20; *a. s. m.* cwicenne 191 12; *d. pl.* cwicum 11 3.

cwicsusl, burning sulphur; *d. s.* -e 87 19; *i. s.* -e 61 2.

cwide, *m.* saying, word, speech; *n. s.* 123 7, 139 27; *g. s.* cwides 215 24; *a. s.* cwide 63 26, 169 18, 195 20, 215 27.

cwist, cwið, cwiþ } *See* cweþan.

cwom. *See* cuman.

cwylmde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* killed 203 16; *p. p.* cwylmed, tormented 63 6.

cwyþ. *See* cweþan.

cyfes, *f.* concubine; *a. pl.* cyfesa 99 20.

cyle, *m.* cold; *d. s.* 59 35, 193 7, 213 32; *a. s.* 61 35.

cyme, *m.* coming, advent; *d. s.* 81 15, 30, 85 26; *a. s.* 117 14.

cymeþ, cymþ } *See* cuman.

cyn. *See* cynn.

cynedom, *m.* kingdom; *g. s.* -es 87 5.

cynehelm, *m.* royal crown; *d. s.* -e 23 34.

cynelic, *adj.* royal, kingly; *def. a. s. f.* -lican 77 23.

cynerice, *nt.* kingdom; *a. pl.* -ricu 105 12.

cynestol, *m.* royal dwelling; *d. s.* -e 105 11.

cyning, *m.* king; *n. s.* 5 18, 9 9, 11 21, 26, 28, 33 9, 67 13, 147 35, 177 1, 12, 187 10; *g. s.* cyninges 109 14, 161 26, 173 16, 211 20; kyninges 163 23; *d. s.* cyninge 165 36, 203 22; *a. s.* cyning 7 36, 13 17, 79 12, 121 29; *n. pl.* cyningas 109 23; *g. pl.* cyninga 137 5, 203 22; *d. pl.* cyningum 161 16; kyningum 171 17. *See* cining.

cyninge, *f.* queen; *g. s.* cyningan 13 1.

cynn, *nt.* kin, kind, race; *n. s.* 5 23, 31, 83 12, 93 23, 103 4, 159 5, 169 9, 175 27; cyn 17 14; *g. s.* cynnes 5 24, 9 9, 23 4, 28, 65 31, 151 33; *d. s.* cynne 5 27, 7 7, 8, 17 28, 75 10, 137 12, 141 5, 155 27, 159 8; *a. s.* cynn 5 21, 77 14, 93 24; cyn 103 20, 241 4; *g. pl.* cynna 63 35, 73 20.

cypeman, *m.* chapman, dealer, merchant; *g. pl.* -manna 71 19.

cyrde, *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* turned 191 17; 3 *s.* cyrde 17 26, 28; *subj. pres. s.* cyrre 87 15; *pret. pl.* cyrdon 173 31. *See* cerran.

cyrice, *f.* church; *n. s.* 11 6, 41 27, 43 1, 125 20; *g. s.* cyricean 171 7; *d. s.* cyrican 49 4, 53 19; *a. s.* cyrican 41 35, 47 27, 247 27; cyricean 43 6, 73 11, 77 15, 111 9; *g. pl.* cyricena 35 7, 43 7; *a. pl.* cyricean 47 36. *See* cirice.

cyrre. *See* cyrde.

cyssan, *inf.* to kiss 127 10; *ind.*

pret. 3 *s.* cyste 157 23; *imp.* 2 *s.* cys 151 35; *pres. p.* cyssende 157 27, 237 24.

cyþan, *inf.* to make known, declare, show 111 18, 119 27, 34; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* cyþe 181 24; 3 *s.* cyþ 23 12; cyþeþ 9 18; *pret.* 3 *s.* cyðde 13 14; cyþde 7 17, 9 30, 13 15, 67 23, 71 30, 105 26, 117 22, 181 27, 187 4; *pl.* cyþdon 27 26, 105 9, 161 15, 173 34; *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* cyðde 205 32; *pl.* cyþdon 145 32.

cyþnes, *f.* witness, testimony; *d. s.* cyþnesse 31 19, 69 18, 189 16; *a. s.* cyþnesse 31 15.

cyþþe, *d. s.* kith, acquaintance, friendship 113 12, 141 10; *a. s.* 113 15.

dæd, *f.* deed, action; *d. s.* dǽde 215 28; dæde 215 23, 33, 219 4; *n. pl.* dǽda 55 13; dæda 83 13; *g. pl.* dæda 33 8, 131 1, 213 26, 28; *d. pl.* dædum 17 20, 27 32, 31 12, 57 17, 63 31, 75 16, 95 20, 101 26; *a. pl.* dæda 31 20, 63 9, 30, 75 2, 97 2, 109 12, 175 25; *i. pl.* dædum 5 32.

dǽdbot, *f.* amends, amendment; *d. s.* -e 65 7; *a. s.* -e 79 5.

dæg, *m.* day; *n. s.* 27 27, 97 20, 26, 101 34, 133 2, 161 8; *g. s.* dæges 31 2, 35 8, 91 20, 93 6, 115 30, 125 6, 133 12, 137 9; (=by day) 47 11, 127 30, 137 22; *d. s.* dæge 11 13, 28, 91 20, 25, 26, 27, 28, 93 21, 95 12; *a. s.* dæg 21 30, 47 17, 61 4, 5, 67 13, 91 30, 93 19, 101 28; *i. s.* dæge 15 12, 71 36, 73 2, 4, 6, 75 4, 93 11, 15, 22, 35; *n. pl.* dagas 35 30, 31, 231 14, 20, 237 26; *g. pl.* daga 27 5, 35 5, 9, 20, 22, 26, 59 26, 201 18, 25; *d. pl.* dagum 99 8, 137 26, 161 26, 191 13, 211 24, 231 22, 235 35; *a. pl.* dagas 35 25, 32, 37 11, 71 29, 145 16, 157 30, 189 21, 199 31; *i. pl.* dagum 67 24, 71 24, 91 28.

dæghwamlic, *adj.* daily; *def. a. s. m.* -lican 213 20; *d. pl.* -licum 37 5; *a. pl.* -lican 25 15.

dæghwamlice, *adv.* daily 45 30, 99 29, 127 14, 207 33.

dægred, *a. s.* daybreak 207 35.

dǽl, *m.* deal, part, portion, share; *n. s.* 111 32, 119 1, 125 33, 211 29; *g. s.* dæles 51 5, 147 30; *d. s.* dæle 103 18, 109 19, 121 9; *a. s.* dǽl 35 19, 26, 28, 39 16, 41 25, 49 23, 29; dæl 35 21, 39 20, 67 35, 79 17; *d. pl.* dælon 53 12; *a. pl.* dælas 51 3, 4, 151 16, 189 14, 239 6.

dælan, *inf.* to part, share, divide, deal, distribute 49 23, 51 10, 53 3, 241 22; dǽlon 53 19; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* dæleþ 41 31; *pl.* dælaþ 49 32; *subj. pres. s.* dæle 39 18, 51 16; *imp.* 3 *s.* dæle 53 11; 1 *pl.* dǽlon 53 16; 2 *pl.* dælaþ 43 3.

dælnimende, *n. pl.* partakers 191 25; *a. pl.* dǽl-nimende 11 2.

daga, dagas, dagum } *See* dæg.

daru, *f.* damage, calamity; *n. s.* 21 8.

Dauid, *nom.* David 31 16, 55 12, 57 1, 83 24, 107 18, 133 28; *gen.* Dauides 15 20, 22, 19 3, 23 28, 71 11, 81 12, 139 27.

dead, *adj.* dead; *n. s. m.* 183 14, 189 19, 199 23, 241 22; *a. s. m.* deadne 181 1, 219 1, 22; *g. pl.* deadra 43 12; *d. pl.* deadum 11 3, 173 29, 183 14; *a. pl.* deade 23 15, 177 17, 239 25; *def. n. s. m.* deada 59 14, 217 30, 219 18; *g. s. m.*

deadan 113 18, 217 27, 219 15; *d. s. m.* deadan 53 1, 75 8; *n. pl.* deadan 23 15, 109 36; *a. pl.* deadan 173 29.
deadlic, *adj.* mortal; *def. n. s. m.* -lica 57 34.
deagol, *nt.* secret, mystery; *a. pl.* 179 26.
deaƀ, *m.* death; *n. s.* 59 11; deaþ 67 16, 17, 85 12, 13, 101 11, 33; *g. s.* deaþes 53 7, 59 28, 32, 65 11, 75 8, 83 22, 85 5, 87 23, 35, 89 24, 31, 113 11; *d. s.* deaþe 15 12, 33 14, 49 25, 61 8, 67 15, 25, 69 23, 27, 71 31; *a. s.* deaƀ 97 33; deaþ 33 14, 59 30, 67 15, 79 3, 85 2, 17, 103 10; *i. s.* deaþe 51 34; *a. pl.* deaþas 107 26.
deaþ-berende, *adj.* death-bearing, deadly; *def. n. s. f.* 65 13.
deaþlic, *adj.* mortal; *n. s. m.* 21 31; *n. pl.* -lice 197 16.
deaþlicnes, *f.* mortality; *a. s.* -nesse 17 24.
degol, *adj.* secret; *n. s. f.* 117 25; *d. s. nt.* deglum 181 14; *g. pl.* degolra 161 16.
degol, *nt.* secret; *a. s.* 181 18. *See* deagol.
degollice, *adv.* secretly 179 31.
dehter. *See* dohtor.
dema, *m.* judge; *n. s.* 61 30, 95 33, 163 32; *g. s.* deman 53 8; *a. s.* deman 97 3; *n. pl.* deman 63 15, 20, 23; *g. pl.* demena 63 9; *d. pl.* demum 61 28, 63 16.
deman (*governs dative or acc.*), to judge, deem, doom, decide; *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* dem[est] 189 35; 3 *s.* demeþ 95 35; *pl.* demaþ 61 26, 63 18, 20; *pret.* 1 *s.* demde 155 29; 3 *s.* demde 99 32; *pl.* demdon 43 9; *subj. pres. s.* deme 43 11; *imp.* 2 *pl.* 2*nd form* deme 61 28; *ger.* to demenne 11 3, 81 35.
deofol, *nt.* devil; *n. s.* 27 15, 33 34, 35, 49 13, 121 35, 149 32, 241 5; *g. s.* deofles 7 13, 13 11, 19 7, 16, 25 10, 31 23, 33 8, 11, 28; *d. s.* deofle 27 5, 31, 29 14, 33 3, 67 15, 183 11, 241 3; *a. s.* deofol 29 20, 31 1, 19, 35 4, 43 22, 47 11; *n. pl.* deoflu 159 13; deofla 243 11; *g. pl.* deofla 83 23, 85 8, 103 14, 171 30; *d. pl.* deoflum 47 6, 57 21, 61 12, 32, 63 6, 77 6, 125 2; *a. pl.* deoflu 47 22; deoflo 243 5.
deofolgild, *nt.* idol; *d. s.* deofolgelde 221 17; *a. s.* deofolgild 221 6, 26, 223 14; deofolgyld 221 2; deofolgeld 221 4, 31; *n. pl.* deofolgyld 93 16; *d. pl.* deofolgeldum 201 31.
deofollic, *adj.* devilish, diabolic; *n. pl. nt.* -licu 177 1; *def. g. s.* -lican 137 13.
deofolseoc, *adj.* possessed of devils; *d. pl.* -seocum 173 28.
deogollice, *adv.* secretly 191 32. *See* degollice.
deop, *adj.* deep; *def. a. s. m.* deopan 103 15.
deopnes, *f.* deepness, depth; *a. s.* -nesse 141 9.
deor, *nt.* beast, animal; *n. s.* 95 31.
deor, *adj.* dear, beloved; *def. n. s. m.* deora 67 22.
deorwyrþ, *adj.* precious; *g. s. f.* deorwyrþre 69 1, 73 17; *g. pl.* deorwyrþra 99 19, 28; *d. pl.* deorwyrþum 31 4; *def. g. s. f.* deorwyrðan 69 4; *a. s. f.* deorwyrþan 73 3; *a. s. nt.* deorwyrðe 97 12.
dest, deþ } *See* dón.
dihtode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* composed, indicted 133 1.
discipul, *m.* disciple; *n. s.* 233 35; *n. pl.* discipuli 233 15, 31; discipulos 227 11, 235 19;

g. pl. discipula 235 12; *d. pl.* discipulum 225 7, 11, 231 29, 30, 32, 36, 233 23, 35, 235 2, 30, 237 16, 22, 239 16, 247 32, 249 10, 20; *a. pl.* discipulos 225 13; discipuli 231 18, 235 15. [Note the confusion of the Latin nom. and acc. cases here.]

dohtor, *f.* daughter; *d. s.* dehter 89 20; *d. pl.* dohtrum 71 4, 161 28.

dolh, *nt.* wound; *a. pl.* 91 1.

dóm, *m.* judgment, doom, decree, decision; *n. s.* 95 36; dom 3 8, 91 19; *g. s.* domes 11 2, 21 30, 25 2, 27 27, 35 8, 47 23, 57 21, 61 5, 63 25, 101 28 (*misspelt* domos 111 10); *d. s.* dome 95 18, 177 25, 193 23; *a. s.* dóm 59 11, 61 31; dom 95 34; *n. pl.* domas 89 7; *g. pl.* doma 161 16; *d. pl.* domum 51 7, 157 7; *a. pl.* domas 43 12, 47 35, 61 26, 63 18, 81 4, 99 32.

domsetle, *d. s.* judgment-seat 83 11; dom setle 91 15.

dón, *inf.* to do, make, put 37 34, 51 36, 69 17, 75 18, 91 17, 99 1, 127 12; don 37 35, 79 5, 85 20; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* dóo 155 35; dó 181 14, 243 21, 22, 245 15; do 147 9, 179 28, 191 24; 2 *s.* dest 51 2; 3 *s.* deþ 21 24, 101 21, 22, 181 6, 9, 183 35, 187 35, 195 6; doþ 183 12; *pl.* doþ 29 8, 51 26, 71 20, 129 10, 229 23; doð 215 27, 241 32, 243 1; *pret.* 2 *s.* dydest 155 23, 159 6, 241 17; 3 *s.* dyde 5 36, 15 34, 17 5, 19 3, 11, 23 9, 67 18, 95 3, 101 30, 159 9; *pl.* dydon 53 24, 71 5, 81 23, 169 21, 23, 201 23, 235 17, 241 30, 247 13, 18; dyde 201 1; *subj. pres. s.* dó 185 25, 227 14; do 183 2; *pret. pl.* dydon 201 25; *imp.* 2 *s.* dó 241 34, 245 20, 247 13; do 87 33, 237 9; 3 *s.* do 169 14; 1 *pl.* dón 35 35, 39 10, 101 8; 2 *pl.* doð 29 23; *ger.* to dónne 235 36; to donne 131 33, 199 30; *pres. p.* dónde 223 30, 245 36; donde 51 14; *d. pl.* dóndum 61 10, 63 12.

dorste, *pret.* 3 *s.* durst 33 33, 207 34, 221 35; *pl.* dorston 205 21, 243 13; dorstan 199 25, 205 10; *subj. pres. s.* durre 179 29.

dráfe, *a. s.* drove 199 7.

dragen. *See* hwem dragen.

dream, *m.* music, song; *d. pl.* dreamum 41 27; *a. pl.* dreamas 41 36.

drefde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* troubled 163 1.

dregde, *pret.* 3 *s.* dried 73 19.

drenc, *m.* drink; *d. s.* drence 57 10; *a. s.* drenc 229 13.

dreocræft. *See* drýcræft.

drifan, *inf.* to drive 177 16.

Drihten, *m.* (*without article*) the Lord; *nom.* 5 3, 11, 7 8, 9 26, 30, 34, 11 21, 13 10, 15 5, 17 17; *gen.* Drihtnes 5 2, 7 33, 9 20, 13 12, 17 11, 19 8, 25 9, 35 1; Drihtenes 117 3, 247 7; *dat.* Drihtne 15 28, 25 2, 36, 31 20, 37 18, 32, 39 13, 65 25, 73 25; Drihtene 247 6; *acc.* Drihten 7 2, 11 32, 13 4, 5, 25, 21 10, 12, 25 28, 27 15, 21.

drihtenlic, *adj.* belonging to the Lord, Lord's; *def. d. s. m.* -lican 71 31; *i. s. m.* -lican 119 35; *d. s. f.* -lican 117 5.

drincan, *inf.* to drink 229 12; drinccan 229 16; *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* drincþ 165 11; *pret. pl.* druncon 229 8, 9, 13; *subj. pres. s.* drince 57 6.

drý, *m.* magician, sorcerer; *n. s.* 173 8, 19, 30, 34, 175 7, 19, 34, 183 17, 187 32; *g. s.* drýs (*misspelt* dryg 187 19); *d. s.* drý 173 2, 9, 35, 175 27, 183 33; *a. s.* drý 173 11, 175 1, 181 33.

drýcræft, *m.* magic art, sorcery, witchcraft; *d. s.* dréocræfte 183 35; *a. s.* dreocræft 173 22; drýcræft 175 32; *d. pl.* dry-cræftum 183 15.

drýg. *See* drý.

dryg, *adj.* dry; *a. pl.* dryge 113 21; *i. pl.* drygum 177 17.

drygde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* dried 69 2, 75 12.

dugoþ, *f.* nobility; *n. s.* 187 13.

dugoþ, *adj.* good, honourable; *def. n. s. m.* dugoþa 175 11, 177 1.

dun, *f.* mountain, hill; *d. s.* dune 69 33, 125 19; *a. s.* dune 27 17, 33 10, 129 2; *d. pl.* dunum 93 32.

durre. *See* dorste.

duru, *f.* door; *n. s.* 9 1, 61 9, 127 8; *d. s.* dura 41 35, 155 8, 199 9, 16, 207 11; duru 157 9, 237 20, 247 12; dyru 237 18; *a. s.* duru 141 31, 217 26, 219 16, 239 24; *n. pl.* dura 237 21; *a. pl.* dura 201 14.

duruweard, *n. s.* doorkeeper 151 25.

dust, *n. s.* dust 89 16; *d. s.* duste 101 2; dúste 227 15; *a. s.* dust 57 30, 113 21.

dustsceawung, *f.* dust-spectacle; *d. s.* -a 113 29.

dwelgaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* err, are mistaken 189 5, 6; *pres. p.* dwelgende 201 20.

dwolgende, *pres. p.* going astray 193 8.

dyde, dydest, dydon } *See* dón.

dyrne, *subj. pres. s.* hide 43 20.

dyru. *See* duru.

dysig, *adj.* foolish; *n. s. m.* 195 23; *n. pl.* dysige 59 22; *def. n. s. m.* dysega 41 2 49 35.

dyslic, *adj.* foolish; *a. pl.* -lice 99 21.

eá, *f.* water, river; *d. s.* eá 43 25, 28; *a. s.* éa 43 30.

eac, *conj.* also, eke 5 12, 11 9, 13 8, 19, 15 4, 19 31, 21 4, 5, 10, 23 18, 25 7, 27 29.

eadega, eadegust, eadga, eadgan, eadge, eadgeste, eadgoste } *See* eadig.

eadgienne (to), *ger.* to bless 11 11.

eadig, *adj.* wealthy, happy, blessed; *n. s. m.* 223 31; *a. s. f.* eadige 7 4, 11 12; *n. pl.* eadige 13 26, 25 20, 93 30, 159 28, 29, 30; eadge 161 31; *def. n. s. m.* eadiga 141 17, 30, 143 14, 145 1, 20, 27, 149 10, 179 24, 201 32; eadega 139 22; eadga 153 24; *g. s. m.* eadigan 211 14, 243 6; eadygan 219 34; *d. s. m.* eadigan 163 15, 215 30, 225 35; *a. s. m.* eadigan 217 4, 219 23, 237 23, 239 16; *n. s. f.* eadige 9 3, 18, 11 14, 145 9; *g. s. f.* eadigan 147 5, 24, 28, 33, 149 1, 155 12, 17, 157 10; *d. s. f.* eadigan 145 30, 33; eadgan 197 5; *superl.* eadegust 159 28; *def. n. s. f.* eadgeste 13 15; eadgoste 159 6.

eadiglic, *adj.* happy; *a. s. f.* -lice 205 18.

eadignes, *f.* blessedness; *n. s.* 97 30, 101 35, 197 3; *d. s.* -nesse 37 1; *a. s.* -nesse 35 3, 97 4, 18.

eadmodlic, *adj.* humble; *def. a. pl.* -lican 33 6.

eadmodlice, *adv.* meekly, humbly 43 15.

eadmodnes, *f.* meekness, humility; *d. s.* -nesse 29 8; *d. pl.* -nessum 103 18. *See* eaþmodnes.

eage, *nt.* eye; *n. pl.* eagan 59 13, 153 19, 187 36, 231 13; *g. pl.* eagena 21 6, 229 24; *d. pl.* eágum 17 12, 21 20, 99 18, 36, 125 18, 28, 227 17; *a. pl.* eagan 153 20, 217 31, 229 11, 15, 231 12, 239 2; *i. pl.* eagon 121 1.

eagþyrel, *nt.* window; *n. pl.* -þyrelu 127 33; *a. pl.* -þyrelo 127 36.

eahta, eight 239 14; ehta 127 32.

eal, *adv.* all, quite 59 28.

eal, *adj.* *See* eall.

eala, *interj.* O, oh, lo 9 12, 31 1, 33 27, 43 19, 49 34, 51 1, 67 16, 85 14, 29, 111 20, 113 22, 161 31, 165 32; éala 9 3.

eald, *adj.* old; *n. s. m.* eald 175 3; *d. s. m.* ealdum 125 8, 133 1; *a. s. m.* ealdne 43 28; *a. pl.* ealde 107 11; *def. n. s. m.* ealda 43 33; *a. s. m.* ealdan 87 19; *g. s. f.* ealdan 163 25; *a. s. nt.* ealde 53 13.

ealdaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* grows old 57 29.

ealdor, *m.* ancestor, parent; *n. s.* 23 4; *a. s.* ealdor, prince 85 5. *See* aldor.

ealdorman, *m.* ruler, chief; *n. s.* 153 23, 33; ealderman 147 2, 151 27, 153 1; *g. s.* ealdormannes 171 4; ealdermannes 151 11; *n. pl.* ealdormen 69 25, 77 7, 149 33, 177 20; *d. pl.* ealdormannum 161 17, 239 26.

eall, *adj.* all, every; *n. s. m.* eall 85 17, 93 36, 241 29; eal 51 19, 29, 59 8; *g. s. m.* eallès 31 3, 41 25, 57 17, 69 14, 89 19, 105 18, 135 16, 179 7; *d. s. m.* eallum 123 33; *a. s. m.* ealne 35 27, 47 15, 61 20, 69 19, 85 6, 91 33, 34, 93 19; *n. s. f.* eall 9 3, 93 5, 167 26; eal 71 13, 81 28, 85 33; *g. s. f.* ealre 5 20, 13 21, 75 25, 103 7, 113 30, 115 6; eallre 65 23; *d. s. f.* ealre 13 6, 31 21, 123 16, 29, 139 4; *a. s. f.* ealle 51 15, 93 18; *n. s. nt.* eall 5 23, 31, 69 3, 91 7, 93 7, 23; eal 15 29, 17 14, 71 7, 22, 73 19; *g. s. nt.* ealles 63 31, 79 23, 105 17, 113 3, 121 2, 127 14, 129 14; *d. s. nt.* eallum 5 27, 7 7, 11 32, 27 9, 75 10, 137 11, 159 8; *a. s. nt.* eall 5 21, 9 11, 13 9, 16, 51 24, 55 25, 83 30; eal 21 24, 23 35, 27 17, 33 16, 45 32; *i. s. nt.* ealle 5 35, 83 14, 109 8, 153 30; *n. pl.* ealle 7 4, 11 4, 31, 13 28, 15 8, 25 35, 29 10; *g. pl.* ealra 7 36, 31 29, 33 7, 45 37, 47 2, 5, 9; eallra 25 36, 79 18; *d. pl.* eallum 5 30, 7 29, 13 3, 17 18, 25 11, 31 22, 24, 35 3; *a. pl.* ealle 9 15, 11 27, 33, 19 33, 23 19, 20; *i. pl.* eallum 153 34, 163 20, 167 25. ['Eall' has no definite form.]

eallinga, *adv.* altogether, quite, wholly 163 14, 165 11; eallunga 123 3, 165 8, 173 19.

ealu, ale; *a. s.* 165 11.

earan (?) 227 10.

eard, *m.* native place, country; *d. s.* -e 113 12.

eardian, *inf.* dwell, abide 37 10; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* eardige 73 13; 3 *s.* eardaƀ 11 28; eardaþ 49 14; *pl.* eardiaþ 41 28; *pret.* 3 *s.* eardode 11 26, 105 16; *subj. pres. s.* eardige 139 30; *ger.* to eardienne 73 15.

eardung, *f.* dwelling-place, abode; *n. s.* 13 23, 157 12, 209 34;

a. s. (*or pl.* ?) eardunga 77 6, 151 11.
eare, *nt.* ear; *a. pl.* earon 107 1; *i. pl.* earum 55 27; earon 121 2.
earfoþ, *f.* difficulty, trouble, affliction; *n. s.* earfoþe 135 30; *n. pl.* earfoþa 85 35; *d. pl.* earfoþum 51 28, 75 19.
earfoþnes, *f.* difficulty, trouble, affliction; *a. s.* earfoðnesse 243 18, 247 4; *d. pl.* earfoþnessum 109 6; earfoðnessum 247 18; *a. pl.* earfoðnessa 237 7.
earm, *m.* arm; (?) *d. pl.* ear[m]an 159 9; *i. pl.* earmum 187 27.
earm, *adj.* poor; *d. s. m.* earmum 95 35, 215 26; *a. s. m.* earmne 63 11; *n. s. f.* earm 89 13; *g. pl.* earmra 41 24, 53 5; *d. pl.* earmum 41 25, 49 19, 32, 51 11, 53 12, 29, 109 14, 169 20; *a. pl.* earme 63 17, 131 2, 213 17; *def. g. s. m.* earman 37 29, 36, 75 18; *d. s. m.* earman 41 16, 53 22; *a. s. m.* earman 37 33; *n. pl.* earman 41 28; *superl. def. d. pl.* earmestum 53 19; earmestan 41 26.
earmlic, *adj.* miserable, wretched; *a. s. m.* -licne 219 13; *i. s. m.* -lice 219 11; *i. s. f.* -licre 87 27.
earon. *See* eare.
eart. *See* eom.
earum. *See* eare.
eastan; be eastan, on the east 205 13.
eastdæl, *m.* east quarter, east; *d. s.* -dæle 93 1, 22; -dæle 239 16.
éast-ende, *m.* east end; *d. s.* 93 11.
easterdagas, *a. pl.* easter days 35 34.
eastorlic, *adj.* belonging to easter, paschal; *def. n. s. nt.* -lice 83 7; *n. pl.* easterlican 35 31.
eastríce, *nt.* east kingdom, the east; *a. s.* 193 10.
eastrum, *d. pl.* easter 67 24, 71 24.
eaþe, *adv.* easily 21 17, 69 7, 197 12.
eaþelice, *adv.* easily 207 23; *comp.* eaþelicor 135 7.
eaþmod, *adj.* meek, humble, lowly; *n. s. m.* 13 19, 83 14, 129 12; eaðmod 213 8; *n. s. f.* eaðmod 13 16; *d. s. f.* eaþmodre 47 33; *n. pl.* eaþmode 95 26, 131 2; *a. pl.* eaþmode 159 14; *def. a. s. m.* eaþmodan 13 17; *a. pl.* eaþmodan 99 5; eaðmodan 107 18; *comp. n. s. f.* eaþmoddre 13 3.
eaþmodgiaþ, *imp.* 2 *pl.* humble 99 2.
eaþmodlic, *adj.* humble; *d. s. f.* -licre 171 12.
eaþmodlice, *adv.* meekly, humbly 133 7, 135 20; eaðmodlice 9 19, 199 36, 201 13, 203 22, 33, 205 33.
eaþmodnes, *f.* meekness, humility; *n. s.* 13 13; eaðmodnes 9 21; *g. s.* eaþmodnesse 83 16; eaðmodnesse 103 7; *d. s.* eaþmodnesse 11 36, 119 31, 123 29, 139 4, 147 15, 153 32; eaðmodnesse 141 4; *a. s.* eaþmodnesse 7 4, 13 9, 97 3, 123 30, 129 10, 141 12, 147 11, 159 4; eaðmodnesse 11 8, 219 28; *g. pl.* eaðmodnessa 103 26; eaðmódnessa 115 23.
Ebrea, *g. pl.* Hebrews' 177 14.
Ebreisc, *adj.* Hebrew; *i. s. f.* -iscre 153 2; *a. s. nt.* Ebreisc 245 4.
éca. *See* éce.
ecan, *inf.* increase, add to 81 4.
ece, ache, pain; *n. s.* 25 30; ecé 103 36; *d. pl.* ecum 59 8.
éce, *adj.* eternal; *n. s. m.* 9 18, 103 34; ece 19 27, 195 29;

a. s. m. ecne 95 5; *n. s. f.* ece 31 26, 97 30; ece 25 29; *d. s. f.* ecere 37 17; ecre 127 22, 133 24; *a. s. f.* ece 5 31, 25 22, 83 2; *n. s. nt.* ece 65 17; *g. s. nt.* eces 7 9, 101 23, 137 7; eces 15 32, 103 31, 129 17; *d. s. nt.* ecean 103 7, 105 2; *a. s. nt.* ece 39 5, 57 21, 95 23, 125 2; ece 19 35, 29 1, 35 29, 37 1, 61 5, 99 2; *i. s. nt.* ece 197 11; *d. pl.* ecum 61 34, 83 18, 97 17, 101 14, 18, 189 19; *a. pl.* ece 95 4; *def. n. s. m.* ecea 111 32; eca 33 9; eca 31 25; *g. s. m.* ecean 85 5, 197 17; ecan 53 8; *d. s. m.* ecan 31 26, 61 8; *a. s. m.* ecean 209 24; ecan 53 30; ecan 63 25, 67 15; *n. s. f.* ece 65 20; *d. s. f.* ecean 89 4; ecan 37 1, 61 32; *a. s. f.* ecean 97 4, 101 26; ecean 35 31, 97 18, 117 1, 121 16, 31; ecan 127 25; *g. s. nt.* ecean 83 7; ecan 49 30, 193 25; ecan 17 21, 33, 35, 19 1, 57 24, 85 27, 133 10; *d. s. nt.* ecean 137 14; ecean 17 23, 77 21, 135 5; ecan 97 28; ecan 29 5, 61 7; *a. s. nt.* ece 83 23; ece 85 3, 111 11; *d. pl.* ecum 63 6; ecan 37 4.

ecelice, *adv.* eternally 111 22, 133 23.

ecndom, *m.* eternal kingdom; *a. s.* 121 20.

ecnes, *f.* eternity; *d. or a. s.* ecnesse 53 32, 57 31; ecnesse 13 30, 25 23, 39 7, 31, 65 16, 25, 73 13, 83 4, 97 6, 115 25.

ecre, ecum } *See* ece.

edhwyrft, *m.* return; *n. s.* 137 14.

edlean, *nt.* reward, recompence; *d. s.* edleane 41 14; *a. s.* edlean 101 31, 103 21.

edwit, *nt.* disgrace; *a. s.* 101 7, 25; *a. pl.* edwita 97 15.

efenhalig, *adj.* equally holy 45 18.

efenþrowiaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* compassionate 191 24; *pres. p.* efen-þrowiende 19 30; efen-þrowgende 75 19.

efne, *adv.* even 75 7, 81 19, 119 2, 129 16, 24, 213 10, 215 26, 217 18, 219 30, 221 12, 14, 29, 227 14.

efnéce, *adj.* co-eternal; *n. s. m.* 111 8; efn-éce 29 3.

efngemyndig, *adj.* equally mindful; *n. pl.* -e 101 1.

efnhlete, *adj.* equal in lot; *n. s. m.* 45 18.

efstan, *inf.* strive, hasten 109 9; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* efsteþ 57 28, 59 26; *imp.* 2 *pl.* efstaþ 241 2; *pres. p.* efstende 249 20.

eft, *adv.* afterwards, hereafter, again, back 7 24, 32, 9 8, 24, 15 31, 21 30, 23 6, 30, 25 20, 22, 23, 55 24, 57 7, 20.

ege, *m.* awe, fear, dread, terror; *n. s.* 25 31, 85 13, 193 5; *d. s.* ege 11 19, 23, 43 10, 63 18; *a. s.* ege 93 34, 131 3, 137 5, 185 23, 195 18, 235 1.

egeleasnes, *f.* awelessness, boldness; *d. s.* -nesse 85 31.

egesan. *See* egsa.

egesfull, *adj.* awful, dreadful; *n. s. m.* 85 11; *n. s. f.* egesfull 91 20; *def. a. s. m.* egesfullan 101 28.

egeslic, *adj.* awful, dreadful; *def. n. s. m.* egeslica 27 27; *g. s. m.* egeslican 35 8; *d. s. m.* egeslican 169 19.

egle, *adj.* troubled; *d. s. nt.* eglum 19 2.

egsa, *m.* awe, fear, dread; *n. s.* 91 18; *g. s.* egsan 185 20; *d. s.* egesan 123 33; egsan 119

17, 123 28; *a. s.* egsan 125 6, 137 7.
ehta. *See* eahta.
ehtatene, eighteen 73 20; ehtatyne 79 22.
ehtere, *m.* persecutor; *n. s.* 187 5.
ehtest, *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* persecutest 175 23.
ehtnes, *f.* persecution; *d. pl.* ehtnessum 171 17.
eldo, *f.* age; *d. s.* 117 36; *a. s.* 117 35.
ele, *m.* oil; *n. s.* 73 21; *g. s.* eles 127 36; *d. s.* ele 43 23, 73 24, 127 34.
Elian, *gen.* Elias' 165 14.
Elizabet, *nom.* 165 8; Elizabeþ 161 28, 163 6; *gen.* Elizabethe 165 28; *dat.* Elizabet 163 9.
elles, *adv.* else, otherwise 11 20, 39 27, 29, 59 27, 101 4, 111 31, 32, 205 25, 215 3, 223 36, 227 11, 14.
elne, *d. s.* [*of* ellen], strength, power 29 9, 171 25.
embe, *prep.* (*with accus.*) about, around, concerning 97 19, 99 6; emb 43 27, 77 30, 31, 91 3, 101 32, 145 27, 147 5, 215 20; (*with nouns of time*) embe =after; embe seofon niht, every week 45 31; emb twelf monaþ 39 15, 19; emb ten niht, after ten nights 117 16; emb . . . útan, round about 125 24; emb . . . utan 127 5–6.
embgange, *subj. pres. s.* go round, compass 245 29.
embsæt, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* surrounded 79 14.
embseleþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall encompass 7 23; *pret. pl.* embsealdon, surrounded 141 28.
embþrungon, *ind. pret. pl.* thronged round 99 36.
end=and 165 8.
ende, *m.* end, quarter; *n. s.* 13 28, 51 31, 59 21, 83 18; *d. s.* ende 13 29, 25 13, 39 7, 41 32, 53 33, 57 28, 59 26, 61 34; *a. s.* ende 21 36, 133 6; *d. pl.* endum 93 5, 36, 95 13.
endebyrdnes, *f.* order, arrangement, manner; *d. s.* -nesse 93 8, 207 33, 213 14, 215 35; *a. pl.* -nessa 209 27.
ende-dæg, *m.* day of death; *d. s.* -e 51 35.
endestæfe, *d. s.* end, conclusion 85 19.
endian, *inf.* come to an end 117 35, 119 1.
endleofan, eleven 79 19.
endlyfta, *adj.* eleventh; *a. s. f.* -tan 93 6.
engel, *m.* angel; *n. s.* 5 2, 10, 20, 7 32, 33, 9 22, 13 14, 43 33, 137 24; *g. s.* engles 5 22, 7 15, 137 33, 139 5, 149 9, 163 13, 165 5; *d. s.* engle 43 32, 137 28; *a. s.* engel 167 29, 231 23, 245 28; *n. pl.* englas 11 12, 27, 27 13, 29 32, 33 34, 35 2, 3, 43 29, 121 26; *g. pl.* engla 11 12, 25, 83 12, 93 8, 23, 26, 101 34, 105 2, 115 33, 121 19, 25; *d. pl.* englum 21 14, 25 33, 49 7, 93 34, 99 12, 123 1, 13, 147 3, 157 31, 163 21; *a. pl.* englas 23 18, 179 19, 181 5, 26, 28, 183 4.
engellic, *adj.* angelic; *i. s. nt.* engelice 167 33; *def. d. s. f.* engellican 83 3; *d. pl.* englicum 131 18.
eno, *conj.* moreover 11 19, 237 4.
eode, *pret.* 3 *s.* went 27 6, 24, 29 18, 19, 34, 35 6, 71 12, 115 33, 149 32, 153 23, 165 28, 169 25, 175 10; *pl.* eodon 239 23; eodan 67 10, 71 21, 151 7, 159 24, 161 30, 165 3, 203 23, 207 10, 217 35, 221 32.

eom, *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* am 9 20, 13 11, 19, 17 32, 89 16, 103 30, 113 24, 175 11, 183 17; 2 *s.* eart 31 15, 75 1, 81 13, 25, 89 2, 6, 123 9, 141 1, 2, 3, 13; eárt 71 11; 3 *s.* is 5 3, 11 6, 13 21, 15 18, 21 1, 16, 17, 33; *pl.* synd 23 3, 73 11, 125 23, 191 36, 233 26, 243 35; sint 187 2; synt 81 21, 22, 33, 85 27, 125 1, 189 5, 237 14; send 23 2; sindon 187 30; syndon 11 31, 23 20, 25 4, 33 8, 45 4, 47 4, 51 19, 20, 22; syndaħ 35 15, 45 36, 111 12, 141 2, 143 10; *subj. pres. s.* sie 27 7, 117 25, 179 22, 205 23, 26, 28, 225 26, 32, 227 22, 241 22, 243 19; sý 111 29; sy 27 12, 29 25, 37 8, 39 28, 47 13, 49 28, 61 29; si 179 34; *pl.* sien 245 22; sýn 41 24, 47 1, 55 20, 65 10, 11, 101 9, 12, 107 17, 111 19; syn 93 10, 129 30; *imp.* 3 *s.* sý 7 25, 26, 31; sy 7 28, 53 32, 65 24, 89 26, 93 9, 145 8, 149 19; (?) seo 7 28; 1 *pl.* sýn 39 13, 109 14. *See* beon *and* wesan.

eorclanstán, *m.* jewel; *n. s.* 149 3.

eorendel, *m.* dayspring, dawn; *n. s.* 163 30.

eornes, *f.* anger, wrath; *a. s.* -nesse 123 8.

eorþe, *f.* earth; *n. s.* 5 34, 39 17, 51 18, 75 9, 91 21, 26, 36, 93 5, 11; eorðe 245 5; *g. s.* eorþan 51 13, 20, 29, 93 13, 36, 119 25; eorðan 129 33; *d. s.* eorþan 5 17, 13 20, 49 16, 17, 51 25, 53 26, 65 32, 75 3, 77 13; eorðan 101 2, 117 21, 123 10, 201 1, 6, 227 11, 243 35; *a. s.* eorþan 23 19, 39 22, 51 21, 93 4, 12, 115 8, 9, 127 21, 133 34; eorðan 187 9, 227 22, 237 6.

eorþcyning, *m.* earthly king; *a. pl.* -as 119 21.

eorþhrernes, *f.* earthquake; *n. s.* 93 14.

eorþlic (eorðlic), *adj.* earthly; *d. s. f.* -licre 135 20; *a. s. f.* -lice 49 33; *g. pl.* -licra 21 11, 45 37, 47 8, 137 5; *d. pl.* -licum 47 3; *a. pl. nt.* -licu 31 6; *def. d. s. m.* -lican 145 10; *a. s. m.* -lican 137 7; *n. s. nt.* -lice 31 9; *n. pl.* -lican 195 14; *d. pl.* -licum 49 30; *a. pl.* -lican 135 28, 195 12.

eorþscrafe, *d. s.* grave 109 31.

eorþstyr[ung], *f.* earthquake; *n. s.* 193 10.

eorþware, *n. pl.* people on earth 11 4; *g. pl.* eorþwara 87 10; *d. pl.* eorþwarum 177 13.

eorþwela, *m.* earthly wealth; *g. pl.* eorþwelena 195 6.

eosel, *m.* ass; *n. s.* 79 29; *a. s.* eosol 71 6.

eosele, *f.* she ass; *g. s.* eoselan 71 5; *a. s.* eoselan 69 35, 79 28.

eow. *See* ge.

eowde, *nt.* flock; *a. s.* 191 26, 28.

eower, *adj. pron.* your, yours; *n. s. m.* 21 1; *g. s. m.* eoweres 169 16; eowres 171 21; *d. s. m.* eowrum 233 21; *a. s. m.* eowerne 39 26, 41 9, 233 13, 243 22; *n. s. f.* eower 135 25; *n. s. nt.* eower 117 23; *d. s. nt.* eowrum 243 33; *a. s. nt.* eower 37 32, 41 11; *g. pl.* eowerra 49 21; *d. pl.* eowrum 41 19, 51 33, 53 29, 157 7; *a. pl.* eowere 43 3; eowre 49 19, 151 33.

eowode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* showed 181 22.

ermða, *a. pl.* miseries 17 17.

erre, wrath; *d. s.* 89 12, 169 10; *a. s.* 47 26, 169 11.

erre, *adj.* angry, wroth; *n. s. m.* 181 17; *i. s. nt.* erre 189 25; *n. pl.* erre 149 28, 223 6.

Esaias, *nom.* 37 20, 167 28.
etan, *inf.* to eat 229 17; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* æt 245 25; ét 245 33; *pl.* éton 229 8; *subj. pres. s.* ete 57 5; *imp.* 2 *pl.* etað 239 7.
Eua, *nom.* Eve 3 10, 12, 13, 87 25, 89 5; *gen.* Euan 3 8, 7 14; *dat.* Euan 89 25.
eþel, *m.* native land, own country, home; *n. s.* 121 33; *g. s.* eþles 81 30, 131 15; *a. s.* eþel 23 6; eðel 209 24.
eþelice, *adv.* easily, at ease 59 29; *comp.* eþelicor 63 33, 135 10; *superl.* eþelicost 55 21. *See* eaþelice.

facen, guile, deceit, fraud; *n. s.* 223 31; *d. s.* fácne 5 1; *a. s.* facen 95 27.
facenfull, *adj.* guileful, deceitful; *def. n. pl.* -fullan 55 18.
fæc, *nt.* space of time, interval; *d. s.* fæce 9 29, 23 30, 113 24; *a. s.* fæc 247 33.
fæder, *m.* father; *n. s.* 21 1, 117 24, 131 24, 27, 32, 135 14, 151 24; *g. s.* fæder 5 33, 29 27, 103 2, 155 30, 157 28, 163 25; *d. s.* fæder 31 25, 93 28, 105 3, 135 26, 151 26, 155 24, 157 21; *a. s.* fæder 23 13, 139 18, 167 12, 171 22; *n. pl.* fæderas 27 25, 43 9, 177 10; *d. pl.* fæderum 159 25; *a. pl.* fæderas 185 18.
fæderlic, *adj.* fatherly; *def. g. s. m.* -lican 65 31; *d. s. m.* -lican 5 15; *d. s. nt.* -lican 115 33, 121 30.
fæger, *adj.* fair, beautiful; *n. s. m.* 115 10, 13; *a. s. m.* fægerne 113 17; *n. s. f.* fæger 9 21; *n. s. nt.* fæger 77 32, 107 30; *g. s. nt.* fægeres 218, 235 29, 249 4; *a. pl.* fægre 113 22; *def. d. s.* fægran 143 25; *superl.* fægerost 59 6; fægrost 125 22; *def. n. s. m.* fægresta 7 25.
fægere, *adv.* fairly, beautifully 125 24; fægre 125 22.
fægernes, *f.* fairness, beauty; *n. s.* 57 28, 29, 31, 35; *g. s.* -nesse 39 24, 59 21, 115 6; *d. s.* -nesse 159 16; *a. s.* -nesse 77 31, 115 12; *d. pl.* -nessum 7 29; *a. pl.* -nessa 77 34.
fægran, fægre, fægresta, fægrost } *See* fæger.
fæmne, *f.* virgin, maid; *n. s.* 5 7, 12, 30, 36, 7 32, 9 18, 11 24, 149 11, 155 33, 34, 157 2, 159 6; *g. s.* fæmnan 5 19, 7 14, 9 26, 33, 13 20, 23 23, 33 15, 165 30; *d. s.* fæmnan 9 22, 105 21, 137 21, 167 21; *a. s.* fæmnan 159 32, 177 13; *n. pl.* fæmnan 145 31, 149 5; *g. pl.* fæmnena 105 17.
fæmnlic, *adj.* maidenly, virgin; *def. a. s. m.* -lican 165 27.
fére, *d. s.* (?) marvel 199 24.
færende, *pres. p.* going, passing away 19 20.
færest. *See* fáran.
færinga, *adv.* suddenly, on a sudden 129 9, 173 24, 175 2, 181 20, 219 17, 223 11, 16, 225 12.
férlic, *adj.* sudden; *n. s. m.* 113 8.
férlice, *adv.* suddenly 217 19; færlice 125 10.
fæstan, *inf.* to fast, abstain from food 37 27; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* fæstte 27 24, 29; fæste 27 5, 221 24; *subj. pres. pl.* fæston 27 30; *pret. pl.* fæston 199 31.
fæste, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* entrusted, committed 103 23.
fæste, *adv.* fast, steadfastly, firmly 43 6, 111 4, 225 34.
fæsten, *nt.* fast, fasting; *n. s.* 37 16, 23, 31, 73 27; fasten 35 4; *g. s.* fæstenes 27 25;

fæstennes 35 23; *d. s.* fæstenne 27 32, 37 6, 41 31, 32, 199 33; *a. s.* fæsten 35 7, 37 32, 201 25, 205 29, 34; *d. pl.* fæstenum 25 16, 39 2, 61 19.

fæstendæg, *m.* fastday; *g. pl.* fæstendaga 35 24.

fæstlice, *adv.* stedfastly, firmly 47 20, 131 3, 135 29, 171 27, 173 2, 14, 193 22; *comp.* fæstlicor 135 10.

fæstnung, *f.* fastening, bond; *n. s.* 163 24; *d. s.* fæstnunga 167 11.

fæston, fæstte } *See* fæstan.

fæt, *nt.* vessel; *n. s.* 157 13, 209 4; *d. s.* fæte 209 7; *a. s.* fæt 157 1.

fæþmlic, *adj.* embracing, enclosing; *def. n. s. nt.* -lice 7 28.

fand. *See* findeð.

fáran, *inf.* to go 23 13; faran 19 23, 229 5, 233 10; *ind. pres. or fut.* 2 *s.* færest 233 33; *pl.* faraþ 15 7; *pret. pl.* fóran 69 21; foran 203 31; *subj. pres. pl.* faran 233 17; *imp.* 2 *pl.* farað 239 11; *pres. p.* farende 249 2.

fasten. *See* fæsten.

feala, *indecl.* (*with gen. pl.*) many 41 14, 53 5, 105 25, 113 13, 173 20, 175 5, 219 2; (*with gen. s.*) much 21 7; feale 127 17.

feala-sprecolnes, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness; *g. s.* -nesse 169 5.

feallendlic, *adj.* likely to fall, perishable 115 4.

feallest, *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* fallest down 27 18, 29 36; 3 *s.* fealleþ, decays 59 26; *pret.* 3 *s.* feol, fell 193 5, 223 11; *pl.* feollan 151 5; *imp.* 2 *pl.* feallaþ 93 33; *pres. p. a. s. m.* feallendne, falling, decaying 115 18.

fear, *m.* bull; *n. s.* 199 7.

fearhryþer, *nt.* bull; *n. s.* 199 4.

feawa, *adj.* few; *n. pl.* 53 1; *d. pl.* feawum 99 8, 191 13; *def. a. pl.* feawan 37 11.

fedan, *inf.* to feed 41 28; *p.p.* feded 57 10, 11.

feforadl, *f.* fever; *d. s.* -ádle 217 16, 227 5; -adle 209 11.

feld, field, plain, pasture; *d. s.* felda 207 28; *a. s.* feld 199 3.

feo. *See* feoh.

feodan, *pret. pl.* hated, were at enmity 177 9.

feoh, *nt.* cattle, wealth, money; *g. s.* feos 43 13, 61 31, 63 7, 8, 11, 19; *d. s.* féo 43 10; feo 61 31, 69 13, 79 23; *a. s.* feoh 177 28, 30, 33, 233 18; *i. s.* feo 199 3.

feohtan, *inf.* fight 209 26.

feol, feollan } *See* feallest.

feond, *m.* enemy, foe, fiend; *n. s.* fýnd 151 33; *d. s.* fynd 179 16; *a. s.* feond 31 32, 87 19, 105 1; *n. pl.* fynd 145 12, 209 36; *g. pl.* feonda 105 23, 201 29; *d. pl.* feondum 51 14, 67 9, 101 12, 33, 201 36.

feor, *adv.* far 43 26, 69 25, 117 29, 34, 169 5, 215 32, 235 26.

feorh, *nt.* life, soul; *g. s.* feores 51 28; *d. s.* feore 45 23, 65 24, 103 29; *a. s.* feorh 185 1, 213 32.

feorhnere, *d. s.* preservation of life 105 32.

feorþa, *adj.* fourth; *a. s. m.* feorþan 129 16; *i. s. m.* feorþan 47 17, 67 6, 73 2, 75 4, 93 14.

feoung, *f.* hatred, enmity; *d. s.* feounge 171 24; feounga 193 2.

feower, *adj.* four 35 11, 12, 13, 15, 43 28, 93 5, 36, 95 13, 133 33.

feowerfealdlice, *adv.* fourfoldly 11 8.

feowerteoþan, *d. s.* fourteenth (*seems to be miswritten for* feowertigoþan, fortieth) 35 18.
feowertig, *nt.* (*with g. pl.*) forty; *n. s.* 239 14, 15; *g. s.* feowertiges 35 5, 30; *a. s.* feowertig 27 5, 35 9, 79 4; *d. pl.* feowertigum 35 17.
feran, *inf.* to go, come 15 17, 21 17, 221 29, 225 12, 227 23, 233 3; féran 187 34; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* fereþ 71 14; *pret.* 3 *s.* ferde 19 17, 69 29, 71 7, 10, 81 8, 199 10, 11, 17, 213 29, 219 7, 225 7, 9, 10, 249 19; *pl.* ferdon 99 25, 36, 125 14, 203 2, 239 12; ferdan 213 34.
fersceat, *m.* passage money; *a. s.* 233 13, 15.
fét. *See* fót.
feþa, *m.* warfare; *d. s.* feþan 225 34; *a. s.* feþan 167 2.
fíctreow, *nt.* figtree; *a. s.* 71 34, 239 6.
fíf, five 31 17, 35 22; fif 207 14; *pl. form* fife 117 36.
fifta, *adj.* fifth; *i. s. m.* fiftan 47 18, 73 4, 93 22.
fiftene, fifteen 213 1.
fiftig, *nt.* (*with gen. pl.*) fifty 133 14.
fihtest, *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* fightest 241 4.
findeð, *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* finds, shall find 105 1; *pret.* 3 *s.* fand 199 30, 201 25; funde 223 34; *pl.* fundon 205 13; *subj. pres. s.* finde 83 1; *p.p.* funden 163 14, 197 26.
firen, *f.* sin, crime; *n. s.* 161 33; *g. pl.* firena 163 23; fyrena 135 2.
firenlust, *m.* sinful lust; *d. s.* firen-luste 25 8; *a. s.* firenlust 3 10; *n. pl.* fyrenlustas 113 1; *a. pl.* fyrenlustas 99 20.
fiscere, *m.* fisher; *a. s.* 179 14.
fixas, *nom. pl.* (*of* fisc, *m.*) fishes 95 16.
flæsc, *nt.* flesh; *n. s.* 89 20, 101 3, 111 31; *d. s.* flæsce 89 21.
flæschoma, *m.* covering of flesh, i.e. the body; *n. s.* 109 36.
flæsclic, *adj.* fleshly; *n. s. m.* 231 25; *d. s. f.* flæsclicre 113 21; *g. s. nt.* flæsclices 17 5; *def. a. pl.* flæsclican 19 6.
fleah. *See* fleogan.
fleame, *d. s.* flight 203 4.
flemeþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* puts to flight 91 25.
fleogan, *inf.* to fly, flee 187 28; fleon 245 26; *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* flyhþ 47 12, 115 17; *pl.* fleoþ 93 25, 233 9; *pret.* 3 *s.* fleah 163 18, 211 28; *pl.* flugon 203 9, 15, 243 14, 23; *ger.* to fleonne 169 9; *pres. p. d. s. m.* fleondum 115 18; *a. s. m.* fleogendne 189 1.
flewþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall flow 237 6; *pret.* 3 *s.* fleow 241 27.
fliteþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* strives, disputes 175 13.
flugon. *See* fleogan.
flyge, *d. s.* flight, flying 199 20.
flyhþ. *See* fleogan.
flytere, *m.* chider, quarreller; *n. pl.* -ras 61 21.
fola, *m.* foal; *a. s.* folan 69 36, 71 5, 79 29.
folc, *nt.* folk, people; *n. s.* 15 29, 45 19, 35, 47 21, 29, 69 24, 71 7, 15; *g. s.* folces 27 25, 77 35, 79 20, 24, 105 17, 173 13, 175 20, 187 14; *d. s.* folce 35 19, 45 12, 31, 47 20, 67 4, 143 11, 153 25; *a. s.* folc 45 21, 32, 47 4, 63 17, 79 30, 81 9, 141 32; *g. pl.* folca 45 25, 117 12; *d. pl.* folcum 109 21, 155 30, 173 1.
folgaðe, *d. s.* service, employment 213 19.
folgian, *inf.* follow 169 18; *ind.*

pret. pl. folgodan 173 33; folgedan 191 32.

for, *prep.* (*with dat.*) for 11 19, 23, 34, 23 24, 25 2, 29 18, 31 13, 14; before 191 13; (*with acc.*) for 77 13, 195 7.

fóran. *See* fáran.

fóran, *adv.* before 35 7; foran 27 26, 35 7, 131 11, 199 21.

forbærnan, *tr. v. inf.* to burn, burn up 151 16, 191 12; forbærnon 149 35; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* forbærnde 153 30; *ger.* to forbærnenne 93 4; *p.p.* forbærned 91 26.

forbealh, *refl. v. ind. pret.* 3 *s.* was enraged 199 10.

forboden, *p.p.* forbidden 53 27.

forbrecan, *inf.* break in pieces 151 16.

forburston, *ind. pret. pl.* burst asunder, broke 211 3.

forbyrnan, *intr. v. inf.* be burnt up 221 9.

fordemaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* condemn 63 11; *pret.* 3 *s.* fordemde 223 32; *p.p. a. pl.* fordemde 87 2.

fordilegod, *p.p.* destroyed, abolished 123 7.

fordyde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* ruined 79 26.

fore, *postp.* for 41 31, 119 16.

fore, *d. s.* journey 217 17.

forebeacno, *n. pl.* foretokens 117 30.

forebringan 47 4 *should be read as two words* fore bringan= bring for.

fore-ferendan, *pres. p. def. n. pl.* going before 15 20.

forehyrdon, *ind. pret. pl.* heard of 219 34.

forelærende, *pres. p.* (?) teacher 149 13.

foremære, *adj.* great, illustrious; *n. s. m.* 217 2; *g. s. m.* foremæres 169 17; *n. pl.* foremære 161 13; *def. n. s. f.* foremære 161 6.

foresægde, *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* foretold 131 34; 3 *s.* foresægde 203 12; *pl.* foresægdon 81 10.

foresetenes, *f.* purpose; *a. s.* -nesse 219 32.

foreþingian, *inf.* to intercede 45 33.

forgeaf, forgeafe } *See* forgifan.

forgeorne, *adv.* very earnestly, very attentively 111 23.

forgifan, *inf.* give, grant, forgive 85 3; *ind. pres. or fut.* 2 *s.* forgifest 141 12; 3 *s.* forgifeþ 9 11, 99 1, 103 28; *pret.* 2 *s.* forgeafe 157 19; 3 *s.* forgeaf 19 34, 31 29, 43 36, 103 26, 123 5, 137 7; *subj. pres. s.* forgife 229 23; *pret. s.* forgeafe 19 35; *imp.* 2 *s.* forgif 235 31; *pres. p.* forgifende 19 30; *p.p.* forgifen 131 1, 171 19.

forgifnes, *f.* forgiveness; *n. s.* 49 24, 137 12, 163 23; *g. s.* forgifnesse 223 13; *d. s.* forgifnesse 37 15; *a. s.* forgifnesse 47 31, 65 8, 99 2; forgifenesse 65 7, 13; *a. pl.* forgifnessa 19 29, 49 22, 87 12.

forgiten. *See* forgytaþ.

forglendred, *p.p.* devoured 99 9.

forgyldan, *inf.* to repay, requite, recompense 41 15, 55 25, 91 16; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* forgylde 189 26; 3 *s.* forgyldeþ 51 26; *pl.* forgyldaþ 241 18; *p.p.* forgolden 45 2, 195 23.

forgytaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* forget 55 26; *p.p.* forgiten 19 1; *def. g. s. m.* forgytenan, forgetful 57 4.

forhæfdnes, *f.* abstinence; *n. s.* 37 15, 33; *d. s.* -nesse 35 9, 16, 21, 29, 32, 37 12, 81 6.

forhealdeþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* defiles

185 27; *pret.* 3 *s.* forheold, disregarded 43 35.
forhogaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* despises, disregards 83 15, 107 20; *pret.* 3 *s.* forhogode 199 8; *pl.* forhogodan 7 11, 137 5; *p.p. n. pl.* forhogde 77 28.
forhogdlice, *adv.* contemptuously 77 26.
forhogodlic, *adj.* contemptuous; *i. s. m.* -lice 77 23.
forht, *adj.* fearful, affrighted; *n. pl.* forhte 85 9, 199 24.
forhtigaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* are afraid 245 19; *fut. pl.* forhtiaþ 11 3; *pret.* 3 *s.* forhtode 9 19, 227 1; *pres. p. def. n. pl.* forhtgendan 107 18.
forhwon, *adv.* why 19 11, 113 18, 183 30, 225 16.
forhwyrfda, *p.p. def. n. s. m.* perverted 31 4.
forhwyrfedlic, *adj.* perverse; *a. pl.* -lice 31 4.
forhycggan, *inf.* disdain, despise 47 30; *ind. pres. pl.* forhycggaþ 41 35, 63 8.
forlætan, *inf.* leave, forsake, let go, dismiss, let, allow 59 29; forlǽtan 225 20, 247 2; forlæton 111 21; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* forlæte 131 21, 231 2; forlǽte 149 2, 3, 157 28; 2 *s.* forlætest 225 16; 3 *s.* forlæteþ 5 9, 71 2, 105 1, 235 11; forlæteð 111 25; *pl.* forlætaþ 35 23, 41 35; forlætað 103 17; *pret.* 2 *s.* forléte 243 28; forlete 245 9, 249 5, 15; 3 *s.* forlét 17 29, 27 21, 33 10, 59 19, 127 21; forlet 71 26, 75 26, 215 36, 247 36; *pl.* forleton 17 16, 159 19, 219 1, 241 29; forletón 229 21; forlêtan 189 12; *subj. pres. pl.* forlætan 111 22; *imp.* 2 *s.* forlæt 87 32; forlǽt 87 14, 229 25, 245 28; 2 *pl.* forlætað 227 21; forletað 227 20; *p.p.* forlæten 37 35, 77 36; *def. n. s. f.* forlætene 43 1.
forlætnes, *f.* remission, intermission; *d. s.* -nesse 145 32; *a. s.* -nesse 35 36, 129 28; (*a.*?) *pl.* -nessa 111 10.
forleornung, *f.* deception; *n. s.* 183 34.
forleosest, *ind. fut.* 2 *s.* shalt lose 185 1; *pl.* forleosaþ 41 22; *subj. pres. pl.* forleosan 101 11.
forlet, forletað, forlete, forleton } *See* forlætan.
forman, *d. s. nt.* first; on f.=at first 127 20.
fornam, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* took off, took away 217 19; *p.p. n. pl.* fornumene 89 15.
forneah, *adv.* almost, wellnigh 219 33.
fornumene. *See* fornam.
forsawon, forseah } *See* forsyhþ.
forseared, *p.p.* dried up; (?) *d. s. nt.* -um 151 16.
forseoh, forseon } *See* forsyhþ.
forspille, *subj. pres. s.* destroy 189 29.
forstælan, *pret. pl.* stole 177 30.
forstandeþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall defend 225 18.
forswelgan, *inf.* swallow up, devour 93 13; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* forswealh 247 15; *subj. pres. s.* forswelge 93 27; *ger.* to forswylgenne 93 4.
forswigian, *inf.* to conceal by silence 177 31.
forsyhþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* overlooks, neglects, disregards, despises 99 5; *fut.* 3 *s.* 107 20; *pret.* 3 *s.* forseah 23 29, 103 6; *pl.* forsawon 137 7; *subj. pres. pl.* forseón 151 22; forseon 151 28; *imp.* 2 *s.* forseoh 37 22.

forwearþ } *See* forwyrð.
forweorþon }

forwlencte, *p.p. def. a. s. nt.* proud 199 14.

forwordenlic, *adj.* perishing; *n. s. f.* 115 3.

forworhtan, *pret. pl.* forfeited 25 1.

forwregde, *subj. pret. s.* should accuse 183 23.

forwýrd, *f.* perdition, destruction; *n. s.* 183 33; *d. s.* forwyrde 89 4; *a. s.* forwyrd 25 14, 45 14; forwyrde 101 13, 159 20, 175 15.

forwyrnednes, *f.* abstinence, self-denial; *a. s.* -nesse 219 29.

forwyrneþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* refuses, denies 51 5; *pret.* 3 *s.* forwyrnde 141 31; *pl.* forwyrndon 53 9; *subj. pres. s.* forwyrne 53 22.

forwyrð, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall perish 243 33; *pret.* 3 *s.* forwearþ, perished, was ruined 29 18, 87 31; *subj. pres. pl.* forweorþon 247 2.

forylde, *subj. pret. s.* should put off 213 24; *pl.* foryldon 95 25.

forþ, *adv.* forth 9 33, 19 17, 53 12, 83 8, 91 13, 93 18, 121 12; fórþ 59 3; forð 201 35, 213 34, 219 20, 223 9.

forþberan, *inf.* bring forward, produce 25 2, 101 30.

forþbringan, *inf.* bring forth, produce 157 19; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* forþbringeþ 39 17; *pret.* 3 *s.* forðbrohte 205 18.

forþcymeþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall come forth 93 2.

forðeode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* went forth 9 30.

forðferan, *inf.* go forth, depart, die 217 23, 225 13; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* forðferde 217 19; *p.p.* forþfered 67 24; *a. s. m.* forðferedne 217 18.

forþfore, *g. s. f.* of departure, death 61 4; forðfore 225 3; *d. s.* forðfore 211 14.

forþgán, *inf.* go forth 95 18.

forðgelædde, *subj. pres. s.* bring forward 205 32.

forþlæteþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* sends forth 133 29.

forþ-laþode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* invited 101 36.

forðlocade, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* looked forth 217 31, 219 18.

forþon (forðon), *conj.* for that reason, therefore 5 2, 31, 9 9, 14, 11 32, 36, 17 6, 23 1; because, for 5 21, 7 3, 5, 13 2, 147 24, 153 26, 187 19; forþon þe, because, for, seeing that 7 21, 9 4, 15, 11 11, 13 27, 25 20, 27 13, 20, 30; forðon .... þe, therefore .... that 17 29.

fót, *m.* foot; *n. s.* 27 13, 29 31; *n. pl.* fét 127 4, 173 4, 191 6; fet 191 21; *d. pl.* fotum 67 27, 73 30, 177 17, 247 11; *a. pl.* fét 69 2, 73 4, 18, 75 12, 17, 127 22, 157 17, 191 8.

fótlast, *m.* footprint; *n. pl.* -lastas 203 36.

fôtsceamul, footstool; *n. s.* 31 8.

frǽcnessum. *See* frecennes.

frægn, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* asked, inquired of 147 17, 151 25; *pl.* frugnon 169 10; frunan 117 10, 20.

fræton, *pret. pl.* devoured 193 7; *p.p.* freten 99 9.

frætwode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* adorned 111 36.

frætwodnes, *f.* adorning, decoration; *n. s.* 99 27; frætwednes 195 11; *d. s.* frætwednesse 127 3; *a. s.* frætwednesse 207 25.

fram, *prep.* (*with dative*) from 5

16316

17, 11 29, 31 23, 47 12, 67 35, 69 25; by 151 34; concerning 169 24. *See* from.
framfundung, *f.* departure; (?) *g. s.* -unga 131 14; *d. s.* -unga 135 15.
frea beorht, very bright 229 28.
frecennes, *f.* danger, ruin, calamity, audacity; *d. s.* frecennesse 231 3; *a. s.* frecennesse 203 19; frecenesse 29 34; *n. pl.* frecnessa 107 24; *d. pl.* frǽcnessum 109 7.
frefran, *inf.* comfort, console 213 17; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* frefrede 135 23.
Frefrend, *m.* Comforter; *n. s.* 131 23; *a. s.* 105 17, 135 33.
fremde, *adj. n. pl.* strange, alien 233 32.
fremeþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* performs, accomplishes, commits 185 26; *pl.* fremmaþ 213 6; *pret. pl.* fremedon 125 1; *imp.* 2 *s.* freme 189 2; *ger.* to fremmenne 59 9.
fremsumnes, *f.* benefit; *g. pl.* -nessa 115 23.
freo, *adj.* free; *a. s. m.* freone 87 1; *a. pl.* fréo 83 31.
freodóm, *m.* freedom, deliverance; *n. s.* 137 12.
freolsode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* delivered, liberated 83 24.
freond, *m.* friend; *n. s.* 101 18, 113 22; *g. s.* freondes 63 2; *a. s.* freond 105 1; *n. pl.* frynd 191 36; *g. pl.* freonda 99 33, 123 1.
freondscipe, *m.* friendship; *n. s.* 195 26; *a. s.* 195 27.
freone. *See* freo.
freoseþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* freezes 93 20.
freoþige, *ind. fut.* 1 *s.* will intercede 135 25.
freten. *See* frǽton.
fricca, *m.* crier; *n. s.* 163 21; friccea 163 31.
frofer, *f.* comfort, consolation; *g. s.* frofre 131 21, 32, 135 32, 201 28; *d. s.* frofre 119 29, 131 13; *a. s.* frofre 131 22, 203 21, 26.
from, *prep.* (*with dative*)=from 21 4, 11, 25 5, 28, 37 13, 39 3, 43 26, 45 26, 34;=by 27 5, 30, 29 14, 31 20, 33 3, 10, 11. *See* fram.
from, *adj.* firm, stout, bold; *pl.* frome 135 36, 137 4.
frugnon. *See* frægn.
fruma, *m.* beginning; *n. s.* 133 10, 163 6; *d. s.* fruman 67 20, 89 29, 32, 115 5, 161 25, 197 26; *a. s.* fruman 7 20; on fruman=at first 61 7, 85 30, 153 28; wæstma fruman=firstfruits 41 5.
frumlyhte, *pret.* 3 *s.* dawned 207 35.
frunan. *See* frægn.
frymþe, *f. d. s.* beginning 203 5; *a. s.* 133 6.
frymþlic, *adj.* primeval, primitive; *def. d. s.* -lican 107 5.
frynd. *See* freond.
fugel, *m.* bird; *n. pl.* fuglas 95 16.
ful, *adv.* full, very 55 5, 83 1, 131 24, 135 29, 183 9.
ful, *adj.* foul, rotten; *n. s. m.* 75 5; *superl. a. s. m.* fulostan 59 13.
fulfremed, *adj.* perfect; *n. s. m.* 73 16, 217 10.
fulfremedlic, *adj.* perfect; *d. pl.* -licum 77 19.
fulfremedlice, *adv.* perfectly 35 25, 177 19, 217 4.
fulfremednes, *f.* perfection; *g. s.* -nesse 21 16.
full, *adj.* full; *n. s. m.* 75 7, 109 29, 115 6, 141 4; *n. s. f.* full 3 21; ful 5 3, 5, 11, 143 17.
fullian, *inf.* to fulfil, complete,

perfect 37 19; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* fullade 213 16.

fullice, *adv.* fully 55 15, 193 22, 213 14, 221 5.

fulostan. *See* ful, *adj.*

fultmian, *inf.* (*governs dat.*) help, aid 213 17; *subj. pres. s.* fultumie 67 31; *pres. p.* fultumiende, supporting 149 24.

fultum, help, assistance; *n. s.* 229 22; *g. s.* fultomes 121 12, 135 35, 201 28; *d. s.* fultume 29 32, 203 1, 209 25, 28; fultome 5 12, 63 23, 137 1, 205 3; *a. s.* fultum 53 27, 131 6, 201 31, 203 21, 26.

fulwiht, *nt.* baptism; *g. s.* fulwihtes 27 24; *d. s.* fulwihte 27 29, 31, 29 27, 35 6, 203 24, 211 30, 213 4, 215 22; *a. s.* fulwiht 77 3; *g. s. fem.* fulwihte 213 16.

fulwihtere, *m.* baptist; *n. s.* 167 19.

fulwiht-fæder, *m.* baptismal father, baptizer 205 17.

fulwiht hadas, *a. pl.* baptismal orders or vows 109 26.

fulwihtwer, *m.* baptist; *g. s.* -weres 161 6.

funde } *See* findeð.
funden }

fundiaþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall endeavour 93 3; *pl.* 95 1.

fundon. *See* findeð.

furþon, *adv.* even 179 5; furþum 117 27.

fylde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* felled, cast down 223 15; *pl.* fyldon 223 21.

fylgean, *inf.* (*governs dative*) follow 23 15, 219 36; fylgeon 97 13; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* fylge 31 14; 3 *s.* fylgeþ 103 31; *pl.* fylgaðˇ 25 9; fylgaþ 25 10; fylgeaðˇ 25 10; fylgeaþ 45 36, 81 33, 115 18; *pl. 2nd form* fylge 75 13; *pret.* 3 *s.* fylgede 247 36; fylgde 71 10; *subj. pres. pl.* fylgeon 81 7, 111 2; *ger.* to fylgenne 205 32; *pres. p.* fylgende 15 28, 23 11, 155 26, 229 21, 243 33; fyliende 249 7; *def. d. s. f.* fylgendan 215 15.

fylleþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* fills 127 30.

fylnes, *f.* fulness; *n. s.* 179 7.

fynd. *See* feond.

fýr, *nt.* fire; *n. s.* 135 2; *g. s.* fyres 203 15; *d. s.* fyre 35 13, 61 2, 149 35, 245 30; *a. s.* fýr 125 2, 153 29.

fýrde, *a. s.* army 91 31.

fyrdweorod, host, army; *g. s.* -es 91 35.

fyren, *adj.* fiery; *n. s. m.* 93 3; *n. s. nt.* fyren 245 30; *n. pl.* fyrene 203 9; *g. pl.* fyrenra 135 3; *d. pl.* fyrenum 43 31; *def. d. s. f.* fyrenan 43 24; fýrenan 45 5; *a. s. f.* fyrenan 43 30; *d. pl.* fyrenum 203 28.

fyrena. *See* firen.

fyrenlustas. *See* firenlust.

fyrhto, *f.* fear; *a. s.* 125 6.

fyrste, *d. s.* interval, space of time 111 25.

fyrstmearce, *d. s.* respite 153 3.

fyrwet-geornnes, *f.* curiosity; *d. s.* -nesse 69 22.

fystum, *d. pl.* fists 23 33.

gá. *See* gán.

Gabriel, *nom.* 3 19, 165 6; *dat.* Gabriele 157 8.

gæleþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* binders 179 11; *imp. 2 pl. 2nd form* gæle 191 20.

gæst. *See* gán.

gæstum. *See* gast.

gæþ. *See* gán.

gafol, *nt.* tribute, tax; *n. s.* 41 24; *g. s.* gafoles 45 16, 105 23; *a. s.* gafol 85 12, 185 21.

galdor-cræftas, *a. pl.* enchantments, magic 61 23.
galgan, *d. s.* gallows 27 28; *a. s.* 97 11.
Galileam, *d. s.* Galilee 123 21; *d. pl.* Galileum 71 16.
Galileisc, *adj.* Galilean; *def. n. pl.* -iscan 123 20.
gán, *inf.* to go, walk 177 18; gan 151 1; *ind. pres. or fut.* 2 *s.* gæst 249 4; 3 *s.* gæþ 103 31, 133 34, 165 14, 167 22; (*?*) *pl.* gaþ 27 9; *imp.* 2 *s.* gá 31 12; ga 27 19, 63 27; 2 *pl.* gaþ 77 22.
gang, *m.* way; *a. s.* 109 18.
gangan, *inf.* to go, walk 123 10, 169 26, 187 25, 191 16, 217 26, 219 16, 239 16, 19, 247 1; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* gange 139 19; 3 *s.* gangeþ 195 9; *pret.* 3 *s.* geong 157 9; *subj. pres. s.* gange 247 32; *imp.* 2 *s.* gang 153 15, 179 30, 231 18, 29, 237 2, 249 9; 3 *s.* gange 163 34, 207 6; 2 *pl.* gangaþ 69 34, 157 25; gangað 239 5; *pres. p.* gangende 139 19, 145 23, 25, 147 29, 149 22, 24, 157 26. *See also* gán.
Garganus 197 21, 28, 203 5.
gast, *m.* ghost, spirit; *n. s.* 7 2, 31 4, 111 30, 159 2; *g. s.* gastes 17 6; *d. s.* gaste 143 26, 227 22; *a. s.* gast 85 4, 191 29, 195 13, 243 31; *n. pl.* ġastas 159 29; *g. pl.* gasta 95 7, 105 18; *d. pl.* gastum 25 33, 83 26, 95 1, 209 26; gæstum 209 23; *a. pl.* gastas 91 25, 203 14; *nom.* se Halga Gast, the Holy Spirit 7 22, 35, 105 14, 131 29; *gen.* þæs Halgan Gastes 145 7, 163 13, 165 17; Haliges Gastes 161 14, 163 14; *dat.* þæm Halgan Gaste 11 14, 133 19; Halgum Gaste 165 12, 14, 19; *acc.* þone Halgan Gast 119 13, 247 24; *inst.* Halige Gaste 141 15.
gastlic, *adj.* spiritual; *n. s. m.* 217 12; *a. s. m.* -licne 55 10, 28; *g. s. nt.* -lices 29 9; *i. s.* ? -lice 57 12; *g. pl.* -licra 37 9; *d. pl.* -licum 57 15, 73 28; *a. pl. nt.* -lico 145 4; *def. a. s. f.* -lican 57 8; *a. s. nt.* -lice 21 19, 113 31; *d. pl.* -licum 21 15, 57 13; *i. pl.* -licum 135 23.
gastliþnes, *f.* hospitality; *n. s.* 163 11.
gátu. *See* geat.
gaþ. *See* gán.
ge, *conj.* and 5 27, 45 8, 71 33, 127 9, 129 24, 143 7, 223 24; ge eac, and also 15 4, 21 10, 25 7, 135 5; ge . . . ge, both . . . and 31 3, 43 6–7, 51 26, 107 11, 12; ge . . . ge . . . ge 51 7–8, 199 33–34; ge . . . ge eac, both . . . and also 53 20, 63 24. *See* æghweþer *and* ægþer.
ge, *pron.* ye; *nom.* ge 21 2, 25 23, 39 26, 41 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19; *dat.* eow 21 1, 25 22, 39 28, 49 21, 53 2, 27, 69 18; *acc.* eow 49 18, 51 33, 57 33, 61 29, 99 3, 12.
geacsige. *See* geaxiað.
geættredum, *p.p. d. s. m.* poisoned, envenomed 199 18.
geagnian, *inf.* to own, possess 105 12.
geahsode. *See* geaxiað.
geald. *See* gyldan.
gean, *prep.* over against, opposite, 209 35.
geandettan, *inf.* to confess 43 16; *ind. pres. pl.* geandettiaþ 193 23.
gear, *nt.* year; *d. s.* geare 35 22; *a. s.* gear 193 13; *i. s.* geare 119 2, 213 31; *n. pl.* gear 187 2; geár 89 15; *g. pl.*

geara 219 2; *d. pl.* gearum 99 8; *a. pl.* gear 215 36; *masc. a. s.* gear 35 27.

geara, *adv.* of yore, long ago, long since 9 1, 6, 35 19, 93 29, 103 11, géara 87 10.

geare, *adv.* readily, surely, certainly 13 22, 35 21, 83 1, 129 26, 175 30, 209 19; *comp.* gearor 13 21, 129 9.

gearelice, *adv.* readily 107 23.

geárn, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* ran 223 5.

gearo, *adj.* ready, prepared; *n. s. m.* 39 28, 247 32; *n. pl.* gearwe 103 7, 125 12; *a. pl.* gearwe 83 1.

gearode, *p.p. n. pl.* honoured, endowed 105 24.

gearor. *See* geare.

gearwaþ, *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* prepares, shall prepare 9 9, 31 6; *pres. pl.* gearwiaþ 73 11, 77 6; *pret.* 3 *s.* gearwode 67 26, 247 10.

gearwe. *See* gearo.

géat, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* poured 73 3.

geat, *nt.* gate; *a. pl.* geatu 85 6; gátu 241 11.

geatwum, *d. pl.* provisions 221 28.

geaxiað, *ind. pres. pl.* learn, hear of 107 25, 31; geaxiaþ 109 1; *pret.* 3 *s.* geahsode 199 9; *subj. pres. s.* geacsige, ask after 43 18.

gebád. *See* gebidan.

gebæd. *See* gebiddan.

gebæded, *p.p.* compelled 83 32.

gebædon. *See* gebiddan.

gebær. *See* gebereþ.

gebærdon, *ind. pret. pl.* behaved 225 14.

gebæro, *a. pl.* proceedings 203 1.

geband. *See* gebindan.

gebeagod, *p.p.* crowned; *n. s. m.* 187 28; *n. pl.* gebegde 203 30.

gebed, *nt.* prayer; *n. s.* 145 25; *g. s.* gebedes 21 4; *d. s.* gebede 19 10, 141 3, 145 24, 149 14, 217 28, 219 17, 239 2; *a. s.* gebed 219 16; *g. pl.* gebeda 207 9; *d. pl.* gebedum 25 17, 39 2, 47 8, 61 20, 81 17, 133 9; *a. pl.* gebedu 221 16; gebedo 193 21.

gebedhús, *nt.* house of prayer, 71 20.

gebed-rædenne, *d. s.* prayer 45 37; *a. s.* -rædene 57 4.

gebedstowe, *d. s.* place of prayer 133 19.

gebegde. *See* gebeagod.

gebende, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* bent 199 18.

gebeorscipe, *m.* feast; *d. s.* 57 6.

gebeorþor, *nt.* birth, childbearing; *a. s.* 105 22.

gebeotod, *p.p.* threatened 83 26.

gebereþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall bear 165 9; *pret.* 3 *s.* gebær 149 35; *p.p.* geboren 25 25, 161 24, 167 10.

gebetan, *inf.* make amends for, repair, atone for 63 34, 91 16, 109 31; gebeton 61 18; *ind. pres. pl.* gebetaþ 57 27; *subj. pres. s.* gebete 19 1.

gebidan, *inf.* (*with gen.*) await, expect 213 25; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* gebád (*with acc.*) endured 173 6.

gebiddan, *inf.* (*mostly with reflex pronoun in the accus.*), to pray 19 36, 139 31; *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* gebæd 191 15; 3 *s.* gebæd 145 23, 187 21, 217 26, 235 31, 237 19, 245 15, 247 14, 23; *pl.* gebǽdon 201 13, 239 1; *subj. pret. pl.* gebædon 141 25; *imp.* 2 *s.* gebide 139 33; *pres. p.* gebiddende 137 23, 229 19, 245 3.

gebindan, *inf.* to bind 189 34; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* geband 85 5, 167 11; *pl.* gebunden 241 28;

subj. pret. s. gebunde 49 16; *p.p. n. s. m.* gebunden 49 17; *a. s. m.* gebundenne 87 20, 23; *a. s. f.* gebundene 79 28; *n. pl.* gebundne 209 36; *def. a. pl.* gebundenan 239 34.
geblanden, *p.p.* blended, mingled 229 12.
gebletsian, *inf.* to bless 47 12, 15; *p.p.* gebletsod 5 21, 81 13, 117 18, 143 17; gebletsad 5 22, 71 11, 81 25, 89 26; *n. pl.* gebletsode 51 13.
geblinneþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* ceases 17 35.
geblissaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* rejoices (*tr.*) 37 34; *subj. pres. pl.* geblissian (*intr.*) 87 24; *p.p.* geblissad 233 36.
geblowen, *p.p.* full-blown 245 8.
gebod, *nt.* commandment; *n. s.* 233 21; *d. s.* gebode 241 33.
gebohtan, *subj. pret. pl.* should buy 45 23.
gebolgen, *p.p.* angered, angry 69 5, 75 21.
geboren. *See* gebereþ.
gebrægd, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* drew 223 7; *p.p. def. a. pl.* gebregdnan, false 99 32.
gebrecan, *inf.* to break 221 27; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* gebræc 221 2; *pl.* gebræcan 221 32; *subj. pret. s.* gebræce 221 26.
gebregdnan. *See* gebrægd.
gebringe, *subj. pres. s.* bring 205 32; *pret. pl.* gebrohton 53 26.
gebrosnod, *p.p.* decayed; *n. pl.* -e 113 26.
gebrosnodlic, *adj.* corruptible 115 3.
gebrosnung, *f.* decay, defilement; *d. s.* -unga 3 17.
gebroðor, *n. pl.* brethren 141 19; gebroþor 233 14; *g. pl.* gebroðra 139 30.
gebuen, *p.p.* inhabited 121 33.
gebuend (?) 163 12.
gebugon, *subj. pres. pl.* bow, submit, obey 39 23.
gebunde, gebunden, gebundne, &c. } *See* gebindan.
gebyrd, *f.* birth, nativity, birthday, progeny, lineage; *n. s.* 161 6, 163 29, 167 27; *g. s.* gebyrde 165 36, 167 4, 13; *d. s.* gebyrde 161 25, 167 3; *a. s.* gebyrd 161 10, 165 10, 167 16; *i. s.* gebyrde 163 28; *g. pl.* gebyrda 211 19; *d. pl.* gebyrdum 161 23, 167 18.
gebyrde, *nt.* birth; *d. s.* 167 8.
gebyrdum, *d. pl.* (?) manners 179 15.
gebyreð, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* behoves 111 13.
geceas. *See* geceosan.
gecege, *ind. fut.* 1 *s.* will call 183 4; *pret.* 3 *s.* gecegde 187 5; *p.p.* geceged 71 20, 145 9; *n. pl.* gecegede 47 5.
geceosan, *inf.* choose 23 25; *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* geceás 201 7; 2 *s.* gecure 157 1; 3 *s.* geceas 11 20, 67 35, 233 16; *p.p.* gecoren 13 14, 187 20, 211 15; *d. pl.* gecorenum 95 22; *a. pl.* gecorene 85 26; *def. d. s. nt.* gecorenan 105 15; *n. pl.* gecorenan 87 25, 103 11; *d. pl.* gecorenum 155 18; *a. pl.* gecorenan 85 8, 123 35; *comp. n. s. m.* gecorenra, dearer 167 26.
gecignes, *f.* calling, entreaty; *d. s.* -nesse 143 29.
gecirdon. *See* gecyrran.
geclænsian, *inf.* to cleanse, purify 21 4, 35 17; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* geclænsaþ 37 15; *subj. pres. pl.* geclænsian 39 3; *p.p.* geclænsod 163 11.
gecnawan, *inf.* recognise, perceive 115 19; *p.p.* gecnawen 71 33.
gecompian, *inf.* to fight 29 17.

gecoren, gecorenan } *See* geceosan.
gecorenra, &c. }

gecristnode, *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* would christen 211 29; *p.p.* gecristnod 213 15, 215 22, 36, 217 13.

gecunnian, *inf.* to try 29 35.

gecure. *See* geceosan.

gecwæþ } *See* gecweþan.
gecweden }

gecweme, *adj.* pleasing; *n. s. nt.* 37 23; *a. s. nt.* 37 18; *comp. n. pl.* gecwemran 43 21.

gecwemnes, *f.* pleasingness, satisfaction; *d. s.* -nesse 67 29.

gecweþan, *inf.* to say, speak, call 43 31; *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* gecwæþ 181 2; 3 *s.* gecwæþ 161 23, 191 29; gecwæð 215 25; *p.p.* gecweden 9 15, 11 16, 29 30, 69 24, 71 3, 95 35, 133 20, 26.

gecynd, *f.* nature, kind; *n. s.* 11 10, 19 20, 123 3, 127 36; *g. s.* gecynde 29 4, 163 29; gecynd 31 32; *d. s.* gecynde 17 27, 19 25, 59 5, 113 22, 121 35; gecynd 121 30; *a. s.* gecynde 23 24; gecynd 33 35, 37 22, 123 11, 125 16, 127 24, 129 20; *g. pl.* gecynda 33 33.

gecyndelic, *adj.* natural; *def. n. s. f.* -lice 7 27.

gecyrran, *inf.* to turn 17 10, 79 5, 97 34, 101 15; gecyrron 45 22, 27; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* gecyrre 103 1; 3 *s.* gecyrreþ 59 7; *pl.* gecyrraþ 65 7, 129 23, 25; *pret.* 3 *s.* gecyrde 103 1, 223 20; *pl.* gecyrdon 173 15, 17; gecirdon 221 36; *subj. pres. s.* gecyrre 97 33, 107 15; *pl.* gecyrran 107 18; *pret.* 3 *s.* gecyrde 45 23; *imp.* 2 *s.* gecyr 89 12, 113 27; 1 *pl.* gecyrron 101 35; 2 *pl.* gecyrraþ 103 1; *p.p.* gecyrred 57 30, 59 13, 85 24, 133 25, 191 6, 199 22, 211 30; *n. pl.* gecyrrede 81 15.

gecyþan, *inf.* make known, show, manifest, declare 29 21, 33 18, 157 3, 165 31, 187 16; gecyþon 39 23; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* gecyþe 181 10, 201 7, 237 4; *pret.* 3 *s.* gecyþde 75 27, 32, 83 27, 115 24, 123 31, 197 8, 25; gecyðde 103 9, 107 3; *subj. pres. s.* gecyþe 181 36, 207 7; *pret.* 3 *s.* gecyþde 199 32; *imp.* 2 *s.* gecyþ 87 24; gecyð 241 14; gecyþe 141 20, 233 20; *p.p.* gecyþed 33 32, 35 3, 127 28, 203 20, 225 3; gecyðed 201 10, 209 16, 217 3; *def. d. s. f.* gecyþdan 133 14.

gecyþnes, *f.* manifestation; *n. s.* 187 23; *d. s.* gecyþnesse, witness, testimony 173 35.

gedælan, *inf.* part, separate, divide, deal, distribute 195 7; gedælon 97 21; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* gedæleþ 21 26, 125 11; *subj. pres. pl.* gedælan 39 19; *pret.* 3 *s.* gedælde 75 23; *p.p.* gedæled 69 8; *n. pl.* gedælde 111 30.

gedafen, *adj.* fit, becoming 115 15.

gedafenaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* is fitting, befits, behoves 13 19, 55 4, 149 11, 14; gedafenað 227 13; *pret.* 3 *s.* gedafenode 67 12, 77 12, 81 24.

gedafenlic, *adj.* fitting, meet; *d. pl.* -licum 41 9.

gedál, *nt.* separation; *n. s.* 65 20, 135 31.

gedefe, *adj.* quiet, fit, worthy; *n. pl.* 161 12, 30; *g. pl.* gedefra 247 34.

gedefelice, *adv.* quietly, mildly, fitly 219 31.

gedégan, *inf.* escape 43 12.

gedemed, *p.p.* judged 61 29.

gedón, *inf.* to do, perform, make,

put 57 20, 183 6, 213 24, 35, 227 12, 231 15, 237 27; gedon 119 5, 183 19; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* gedéþ 37 26; gedeþ 101 18; *pret.* 1 *s.* gedyde 87 30; 3 *s.* gedyde 11 1, 83 31, 151 24, 181 16, 213 27, 239 16; *pl.* gedydon 71 6, 79 6, 91 17, 189 25, 191 33, 205 15; *subj. pres. s.* gedó 139 32, 247 34; *pl.* gedón 35 28; *pret.* 3 *s.* gedyde 97 27; *imp.* 2 *s.* gedó 159 2; gedo 159 5; 2 *pl.* gedóþ 39 28; *p.p.* gedón 35 26, 69 20, 73 23, 101 20, 177 2, 179 34, 199 33, 201 4; gedon 65 6, 69 7; *a. pl.* gedone 31 20.

gedrefde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* troubled 85 6; *p.p.* gedrefed 19 10, 135 25, 143 4; *n. pl.* gedrefede 17 2.

gedrofenlic, *adj.* troublous; *n. s. f.* 115 3.

gedrorene, *p.p. n. pl.* perished, come to nought 113 25.

gedrynce, *d. s.* drinking 99 22.

gedwán, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* dwindled, wasted away 55 29.

gedwola, *m.* deceiver; *a. s.* gedwolan 7 12; *d. pl.* gedwolum, errors 103 5; *a. pl.* gedwolan, deceptions 61 23.

gedwolcræftum, *d. pl.* deceitful arts, deceptions 61 25; *a. pl.* gedwol-cræftas 63 14.

gedwolede, *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* erred 87 30.

gedyde, gedydon } *See* gedón.

geeacnod, *p.p.* conceived 59 34; become pregnant 3 17, 18, 22, 11 14.

geeacnung, *f.* conception; *a. s.* -unge 143 24.

geearnian, *inf.* earn, merit, deserve 17 21, 23 7, 25 22, 35 29, 65 9, 73 29, 83 2, 101 17, 111 3; *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* geearnaþ 95 34; *pl.* geearniaþ 209 25; *pret.* 2 *s.* geearnodest 63 29; 3 *s.* geearnode 113 32; *subj. pres. s.* geearnige 101 25, 26; *pl.* geearnian 53 29; *imp.* 2 *s.* geearna 113 27; 1 *pl.* geearnian 101 34; *ger.* to geearnienne 165 15.

geearnung, *f.* merit, desert; *n. s.* 193 4; *d. pl.* -ungum 21 32.

geeaþmedeþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall humble 5 14; *pret.* 3 *s.* geeaþmedde 11 33, 23 22, 65 31; geeaðmedde 197 14, 215 28, 235 23; *subj. pres. pl.* geeaþmedon 47 30.

geeceþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* increases 97 9; *subj. pres. s.* geéce 37 17; *p.p.* geeced 121 32.

geedneowod, *p.p.* renewed 11 10; *n. pl.* geedneowode 153 12.

geendaþ, *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* ends, shall end 21 13; geendaþ 37 4, 61 2; *pret.* 3 *s.* geendode 83 25; *ger.* to geendenne 81 36; *p.p.* geendod 85 13, 113 8, 189 27.

geendebyrd, *p.p.* arranged, ordained 31 22; geendebyrded 85 14.

geendung, *f.* ending, finish; *d. s.* -unge 65 18; *a. s.* -unga 157 30.

geeode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* (?) obtained 121 9.

gefærþ. *See* gefaran.

gefæst, *p.p.* fasted 205 34.

gefæstnian, *inf.* to fasten 85 2; *p.p.* gefæstnod 151 18, 173 4, 191 7.

gefagod, *p.p.* variegated, embroidered 113 20.

gefaran, *inf.* to journey, travel 231 23, 235 35; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* gefærþ, departs, dies 131 25.

gefea, *m.* joy; *n. s.* 25 32, 65 18; geféa 101 34, 103 34, 121 32; gefeá 123 14, 165 10; *d. s.*

gefean 101 33, 205 7, 249 21; geféan 85 24; gefeán 57 31, 87 21, 123 2, 207 30; *a. s.* gefean 63 27, 185 18; geféan 9 11, 25 29, 53 10, 30, 223 35; gefeán 121 25, 26, 157 34, 211 8; *i. s.* gefean 139 1, 249 16; *n. pl.* geféan 195 14.

gefeallan, *inf.* fall 57 21; *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* gefealleþ 181 34; *pl.* gefeallaþ 93 16; *pret.* 3 *s.* gefeol 189 12; *p.p.* gefeallen 93 5.

gefeccean, *inf.* to fetch 187 15.

gefelde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* felt, perceived 217 30.

gefeoht, *nt.* fight, battle, war; *g. s.* gefeohtes 203 5; *d. s.* gefeohte 205 3; *n. pl.* gefeoht 107 28.

gefeohtan, *inf.* to fight 31 17, 221 15.

gefeol. *See* gefeallan.

gefeón, *inf.* rejoice 83 3; gefeon 13 29, 167 14, 16; *ind. fut. pl.* gefeoþ 165 10; *imp.* 2 *pl.* gefeoþ 191 22, 34; *pres. p.* gefeónde 5 8, 139 7, 203 2; gefeonde 75 20, 141 4, 201 10, 207 8, 217 33, 227 9, 233 2, 249 16.

gefeormian, *inf.* to cleanse 183 26.

gefeoþ. *See* gefeón.

geferan, *inf.* to travel, journey 231 24, 25; *p.p.* gefered, obtained 203 33.

geferræden, *f.* fellowship, company, association; *d. s.* geferrædenne 213 3; geferædenne 211 23.

geferscipe, *m.* companionship, company; *g. s.* -scipes 197 17; *a. s.* -scipe 85 6, 199 4.

geferum, *d. pl.* companions 213 12.

geflemed, *p.p.* put to flight 85 22.

geflit, *nt.* strife, contention; *n. s.* 25 31; *n. pl.* geflitu 187 7.

gefliton, *pret. pl.* strove 173 2.

geflyman, *inf.* put to flight 221 30.

gefogum, *d. pl.* joints 101 4.

gefrætwiað, *ind. pres. pl.* adorn, ornament 99 7; *pret. pl.* gefrætwodan 95 19; *p.p.* gefrætwod 7 29, 32, 127 8, 195 12; *n. pl.* gefrætwode 95 21.

gefremman, *inf.* perform, commit, accomplish 137 1; *ind. or subj. pret.* 2 *s.* gefremedeste 189 22; 3 *s.* gefremede 107 14, 113 4; *p.p.* gefremed 81 29.

gefreolsian, *inf.* to liberate, deliver, set free 29 20, 35, 65 33; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* gefreolsige 231 3; 3 *s.* gefreolseð 243 8; *pret.* 3 *s.* gefreolsode 83 25; *subj. pres. s.* gefreolsige 243 20; *p.p. n. pl.* gefreolsode 31 35.

gefreoþode, *p.p. n. pl.* freed 105 23.

gefullian, *inf.* fulfil, accomplish 191 23.

gefullode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* baptized 215 34, 247 31.

gefultmian, *inf.* to help, aid, succour 221 31; *subj. pres. s.* gefultmige 101 8; *imp.* 3 *s.* gefultumige 159 34.

gefulwade, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* baptized 219 1; *p.p.* gefulwad 213 14.

gefyllan, *inf.* to fill, fulfil, accomplish 23 10, 37 8, 155 25, 157 20; *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* gefylleþ 5 9, 23 20, 41 11; gefylþ 19 26; *pret.* 2 *s.* gefyldest 89 5, 18; 3 *s.* gefylde 11 8, 17 4, 83 30, 133 21, 22; *subj. pres. s.* gefylle 37 29, 233 28; *pl.* gefyllon 39 29, 233 12; gefyllan 99 7; *p.p.* gefylled 5 6, 11 15, 13 26, 25 33, 69 3, 24; *n. pl.* gefyllede 153 31, 187 36, 207 29; gefylde 15 8,

99 17, 121 34, 127 34, 133 32.
gefyllan, *inf.* to cast down, fell 221 21, 32; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* gefylde 87 19, 221 2, 4; *pl.* gefyldan 221 33; *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* gefylde 221 26.
gefylnes, *f.* fulfilment, performance, completion; *d. s.* -nesse 29 9; gefyllnesse 81 29; *a. s.* gefylnesse, plenitude 135 24.
gefyrenode, *pret.* 1 *s.* sinned 235 32; 2 *s.* gefyrenodest 235 34; *p.p. n. pl.* gefyrenode 211 6.
gefyrhte, *p.p. n. pl.* terrified, affrighted 221 34.
gefyrhtum, *d. pl.* doubts 163 27.
gegaderung, *f.* gathering, (?) formation; *d. s.* -unge 165 35.
gegangan, *inf.* go, happen, befal 101 18; *subj. pres. s.* gegange 45 4; *p.p.* gegangen, gone 209 6.
gegearnian, *subj. pres. pl.* may earn 35 36.
gegearwian, *inf.* make ready, prepare 81 7; *ind. pres. pl.* gegearwiaþ 185 10; *pret.* 2 *s.* gegearwodest 233 33; 3 *s.* gegearwode 159 19; *p.p.* gegearwod 145 11, 167 32, 191 35; *n. pl.* gegearwode 193 20.
gegerelan. *See* gegyrela.
gegripan, *inf.* seize, grasp, lay hold of 151 15; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* gegráp 167 1; *pl.* gegripon 151 27; gegripan 141 29.
gegyrede, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* clothed, arrayed 89 35, 103 3, 139 7, 221 23; 2 *s.* gegyredest 215 23; *pl.* gegyredon 205 6; *imp.* 2 *s.* gegyre 37 21; *p.p.* gegyred 139 6; *a. s. m.* gegyredne 215 16; *n. pl.* gegyrede, furnished 221 29.
gegyrela, *m.* garment, clothing; *d. s.* gegyrelan 215 29; gegerelan 169 1; *a. s.* gegyrelan 143 35, 215 4, 10; *n. pl.* gegyrelan 111 36.
gegyrwed, *p.p.* furnished 169 1.
gehadode, *p.p. n. pl.* ordained 43 7.
gehæftnede, *p.p. n. pl.* held captive 87 7, 89 29.
gehæft-world, *f.* captive world 9 4.
gehældest, *ind. pret.* 2 *s.* healedst, savedst 89 3; 3 *s.* gehælde 71 21; *p.p.* gehæled 5 23, 21 10, 151 34; *a. s. m.* gehæledne 15 27; *n. pl.* gehælde 81 32, 105 21, 127 13, 209 12; gehælde 209 14, 20.
gehalgode, *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* hallowed, consecrated 155 32, 207 2; *pl.* gehalgodan 205 15; *subj. pret. pl.* gehalgodan 205 14; *p.p.* gehalgod 197 7; *n. pl.* gehalgode 61 15, 161 13, 14; *def. a. s. f.* gehalgodan 111 9.
gehát, *nt.* promise; *n. s.* 135 27; *a. s.* gehát 143 12, 28; *d. pl.* gehatum 177 10.
gehaten. *See* geheht.
gehealdan, *inf.* hold, keep, preserve 47 26; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* geheold 213 5, 215 1, 219 31; *subj. pres. s.* gehealde 111 13, 135 26; *pl.* gehealdan 109 26; *pret. pl.* geheoldan 45 22; *p.p.* gehealden 53 14, 147 26; *n. pl.* gehealdene 49 11, 185 17, 193 13.
geheapod, *p.p.* heaped, crowded together 175 17.
geheht, *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* promised 183 29; gehét 147 8, 155 26; 2 *s.* gehéte 85 20; gehete 143 29; 3 *s.* geheht 171 16, 201 33, 36; gehét 17 3, 117 14, 119 29, 181 26; gehet 131 20; *p.p.* gehaten 111 11, 131 13.
gehelpest, *ind. fut.* 2 *s.* shalt help 9 8.

geheold } *See* gehealdan.
geheoldan }

geheowede, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* formed, fashioned, devised 31 16; *pl.* geheowodan 87 32.

geheowung, *f.* fashioning; *a. s.* -unga 89 15.

geheran, *inf.* to hear 113 4; *ind. pret. pl.* geherdon 243 23; geherdan 141 27; *imp.* 2 *pl.* geheraƿ 15 3; geheraþ 39 10; *ger.* to geherenne 41 36. *See* gehyran.

gehered, *p.p.* praised 71 16, 33, 93 8, 145 10.

gehet } *See* geheht.
gehete }

gehieran } *See* gehyran.
gehiere }

gehiered, *p.p.* praised 165 1.

gehleat, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* was allotted 229 6.

gehnæde, (?) *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* (?) humbled, subdued 241 5.

gehrínan, *inf.* to touch 207 23.

gehwerfedc. *See* gehwyrfest.

gehweþer ge . . . . ge, both . . . . and 197 6–7.

gehwylc, *pron. or adj.* each, every; *n. s. m.* 11 18, 57 33, 63 29, 107 12, 143 22, 229 5; *g. s. m.* gehwylces 47 34; *d. s. m.* gehwylcum 237 1; *a. s. m.* gehwylcne 107 10, 109 11; *i. s. m.* gehwylce 59 26, 201 18.

gehwyrfest, *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* turnest 249 14; *fut.* 3 *s.* gehwyrfþ 165 13; *subj. pres. s.* gehwyrfe 147 11; *p.p.* gehwyrfed 155 25; *n. pl.* gehwyrfede 195 17; gehwyrfde 233 5; gehwerfede 247 6.

gehyde, *subj. pres. s.* hide 93 27; *imp.* 2 *pl.* gehydaƿ 93 33.

gehygdum, *d. pl.* heed, care 185 22.

gehyhtan, *inf.* to trust 111 8; *ind. pret. pl.* gehyhtton 103 12; gehyhton 159 18; *subj. pres. pl.* gehyhton 87 25.

gehynde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* humbled 85 6; *p.p. a. pl.* gehýnde 87 2.

gehyran, *inf.* to hear 5 36, 57 4, 67 28, 83 8; gehieran 247 35; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* gehiere 241 6; 2 *s.* (*with joined pron.*) gehyrstu 85 18, 183 8, 10; 3 *s.* gehyreþ 19 28; gehyreƿ 107 21; *pl.* gehyraƿ 23 29; gehyraþ 25 21, 55 26, 57 18; *pret.* 2 *s.* gehyrdest 7 34, 237 28; 3 *s.* gehyrde 15 16, 19 18, 137 30; gehierde 241 23; *pl.* gehyrdon 5 18, 15 30, 32, 29 13; gehyrdan 77 17; *subj. pres. s.* gehyre 55 7; *pl.* gehýron 55 4; gehyron 111 16; gehyran 47 28; *imp.* 2 *s.* gehyr 89 13, 175 11; gehyre 231 27; gehiere 237 13; 1 *pl.* gehyron 5 6, 21 33; gehyran 19 10, 21 5; 2 *pl.* gehyraþ 137 20, 139 17, 141 22; *ger.* to gehyrenne 33 5, 55 21; *p.p.* gehyred 5 22, 29 27, 85 28, 87 3, 17; *n. pl.* gehyrede 201 34.

gehyrde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* oppressed 113 14.

gehyrnes, *f.* hearing; *n. s.* 55 31.

gehyrsum, *adj.* obedient; *n. pl.* -sume 163 3.

gelacnian, *inf.* to heal 177 16.

gelædan, *inf.* to lead, bring 123 35, 237 7; gelædon 15 23, 97 18; *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* gelædeþ 25 14, 37 15, 39 4, 79 34; *subj. pres. s.* gelæde 25 29; gelǽde 211 8; *pret.* 3 *s.* gelædde 129 20; *imp.* 2 *pl.* gelædaþ 69 36, 233 8; *p.p.* gelæded 45 14, 173 7; gelǽded 97 22; *n. pl.* gelædde 101 12, 135 5, 189 36.

gelærde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* taught 217 5; *p.p.* geléred 173 20; *n. pl.* gelærede 19 14.
gelæstan, *inf.* perform 53 32; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* gelæsteþ 55 16; *subj. pres. s.* gelæste 111 13; *p.p.* gelæsted 105 13.
gelamp. *See* gelimpan.
gelaþian, *inf.* to invite 29 20; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* gelaþode 103 7.
geleafa, *m.* belief, faith; *n. s.* 5 16, 15 27, 21 17, 81 26; *d. s.* geleafan 63 28, 77 19, 107 2; *a. s.* geleafan 17 8, 23 10, 55 17, 77 4; geleáfan 249 9.
geleaffull, *adj.* believing, faithful; *n. s. nt.* -full 91 7; *n. pl.* -fulle 13 28, 35 9, 73 11, 81 16; *d. pl.* -fullum 5 30, 11 8, 31 7, 33 4, 35 3, 75 18, 77 1, 109 21; *def. a. s. nt.* -fulle 79 30.
geleaffulnes, *f.* belief; *a. s.* -nesse 111 6.
geleafsum, *adj.* believing; *def. n. pl.* -suman 117 9.
geleanaƀ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall reward 101 23.
gelefan, *inf.* to believe 111 11; *ind. pres. pl.* gelefaþ 47 33.
geleofan, *inf.* to believe 237 14; *ind. pres. pl.* geleofaƀ 247 3; *subj. pres. pl.* geleofon 247 22; geleofan 249 11; geliefon 247 25.
gelic, *adj.* like; *n. s. m.* 17 23, 21 32, 89 9, 163 20; gelíc 49 7.
gelice, *adv.* like, similarly, alike 17 4, 45 4, 59 4, 63 16, 119 3, 167 32, 203 16; *superl.* gelicost 203 35, 221 14.
gelichomod, *p.p.* clothed with a body, incarnated 33 15.
gelicnes, *f.* likeness; *a. s.* -nesse 67 12.
gelicode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* pleased 29 28.
gelicost. *See* gelice.
geliefon. *See* geleofan.
geliffæsted, *p.p.* quickened 163 18.
gelimpan, *inf.* to happen, befall 239 22; *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* gelimpeþ 57 6, 91 18, 30, 125 10, 129 6, 131 24; gelimpeƀ 99 7; (?) *pl.* gelimpeƀ 201 8; *pret.* 3 *s.* gelamp 31 13, 79 2, 113 7, 173 31, 177 6, 199 3, 213 29, 217 10, 13, 16, 219 6; gelomp 85 12; *subj. pres. s.* gelimpe 41 17; *pret. s.* gelumpe 79 10.
gelimplic, *adj.* meet, fitting; *d. s. f.* -licre 207 33; *n. s. nt.* -lic 131 22, 133 24.
gelimplice, *adv.* fittingly 19 35.
gelome, *adv.* frequently 47 4, 107 29, 209 14.
gelómlic, *adj.* frequent; *n. s. nt.* 223 17; *def. d. s. f.* gelomlican 135 23.
gelomlice, *adv.* frequently 99 6; 207 19.
gelómlician, *inf.* to become frequent 109 2.
gelomp, gelumpe } *See* gelimpan.
gelyfan, *inf.* to believe 23 8, 55 11, 63 4, 81 34, 111 9, 177 34; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* gelyfe 207 23; 2 *s.* gelyfest 151 30, 31; 3 *s.* gelyfeþ 17 34, 21 21, 153 18, 22, 36; gelyfþ 155 3; *pl.* gelyfaþ 41 16, 61 5, 145 20, 183 36; gelyfaƀ 229 22, 231 4; *pret.* 3 *s.* gelyfde 153 13, 167 12; (?) gelyfd 183 29; *pl.* gelyfdon 69 27, 81 30, 169 22, 173 21, 175 25; *subj. pres. s.* gelyfe 151 36; 153 10, 19; *pl.* gelýfon 25 4; *imp.* 3 *s.* gelyfe 37 16; 1 *pl.* gelyfan 13 24; 2 *pl.* gelyfaþ 139 17; gelyfaƀ 207 3; *ger.* to gelyfenne 29 15, 31 2, 209 18.

gelyfde, *adj. n. pl.* believing 155 5.
gelysed, *p. p.* (?) crushed 241 30.
gemæccan, *n. pl.* mates 23 27.
gemæne, *adj.* common; *a. s. nt.* 21 13, 15.
gemæro, *nt. pl.* limits, bounds, confines; *d. pl.* gemærum 119 25; *a. pl.* gemæro 85 15, 133 35, 197 19.
geman, *inf.* to care for, heed, attend to 23 17, 67 30; *ind. pret. pl.* gemdon 99 30.
gemána, *m.* fellowship, union; *a. s.* gemánan 11 5; gemanan 11 5 (*2nd time*).
gemanode, *p.p. n. pl.* admonished 129 8, 21.
gemdon. *See* geman.
gemedemode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* humbled 39 17; *p.p.* gemedemod, honoured 147 12; humbled 179 9; *n. pl.* gemedemode 139 26.
gemeleaslice, *adv.* heedlessly, negligently 63 22.
gemengeƿ, *p.p.* mingled 241 26; *n. pl.* gemengde 243 35.
gemet, *nt.* measure, capacity, manner; *n. s.* 29 34, 63 1, 117 21, 119 8, 163 35, 187 17, 205 23; *d. s.* gemete 5 7, 35, 73 28, 123 24; *a. s.* gemet 13 9; *i. s.* gemete 141 20, 143 20; *i. pl.* gemetum 209 13.
gemetest, *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* findest 7 18, 243 8; *fut.* 2 *s.* gemetst 231 30; *pl.* gemetaþ 79 28, 147 30; gemétað 239 6; *pl. 2nd form* gemete 69 35; *pret.* 3 *s.* gemette 141 32, 145 6, 147 4, 199 14; *pl.* gemetton 147 23, 237 18, 239 24, 27, 28; gemittan 203 34; *subj. pres. pl.* geméton 97 3; *p.p.* gemet 237 26; gemeted 9 22, 25 30, 37 9, 183 22, 197 27; geméted 207 13.
gemetfæst, *adj.* modest, moderate; *n. s. m.* 213 8, 217 8.
gemiltsa, *imp.* 2 *s.* pity, have mercy on 247 12.
gemittan. *See* gemetest.
gemolsnaþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall rot 109 32; *p.p. n. pl.* gemolsnode 113 26.
gemonigfealdode, *p.p. n. pl.* multiplied 107 25.
gemunan, *inf.* to remember, bear in mind 55 11, 61 4, 101 27, 32, 125 3, 7; *ind. pres. pl.* gemunan 129 21; gemunaþ 129 10; *pret.* 3 *s.* gemunde 131 26, 213 21; *subj. pres. pl.* gemunan 111 16; *imp.* 1 *pl.* gemunon 25 14; gemúnon 73 26; 2 *pl. 2nd form* gemúne 237 9.
gemycla, *imp.* 2 *s.* magnify 159 2; 3 *s.* gemycclige 13 5.
gemynd, *nt.* mind, memory, remembrance, memento; *n. s.* 69 10, 171 32; *d. s.* gemynde 61 25, 189 15; *a. s.* gemynd 69 20, 83 16; *d. pl.* gemyndum 113 34; *fem. d. s.* gemynde 29 2, 127 22, 197 5.
gemyndig, *adj.* mindful; *n. s. m.* 51 23, 83 14, 89 11, 147 34, 36, 151 24, 159 21, 197 13, 215 24; *n. s. f.* 67 33; *n. pl.* gemyndige 25 26, 39 14, 101 16, 103 24, 163 2.
gemyne, *imp.* 2 *s.* remind, remember 31 12, 113 23, 24, 225 21.
genæson. *See* geneseþ.
genam, genaman } *See* geniman.
gename, genamon }
geneah, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* was sufficient 165 5.
genealæcan, *inf.* (*governs dat. or accus.*) to draw near, approach (? 151 7) 199 26, 243 13; genealæcean 77 11; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.*

genealæhte 15 15, 24, 17 26, 67 2, 69 32.
genéded, *p.p.* compelled 29 15.
geneh, *adv.* enough, abundantly 101 32; genehge 207 3.
genemde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* named 9 24; *p.p.* genemned 7 24, 177 12.
geneosian, *inf.* to visit, approach 245 30.
generian, *inf.* save, preserve, deliver 97 18; *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* genyreþ 99 3; *pret.* 2 *s.* generedest 89 27; 3 *s.* generede 67 19, 113 33; *subj. pres. s.* generige 25 28; *imp.* 2 *s.* genere 89 23.
geneseþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall be saved, preserved 171 26; *pret. pl.* genæson, survived 203 20.
geneþerode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* subdued, put down 7 13. *See* genyþerod.
genihtsum, *adj.* plentiful, abundant; *n. pl.* -sume 99 17.
genihtsumaƀ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* abounds 97 24; *pl.* genihtsumiaƀ, suffice 243 26; *pret. pl.* genihtsumedan 23 27; *subj. pres. s.* genihtsumige 37 16.
genihtsumnes, *f.* plenty, abundance; *n. s.* 115 9; *d. s.* -nesse 41 11; *a. s.* -nesse 41 1.
geniman, *inf.* to take, seize, catch, take away 149 34; genimon 95 2; *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* genimþ 51 2; genimeþ 53 4; *pret.* 3 *s.* genam 15 6, 27 10, 16, 69 1, 115 32, 141 30, 199 17, 215 6, 219 19, 243 4, 245 13; *pl.* genamon 229 15; genámon 229 10, 241 17; genaman 7 11, 79 20, 177 20, 189 14, 193 9; *subj. pres. s.* genime 51 4; *pl.* genimon 239 10; *pret. s.* gename 73 17; *pl.* genamon 241 12; *imp.* 2 *pl.* genimaþ 235 14; *p.p.* genumen 89 33, 137 26; *n. pl.* genumene 49 27; *a. pl.* genumene 85 32.
genog, *adv.* enough 175 30, 215 14.
genumen. *See* geniman.
genyreþ. *See* generian.
genyþerod, *p. p.* humbled, subdued, condemned 189 20; genyþerad 33 1; *n. pl.* genyþerade 33 1.
genyþerung, *f.* humiliation, condemnation; *d. s.* -unga 61 32; (?) *a. s.* -unge 67 3.
geó, *adv.* long ago, of yore 49 7; geo, hereafter 77 35.
geofu, *f.* gift, grace; *n. s.* 5 4, 123 14, 137 3, 11; *g. pl.* geofa 21 11; geofena 3 21, 5 3, 11, 103 26, 115 22, 191 26; *d. pl.* geofum 133 3, 161 14. *See* gifu.
geogoþ, youth; *n. s.* 65 17, 103 34; *d. s.* geogoƀe 211 26.
geogoþ-hád, *m.* youth; *n. s.* 59 5; *d. s.* geogoƀhade 211 22.
geogoƀlustas, *a. pl.* youthful lusts 59 9.
geomor, *adj.* sad; *n. s. m.* 113 28.
geomrung, *f.* grief, lamentation; *d. s.* -unga 89 14, 113 11.
geond, *prep.* (*with acc.*) over, all over, through, throughout 69 19, 107 26, 119 27, 121 3, 127 15, 133 34, 187 3, 34, 199 2, 5, 10, 11, 13, 221 1, 237 5, 241 25.
geondettaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* confess 57 27.
geondweard, *p. p.* answered 21 21.
geondweardodne. *Read* geondweardode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* presented, manifested 181 2.
geong. *See* gangan.
geong, *adj.* young; *n. s. m.* 175 3; *d. s. m.* geongum 125 8; *a. pl.* geonge 107 11; *comp. d. pl.* geongrum, disciples 109 7.
geopenian, *subj. pres. pl.* open,

manifest, reveal 187 17; *p.p.* geopenod 9 8; *n. pl.* geopenode 231 13.

georn, *adj.* eager, desirous, greedy; *n. s. m.* 43 12, 109 28; *comp. n. pl.* geornran 33 23.

georne, *adv.* eagerly, earnestly, diligently, carefully, well 11 13, 25 19, 27, 37 6, 47 28, 34, 55 15, 99 18, 109 12, 111 18, 115 21, 22, 125 4, 205 30; *comp.* geornor 15 31, 19 12, 175 15; *superl.* geornost 111 16.

geornful, *adj.* desirous, eager, anxious; *n. s. m.* 217 9; *n. s. f.* 67 28; *n. pl.* -fulle 109 9.

geornfullice, *adv.* diligently 133 7.

geornlice, *adv.* earnestly, diligently, full well 19 15, 37 2, 39 13, 55 6, 115 5, 125 3, 201 18, 203 25, 205 2, 211 8; *comp.* geornlicor 215 17.

geornnes, *f.* earnestness, diligence, longing; *n. s.* 55 31; *a. s.* -nesse 89 4.

geornor, geornost } *See* georne.

geræc (?) 183 25.

geræcean, *inf.* to reach 207 22; *p.p. n. pl.* gereahte 191 7.

gerâs. *See* geriseþ.

gereafodan, *pret. pl.* stole 177 29.

gereahte. *See* geræcean.

gereccean, *inf.* tell, declare, explain 181 14; *imp.* 2 *s.* gerece 181 14; *p.p.* gereht 9 14, 81 1.

gereceþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* will rule, direct 79 33.

gerefa, *m.* ruler, governor; *n. s.* 151 13; *n. pl.* gerefan 61 26.

geregnod, *p.p.* arranged, placed 127 29.

gereht. *See* gereccean.

gereordo, *n. pl.* speeches 153 9.

gerestenne (to), *ger.* to rest, abide 163 15.

Gericho, Jericho 15 16; Gerichó 17 26.

gerihtnes, *f.* setting right; *n. s.* 163 23.

gerihtwisige, *ind. fut.* 1 *s.* will justify 185 35.

gerime, *d. s.* number 35 18.

geriseþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* is fitting, befits 69 32; *pret.* 3 *s.* gerâs 13 16.

gerisnlic, *adj.* fitting, seemly; *def. d. s. nt.* -lican 9 26.

gerisnost, *adj. superl.* most fitting 205 24.

Gerusalem, Jerusalem 15 8, 69 32, 77 12, 26, 79 13, 81 1.

gerymeþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* (?) manifests 179 24; *subj. pret. pl.* gerymdon, enlarged 201 17.

gerýne, *nt.* mystery, sacrament; *n. s.* 17 14, 77 16; *g. s.* gerýnes 17 7; gerynes 17 9; *a. s.* geryne 213 15.

gerynelic, *adj.* mysterious; *def. d. s. f.* -lican 165 35.

geryno, *nt.* (?) festival; *n. s.* 83 7.

gesægde. *See* gesecgan.

gesægen, *f.* saying, record, narration; *g. s.* -e 55 26.

gesæled, *p.p.* tied; *a. s. f.* -e 69 36.

gesæleþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* happens 195 3.

gesælig, *adj.* happy, blessed; *n. s. m.* 101 5.

gesæliglice, *adv.* happily 171 11.

gesæt. *See* gesittan.

gesamnian, *inf.* to gather together, collect, assemble 39 12; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* gesamnode 199 12; *pl.* gesamnodan 99 29, 173 9; *p.p. n. pl.* gesamnode 67 21, 141 27, 207 36.

gesamnung, *f.* gathering together, assembly, union; *n. s.* 65 20; *a. s.* (*or pl.* ?) -nunga 105 22.

gesawe, gesawon } *See* geseon.

gesceaft, *f.* creature; *n. pl.* gesceafta 11 4, 51 22, 95 9, 221

14; *g. pl.* gesceafta 75 3, 91 30, 121 29, 185 28, 187 9; *d. pl.* gesceaftum 35 12, 91 18, 20, 121 20; *a. pl.* gesceafta 9 15, 23 19, 35 2, 121 14.

gesceapen. *See* gesceope.

gesceawian, *inf.* regard, consider 167 4.

gescelde*þ*, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall shield 51 14; *p.p. n. pl.* gescelddode, furnished with shields 221 28.

gescende, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* shamed, confounded 243 11.

gesceope, *ind. pret.* 2 *s.* createdst 75 3; 3 *s.* gesceop 23 18, 24; gesceó*þ* 103 22, 195 14; *p.p.* gesceapen 21 29, 35 12, 59 34, 115 6; *n. pl.* gesceapene 61 4, 7.

gescylda*þ*, *ind. pres. pl.* shield 63 19; *subj. pres. s.* gescylde 19 16, 125 5; *p.p.* gescylded 125 32.

Gescyppend, *m.* Creator; *g. s.* -es 11 29.

gescyrplan, *n.-pl.* garments 111 35.

geseah. *See* geseon.

gesealde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* gave, sold, gave up 69 13, 213 32, 215 5; *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* gesealde 75 22; *p.p.* geseald 15 9, 41 18, 69 8, 73 1, 97 30.

gesecean, *inf.* seek, visit 103 16, 119 30, 123 33; *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* geseceþ 105 2; *pret.* 3 *s.* gesohte 11 21, 34, 123 29, 129 11, 223 24; *pl.* gesohtan 199 28; *p.p.* gesoht 13 3.

gesecgan, *inf.* declare, proclaim 163 36, 165 31; gesecgean 165 35; *ger.* to gesecgenne 165 5; *p.p. n. pl.* gesægde 83 30.

gesegen, *f.* record; *g. s.* -e 55 9.

gesegnode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* blessed 181 23; *p.p.* gesegnod 181 15.

gesegon, geseh } *See* geseon.

geseman, *inf.* to settle 181 8; *p.p. n. pl.* gesemde 183 13.

gesended, *p.p.* sent 9 28.

gesenelic, *adj.* visible; *def. n. s. m.* -lica 21 24.

geseon, *inf.* to see 15 26, 21 8, 19, 20, 23, 69 23, 93 19, 97 23, 99 13; geséon 23 12; geseón 31 2, 107 22; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* geseo 187 23, 233 25; gesie 237 36; 2 *s.* gesihst 241 8; 3 *s.* gesyhþ 29 22, 153 22; *pl.* geseoð 13 27, 129 25; geseoþ 59 2, 77 33, 93 24, 95 9, 129 7, 22; *pl. 2nd form* geseo 125 9; *pret.* 2 *s.* gesawe 113 20, 21; 3 *s.* geseah 15 29, 45 5, 79 7, 103 4, 175 6, 177 15; geseh 15 27; *pl.* gesegon 121 28; gesawon 69 30, 105 29, 119 33, 121 22, 123 25; *subj. pres. s.* geseo 37 21, 229 24; *pl.* geseón 145 8; *pret. s.* gesawe 33 36, 43 26, 165 32, 167 3, 225 29; *imp.* 2 *s.* geseoh 187 35, 229 22, 241 32, 243 1, 34, 245 6; 2 *pl.* geseoþ 41 28; geseoð 241 10; *pres. p.* geseonde 151 8, 209 30; *p.p.* gesewen 195 20; *n. pl.* gesawene 173 25.

gesettan, *inf.* to set, place, appoint, ordain, found, set up, establish 117 11, 19, 28, 119 9; gesetton 121 20; *ind. fut.* 1 *s.* gesette 147 8; *pret.* 2 *s.* gesettest 143 29; 3 *s.* gesette 21 3, 81 5, 117 24, 141 5, 197 29, 205 4, 207 31, 247 31; *pl.* gesetton 27 24, 35 6, 79 26, 143 25, 193 3; *subj. pret. pl.* gesetton 185 15; *p.p.* geseted 121 33, 143 23, 197 17, 21, 227 17; *n. pl.* gesette 61 27, 77 24.

gesetum, *d. pl.* lairs 199 7.

gesewen. *See* geseon.

gesewenlice, *adv.* visibly 157 3.

gesibb, kindred, relatives; *g. s.* -es 23 17.

gesibbod, *p.p.* reconciled; *a. s. m.* -odne 225 10.

gesibsum, *adj.* peaceable; *def. n. s. m.* -suma 11 21, 27.

gesie. *See* geseon.

gesigefæstan, *imp.* 1 *pl.* let us bear triumphantly 149 19; *p.p.* gesigefæsted 67 14, 151 9.

gesihst. *See* geseon.

gesihþ, *f.* sight, vision; *d. s.* -þe 121 17, 153 36, 157 24, 201 5, 33, 205 35, 241 15, 243 6, 247 14; -ðe 13 27; *a. s.* -þe 155 5, 215 31.

gesingan, *inf.* to sing 45 31; *subj. pres. s.* gesinge 207 5; *p.p.* gesungen 11 15.

gesittan, *inf.* to sit, sit down 71 7, 83 11; *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* gesiteþ 91 15; *pret.* 3 *s.* gesæt 67 26, 91 4, 159 23, 233 23, 239 21; *ger.* to gesittenne, to occupy 137 15.

gesmered, *p.p.* anointed 73 23.

gesoht, gesohtan, gesohte } *See* gesecean.

gesomnian, *inf.* gather, assemble 139 32.

gesomnung, *f.* collection, assemblage; *n. s.* 99 27.

gesperod, *p.p.* provided with spears; *n. pl.* -e 221 28.

gesprecen, *p.p.* spoken, said 143 14, 191 23, 201 9.

gestandan, *inf.* to stand, stand still 173 11; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* gestód 15 23, 67 29, 219 10; gestod 19 18, 221 11; *pl.* gestodon 243 6; gestodan 163 17; *subj. pres. pl.* gestondan 171 17; *pret. s.* gestode 203 36; *p.p.* gestanden 163 4; =bestead 227 6.

gestaðelode, *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* established, fortified, restored 231 28; 3 *s.* gestaþelade 17 19; *pl.* gestaþelodon 135 30; *p.p.* gestaþelod 91 6.

gestige, *ind. fut.* 1 *s.* will ascend 183 4.

gestilleþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall be still, quiet 7 28; *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* gestilde 235 8; *p.p.* gestilled 163 16.

gestíncað, *ind. pres. pl.* smell 59 3.

gestod, gestodan, gestode, gestodon, gestondan } *See* gestandan.

gestrangodest, *ind. pret.* 2 *s.* didst strengthen 243 32; *subj. pres. s.* gestrangie 249 9; *imp.* 2 *s.* gestranga 245 2; *p.p.* gestrangod 143 11, 231 2.

gestreón, *nt.* gain, acquisition, treasure; *n. s.* 97 25, 99 28; *d. pl.* gestreonum 25 6, 49 30, 51 8, 53 24; *a. pl.* gestreon 111 24, 113 6; gestréon 195 12.

gestreonde, *pret.* 3 *s.* gained 121 10.

gestreonfull, *adj.* treasured, precious; *def.* (?) *a. pl.* -fullan 131 27.

gesúnd, *adj.* sound, whole; *n. s. m.* 245 14; *a. s. m.* gesundne 177 27, 219 21; *n. pl.* gesunde 107 17.

gesungen. *See* gesingan.

geswencaþ, *ind. fut. pl.* shall weary, trouble, afflict, distress 171 23; *subj. pres. s.* geswence 37 30; *p.p.* geswenced 59 7, 227 8; *n. pl.* geswencede 233 26.

geswícan, *inf.* (*governs gen.*) cease from 45 27; geswican 63 14, 211 6; *ind. pres. pl.* geswicaþ 193 22; *subj. pres. pl.* geswicon 47 24.

geswince, *d. s.* toil 59 25.

gesyhþ. *See* geseon.
gesyhþ, *f.* sight, vision; *n. s.* 81 1; *d. s.* gesyhþe 91 4, 109 13, 151 21, 153 21, 189 36; *a. s.* gesyhþe 79 34.
gesýne, *adj.* manifest, evident; *n. s. nt.* 207 11; gesyne 93 35; *n. pl.* gesyne 203 36.
gesyngade, *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* sinned 87 29.
gét, *adv.* yet, still 41 7; get 125 16, 167 7. See gít.
getacnaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* betokens, signifies 71 35, 75 5, 77 15; *pl.* getácniaþ 73 8; getacniaþ 121 24; *pret.* 3 *s.* getacnode, showed 161 21; *p.p.* getacnod 71 25.
geteah. *See* getyhþ.
getealdon, *ind. pret. pl.* reckoned 203 27; *p.p.* geteald, assigned 43 24.
geteld, *nt.* tent, tabernacle; *n. s.* 7 25.
geteód, *p.p.* drawn, determined, decreed, doomed, appointed 19 35, 29 5, 31 22; geteod 37 4, 95 36; *n. pl.* geteode 75 35.
geteohhod, *p.p.* determined, appointed 25 25; geteohhad 183 33.
geteorode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* failed, wore away 113 14; *p.p.* geteorod, wearied, worn out 243 27.
getimbrian, *inf.* to build 183 3, 247 27; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* getimbrede 217 11, 221 5; *pl.* getimbredon 193 14; *p.p.* getimbred 125 21, 34, 129 2.
getimbro, *n. pl.* buildings 77 36; *g. pl.* getimbra 77 34.
getogen. *See* getyhþ.
getremede, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* strengthened, confirmed, supported 9 36; *p.p. n. pl.* getremede 17 6, 119 14. *See* getrymman.
getreowe, *adj.* faithful; *n. pl.* 53 2; *def. n. s. m.* getreowa 101 19; *superl. d. s. m.* getreowestan 201 27.
getreowfull, *adj.* faithful; *def. n. s. m.* -fulla 63 26.
getreowlic, *adj.* faithful; *g. s. nt.* -lices 51 36.
getreowlice, *adv.* faithfully 185 24, 28.
getrymman, *inf.* strengthen, confirm, fortify 135 6, 215 27; *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* getrymede 231 28; 3 *s.* getrymede 17 8; *p.p.* getrymed 225 33; *n. pl.* getrymede 117 15, 121 7.
getrymnes, *f.* setting in order, arraying; *g. s.* -nesse 91 36.
getrywan, *inf.* trust 159 11; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* getrywde 217 23.
getýde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* instructed 217 5.
getyhþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* pulls, draws, entices 25 11, 37 14; *fut.* 3 *s.* shall draw 109 34; *pret.* 3 *s.* geteah 215 5; *p.p.* getogen 43 27, 243 29, 245 1.
geúnlustaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* loathes 59 8.
geúnreted, *p.p.* sorrowful, sad 139 15.
geunrótsod, *p.p.* sorrowful, sad 149 19.
gewaldum. *See* geweald.
gewanode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* diminished 91 9.
gewat. *See* gewitan.
geweald, power; *n. s.* 249 23; *d. s.* gewealde 101 10, 167 24, 243 9; *a. s.* geweald 195 5, 223 12; *d. pl.* gewealdum 63 3; gewaldum 47 7.
gewearþ. *See* geweorþan.
gewelegodest, *ind. pret.* 2 *s.* enrichedst 89 32; *p.p. a. s. m.* gewelgode [*for* -odne] 179 15; *n. pl.* gewelgade 105 24.
gewemmednes, *f.* impurity; *g. s.* -nesse 75 6.
gewemmest, *ind. fut.* 2 *s.* shalt

defile, violate 9 1 ; *p.p.* gewemmed, impaired, destroyed 31 27 ; *n. pl.* gewemmede 245 22.

gewendaƀ, *ind. pres. pl.* turn 193 24 ; *p.p.* gewended 173 4.

gewenn, battle, storm ; *n. s.* 65 19.

geweorc, *nt.* work ; *n. s.* 77 32 ; (?) *a. s.* 197 7.

geweorþan, *inf.* to become, be made, be done, happen, be 7 21, 83 10, 109 8, 117 31, 34, 123 14 ; geweorƀan 129 28 ; *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* geweorþeþ 11 2, 25 13 ; *pl.* geweorþaþ 129 23 ; *pret.* 3 *s.* gewearþ 121 4, 123 15, 193 10 ; gewearƀ 217 12 ; *subj. pres. pl.* geweorþan 27 8 ; *pret. s.* gewurde 95 31, 159 28 ; *imp.* 3 *s.* geweorþe 9 20 ; *p.p.* geworden 15 15, 23 1, 71 2, 22, 81 34, 85 33 ; *n. pl.* gewordene 93 18, 245 7 ; gewordne 101 2.

geweorþodest, *ind. pret.* 2 *s.* didst honour 89 18 ; *p.p.* geweorþod 71 17, 125 18, 133 2, 165 1, 197 12 ; *n. pl.* geweorþode 105 24, 171 32.

geweox, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* waxed, grew 199 2.

gewercean. *See* gewyrcean.

gewicode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* abode 79 14.

gewindwod, *p.p.* blown 7 27.

gewinn, labour, toil, strife, battle ; *n. s.* 103 35 ; gewin 227 3 ; *g. s.* gewinnes 139 21, 249 5 ; *d. s.* gewinne 59 36, 63 3, 225 27 ; *g. pl.* gewinna 191 23.

gewinnan, *inf.* to win 227 4 ; *ind. pret. pl.* gewunnon, strove 173 3.

gewita, *m.* witness ; *n. s.* 121 3, 177 14 ; *n. pl.* gewitan 119 24, 26, 161 16.

gewitan, *inf.* depart, pass away, die 59 24 ; gewítan 139 13, 245 5 ; *ind. pres. or fut.* 2 *s.* gewitest 225 17 ; 3 *s.* gewíteþ 57 14, 30, 59 6, 91 22 ; gewiteþ 91 21 ; *pl.* gewitaþ 21 12, 59 4, 19, 233 31 ; *pret.* 3 *s.* gewát 55 30, 77 2, 113 12, 29, 121 17, 31 ; gewat 117 1, 191 14 ; *pl.* gewiton 95 17, 99 24, 25 ; gewitan 181 23, 211 4 ; *subj. pres. s.* gewíte 145 18 ; *pl.* gewítan 129 36 ; *pres. p.* gewitende 65 15 ; *p.p.* gewiten 99 19, 127 24 ; gewíten 149 31 ; *n. pl.* gewitene 101 1, 4, 103 5, 113 25.

gewitendlic, *adj.* transitory ; *def. a. s. nt.* -lice 73 9.

gewítgod, *p.p.* prophesied 93 29 ; *n. pl.* gewitgode 83 28.

gewitnes, *f.* witness ; *n. s.* 163 1 ; *d. s.* -nesse 153 5.

gewítnian, *inf.* punish 33 33.

geworden, gewordne } *See* geweorþan.

geworht, geworhtan, geworhte } *See* gewyrcean.

gewrecan, *inf.* take vengeance, avenge 33 27 ; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* gewrecþ 185 25 ; *subj. pres. pl.* gewrecan 33 24.

gewreot, *nt.* writing, scripture ; *n. pl.* gewreotu 15 8, 17 21, 45 6 ; *g. pl.* gewreota 55 5, 81 17 ; *a. pl.* gewreotu 153 5 ; gewreoto (=letter) 187 4.

gewridode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* flourished 199 2.

gewrit, *nt.* writing, scripture ; *n. s.* 123 6, 167 15, 177 35, 179 1 ; *g. s.* gewrites 33 20 ; *d. s.* gewrite 161 4 ; *a. s.* gewrit 177 4.

gewrixle, *nt.* change, turning ; *a. s.* 91 24.

gewuldrod, *p.p.* glorified 139 25, 147 21 ; gewuldrad 139 1, 197 10 ; *def. n. s. m.* gewuldroda 147 35.

gewuna, *m.* custom, manner; *n. s.* 209 6; *d. s.* gewunan 207 18; gewunon 201 12; *d.* (?) *pl.* gewunon 75 6.
gewundode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* wounded 161 33.
gewunelic, *adj.* customary, usual; *n. s. nt.* 85 29.
gewunian, *inf.* dwell, abide 113 11; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* gewunode 199 5, 8.
gewunnon. *See* gewinnan.
gewurde. *See* geweorþan.
gewyrcean, *inf.* work, make, commit 187 12; gewyricean 109 33; gewercean 127 18; *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* geworhte 207 1, 231 28; 3 *s.* geworhte 51 22, 187 9, 205 12, 219 3; *pl.* geworhtan 63 32, 87 32, 205 6; *p.p.* geworht 25 15, 67 9, 73 20; 127 5, 7, 32, 33; *n. pl.* geworhte 125 24; *def. a. pl.* geworhtan 25 18, 125 4.
gewyrht, *nt.* deed, deserts; *d. pl.* gewyrhtum 45 2, 101 31, 125 2, 217 9; mid gewyrhtum, deservedly 89 7; *a. pl.* gewyrhto 167 5.
geþafaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* permits, allows 45 19; *subj. pres. pl.* geþafian 45 11.
geþafung, *f.* permission, consent; (?) *g. s.* -unga 7 34, 9 4.
geþang, *m.* thought; *a. s.* 179 28.
geċeah, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* throve, prospered 211 21.
geþealht, counsel, design, decision; *n. s.* 193 5; *a. s.* geċeaht.
geþeld. *See* geþyld.
geþencean, *inf.* to think, consider, remember 77 9, 83 31, 91 13, 18, 95 24, 101 32; geþencan 51 17, 27, 31, 55 12, 59 32; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* geþencþ 55 15; *pret.* 2 *s.* geþohtest 51 1; *subj. pres. pl.* geþencean 97 10; *imp.* 2 *s.* geþenc 41 1; 1 *pl.* geþencean 23 18, 29 4, 37 2; geþencan 25 19; 2 *pl.* geþenceaþ 99 6; 3 *pl.* geþencean 21 22; *ger.* to geþencenne 27 28, 29 2, 31 20, 33 25, 35 10, 39 1; *p.p.* geþoht 179 34, 181 9.
geþingod, *p.p.* interceded for 9 6.
geþoftscipe, *m.* fellowship; *d. s.* 47 5.
geþoht. *See* geþencean.
geþoht, *m.* thought, mind; *d. s.* geþohte 109 27; *a. s.* geþoht 11 35, 35 14; *g. pl.* geþohta 19 15; *d. pl.* geþohtum 21 5, 37 13; *a. pl.* geþohtas 181 11.
geþread, *p.p.* afflicted 223 12.
geþreatod, *p.p.* restrained 221 15; *a. s. m.* geþreatodne, bound 43 30.
geþrowode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* suffered 25 3, 85 2, 91 12, 103 10, 129 14; geþrowade 23 31; *pl.* geþrowodan 171 31.
geþungen, *p.p.* pious 217 6.
geþungennes, *f.* gravity, piety; *g. s.* -nesse 5 20.
geþwærnes, *f.* agreement, concord; *a. s.* -nesse 109 16.
geþýdon, *subj. pres. pl.* urge 133 8.
geþyld, *f. or nt.* patience, longsuffering; *n. s.* 33 25; geþeld 79 27; *d. s.* geþylde 33 21; *a. s. f.* geþyld 79 4; *a. s. nt.* geþyld 123 30; *i. s.* geþylde 75 28.
geþyldelic, *adj.* patient; *a. s. f.* -lice 75 29.
geþyldelice, *adv.* patiently 33 28.
geþyldig, *adj.* patient; *n. s. m.* 213 7.
giet. *See* gít.
gif, *conj.* if 13 9, 21 8, 23 7, 17, 27 7, 12, 18, 29 4; gyf 179 27.
gifêon, *imp.* 1 *pl.* let us rejoice 11 4. *See* gefeón.

gifernes, *f.* (?=gifelnes) liberality; *n. s.* 163 12.

gifernes, *f.* greed, avarice; *a. s.* -nesse 25 1.

gifra, *adj. def. n. s. m.* greedy one 61 12.

gifu, *f.* gift, grace, favour; *n. s.* 133 4; *g. s.* gife 141 3; *d. s.* gife 5 6, 145 7; *d. s.* gife 7 18, 113 32, 121 10, 125 32, 129 8, 133 18; *g. pl.* gifa 31 29; gifena 51 24, 133 3; *d. pl.* gifum 165 21, 169 27.

gigant, *m.* giant; *n. s.* 9 34; *a. s.* 31 18.

gild, *nt.* idol; *n. s.* 221 20; *d. s.* gilde 221 8; *a. s.* gild 221 32, 223 4; gyld 221 21; *n. pl.* gild 223 1; *a. pl.* gild 223 18; gyld 223 21.

gilp, *m.* boasting; *n. s.* 243 9; *d. s.* gilpe 31 14.

gimeleas, *adj.* careless, negligent; *def. g. s. m.* -leasan 57 4.

gimm, *m.* gem, precious stone; *g. pl.* gimma 99 28, 195 11.

gingra, *m.* younger, disciple; *n. s.* 45 17; *n. pl.* gingran 135 15; *d. pl.* gingrum 89 36, 131 16, 31, 135 13.

gisle, *d. s.* hostage, surety 9 5.

git, *dual pron.* ye two, ye both; *nom.* 187 30, 33, 189 25; gyt 29 24, 69 35, 79 28, 175 26, 187 25; *dat. or acc.* inc 29 23, 69 35, 36, 77 22, 181 8, 189 26.

gít, *adv.* yet, still 47 7, 231 19; giet 201 19; git 207 19; gíta 129 6; gýt 47 1, 79 20, 101 6, 209 15, 213 9, 14; gyt 187 17, 247 33; gyta 213 11.

gitsere, *m.* coveter, covetous man, miser; *n. s.* 69 10, 13; *n. pl.* gitseras 61 21.

gitsigenda, *pres. p. def. n. s. m.* coveting 51 1.

gitsung, *f.* coveting, covetousness; (?) *g. s.* -unga 69 12; *d. s.* -unga 25 6, 31 13; -unge 75 30; *d. pl.* -ungum 57 23.

glæs, glass; *n. s.* 109 36; *d. s.* glæse 127 33.

glæsen, *adj.* made of glass; *n. s. nt.* 209 4; *d. s. nt.* glæsenum 209 7.

glaunes, *f.* skill; *n. s.* 99 31.

gleng, *m.* ornament, splendour; *n. pl.* glengas 99 24; glengeas 111 35; *a. pl.* glengas 99 19, 115 2.

gnorngende, *pres. p.* mourning, sorrowful 113 29.

gnornung, *f.* mourning, lamentation; *n. s.* 87 4, 91 30.

God, *m.*; *n. s.* 9 4, 17 29, 37 35, 47 7; *g. s.* Godes 5 25, 7 24, 9 14, 11 5; *d. s.* Gode 7 18, 29 22, 35 25, 41 5; *a. s.* God 13 27, 25 4, 27 15, 21; *a. pl.* godas 201 30.

gód, *adj.* good; *n. s. m.* 129 35; *g. s. m.* gódes 73 22, 93 10; *d. s. m.* gódum 17 23, 37 27, 79 32, 97 27; godum 97 29; *a. s. m.* gódne 57 5; *a. s. f.* gode 45 12; *n. s. nt.* góod 139 29; *g. s. nt.* gódes 81 6; *a. s. nt.* god 69 15, 75 13, 31, 111 14; *n. pl.* góde 129 23; gode 129 31; *d. pl.* gódum 23 10, 101 26; godum 17 20, 95 20, 213 16; *g. pl.* gódra 211 19; godra 71 36, 73 25, 29, 109 9, (*for def.*) 213 28; *a. pl.* góde 207 31; *def. n. s. m.* góda 179 13; goda 45 12, 63 26, 179 3, 181 32, 191 24; *g. s. m.* gódan 55 13; *a. pl.* gódan 129 35; godan 109 4.

gód, *nt.* good, welfare, benefit, good thing, good deed; *n. s.* 101 17, 217 3; *g. s.* gódes 29 7; godes 111 12; *d. s.* góde 29 8, 75 20, 215 26; gode 89 5; *a. s.* gód 21 34, 35, 43 34; good 215 33; (?) *i. s.* gode 45

16; *n. pl.* gód 29 11, 101 22; *g. pl.* goda 213 24; *d. pl.* gódum 5 9, 37 25, 39 30, 233 32; *a. pl.* gód 73 26, 101 23.
godcund, *adj.* divine; *d. s. f.* godcundre 33 23, 51 32; *a. s. f.* godcunde 83 20, 121 15; *d. s. nt.* godcundum 221 34, 223 12; *a. s. nt.* godcund 81 20, 163 26, 165 5; *g. pl.* godcundra 37 8, 197 10, (*for def.*) 163 7; *d. pl.* godcundum 41 27, 125 17, 133 3, 161 18; *a. pl.* godcunde 47 4, 181 28; *def. g. s. m.* godcundan 103 4; *d. s. m.* godcundan 117 15; *n. s. f.* godcunde 19 20, 21; *d. s. f.* godcundan 19 25, 163 3, 215 28; *a. s. f.* godcundan 47 28, 57 18, 221 25; *g. s. nt.* godcundan 33 20; *d. pl.* godcundum 165 20.
godcundlic, *adj.* divine; *n. s. nt.* 217 29.
godcundnes, *f.* divinity, deity, godhead; *n. s.* 17 27; *g. s.* -nesse 131 17, 179 25; *d. s.* -nesse 9 27, 17 30, 115 32, 129 15; *a. s.* -nesse 35 1, 91 5, 117 1, 121 31, 127 25, 143 23, 179 23.
godspel, *nt.* gospel; *n. s.* 161 9; *g. s.* godspelles 55 7, 133 32; *d. s.* godspelle 39 14, 41 23, 67 23, 133 36, 165 2, 213 21; *a. s.* godspell 111 17, 161 25; godspel 15 30, 47 31, 233 17.
godspellere, *m.* evangelist; *n. s.* 9 18, 15 3, 17 25, 19 17, 23 12, 27 3, 29 13, 33 2; *g. s.* godspelleres 167 9; *g. pl.* godspellera 35 11.
godweb, purple garment; *a. s.* 113 20; *i. s.* godwebbe 207 17.
godwebbenum, *adj. d. pl.* purple 95 19.
godwracan, *adj. def. a. s. m.* godless 75 26.
gold, *nt.* gold; *g. s.* goldes 21 5, 99 28, 133 30, 195 6, 197 8; *d. s.* golde 31 3, 95 19, 113 20, 125 36, 127 7.
goldbloma, *m.* golden blossom; *n. s.* 105 19.
goldhord, *nt.* treasure, treasury; *n. s.* 9 28, 11 29, 43 19; goldhórd 43 21; *d. s.* goldhórde 53 14; *a. s.* goldhórd 147 36; *d. pl.* goldhordum 133 29.
goldwlenca, *g. pl.* of gold ornaments 195 11.
Goliaþ 31 17.
gong, *m.* going, path, way; *a. s.* 17 19.
gongaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* go, walk 191 21; *subj. pres. pl.* gongan 99 13; (?) *pret. pl.* gongan 201 16; *imp.* 2 *s.* gong 151 35, 185 33; *pres. p.* gongende 141 24, 34, 143 2, 22, 147 23, 151 17. *See* gangan.
góod. *See* gód.
grædig, *adj.* greedy; *n. s. m.* 211 1.
grammód, *adj.* angry, wrathful; *a. s. m.* -módne 223 33.
grapodan, *ind. pret. pl.* groped 151 6.
Greca[s], *n. pl.* Greeks 193 9.
grene, *adj.* green; *d. s. nt.* grenum 127 7, 207 28.
greteþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* greets, salutes 177 5; *pret.* 3 *s.* grette 165 31, 247 36.
greweþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall prepare 167 30.
grim, *adj.* grim, fierce, severe, savage, terrible; *n. s. m.* 25 13, 213 31; *def. g. s. m.* grimman 63 3; *superl. a. s. m.* grimmestan 61 35.
grimlice, *adv.* grimly, severely 63 15.
grimnes, *f.* grimness, cruelty, severity; *d. s.* -nesse 55 24, 63 12.

gripende, *pres. p.* seizing, grasping 211 1.
gristbitung, *f.* gnashing; *n. s.* 185 7.
growan, *inf.* grow 111 5; *pres. p.* growende 59 2, 197 24.
grund, *m.* ground, pit, abyss; *d. s.* grunde 67 21, 85 4; *a. s.* grund 33 19, 65 14, 87 14, 20, 95 8, 103 15, 159 14, 221 33; *g. pl.* grunda 141 9.
grymetiaþ, *ind. fut. pl.* will rage 93 12.
gyf. *See* gif.
gyfylnes, *f.* completion, end; *a. s.* -nesse 145 16.
gyld. *See* gild.
gyldan, *inf.* render, requite, pay 123 34; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* geald 85 12, 223 33.
gylp, *m. or nt.* boasting, vaunting, glory; *n. s. nt.* 53 21; *n. s. m.* 59 18; *d. s.* gylpe 53 17; *n. pl. m.* gylpas 195 16.
gylpan, *inf.* boast 175 32.
gylt, guilt, sin; *n. s.* 9 5; *g. s.* gyltes 45 29; *d. s.* gylte 23 5; *g. pl.* gylta 193 24; *d. pl.* gyltum 107 14.
gymeleas, *adj.* heedless, careless; *def. d. pl.* -leasum 55 32.
gymeþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall take heed, care 95 29; *pres. pl.* gymaþ 159 30.
gyrnan, *inf.* yearn, long, desire 197 16; *ind. pret. pl.* gyrndon 53 25.
gyt. *See* git.
gyt, gyta } *See* gít.
gytum, *d. pl.* sheddings 61 20.

habban, *inf.* to have 21 14, 35 34, 51 3, 55 8, 10, 83 19, 107 16, 109 4; *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* hafast 81 20, 87 22; 3 *s.* hæfþ 15 27, 37 35, 61 35, 85 23, 133 6; hafaþ 9 4, 47 2, 51 23, 85 21, 22, 32, 87 2, 103 31, 131 1, 183 9; hafað 121 15; *pl.* habbaþ 21 13, 23 1, 25 15, 35 4, 47 6, 63 9, 69 16, 75 27, 35, 36; habbað 55 17, 75 33, 191 35, 233 11, 15; hæbbað 245 36; *pl. 2nd form* hæbbe 35 25; *pret.* 1 *s.* hæfde 113 25; 2 *s.* hæfdest 85 23, 175 30; 3 *s.* hæfde 5 26, 9 15, 11 18, 13 2, 19 21, 35, 75 23, 83 26, 89 33; *pl.* hæfdon 23 25, 43 30, 67 9, 93 35, 99 19, 20, 22, 121 27, 135 24, 143 14; hæfdan 177 9, 205 8, 215 11; *subj. pres. s.* hæbbe 63 36, 65 6, 83 16, 97 21, 123 1, 147 18, 169 13, 14; *pl.* habban 27 14, 35 20, 39 16, 41 25, 53 16, 27, 91 14, 101 11, 109 16, 17, 191 28; *ger.* to hæbbenne 53 25, 59 15, 195 10, 225 26; to hæbbene 111 27; *p.p. n. pl.* hæfde 87 26.
hád, *m.* person, form, order, office; *g. s.* hádes 47 34; hades 11 9, 49 15, 131 18; *d. s.* háde 33 33, 213 9; *i. s.* hade 201 15; *d. pl.* hadum 109 23; *a. pl.* hadas 43 4, 109 26.
hæbbað, hæbbe, hæfdan, hæfde, hæfdest, hæfdon } *See* habban.
hæftnede, *d. s.* captivity 85 23, 87 13, 91 12; *a. s.* hæftned 79 22.
hæfþ. *See* habban.
hælan, *inf.* to heal, cure, save 105 26; *imp.* 2 *s.* hál 71 12, 81 13, 18, 19, 21, 28; *ger.* to hálenne 223 22.
hæle, *adj. n. pl.* whole 171 30.
hæle, *f. d. s.* health, salvation 65 33, 73 7, 105 32, 109 5, 129 14, 227 4.
Hælend, *m.* Saviour; *n. s.* 11 21, 15 15, 18, 23, 26, 33, 17 25, 19 13, 17; *g. s.* Hælendes 17 11, 67 27, 69 2, 4, 73 18, 30,

75 10, 12; *d. s.* Hælende 7 3, 23 11, 67 26, 29, 36, 87 7, 109 4; *a. s.* Hælend 69 27, 105 18, 153 18, 165 34; *sometimes inflected like a participle, d. s.* Hælendum 155 15, 187 8, 235 7, 247 22; *a. s.* Hælendne 153 1, 159 33, 185 35, 189 10.

hælo, *f.* health, salvation; *g. s.* 81 23; *d. s.* 23 35, 37 17, 79 3, 159 3; *a. s.* 5 31.

hæmedþing, sexual commerce; *g. s.* -þinges 59 16.

hæren, *adj.* made of hair; *d. s. nt.* hærenum 221 24.

hǽrum, *d. pl.* hairs, hair 169 2.

hǽs, *f.* hest, bidding, command; *d. s.* hǽse 87 18, 155 31.

hǽto, *f.* heat; *n. s.* 51 21; hǽtu 7 27; *d. pl.* hǽton 59 4.

hæþen, *adj.* heathen; *n. pl.* hæþene 221 3; hæþne 129 24; hæðne 211 20; *g. pl.* hæþenra 49 13, 163 23 [*used for def.* 203 4, 223 5, 15]; *d. pl.* hæþnum 15 9, 171 22; hæðnum 201 20; *def. n. s. m.* hæþena 223 10; *d. s. m.* hæþnan 171 29; *a. s. nt.* hæþene 221 33; *n. pl.* hæþenan 221 20, 22, 223 1; hæðnan 201 30, 203 16, 23, 223 18; *d. pl.* heðnum 203 3; *a. pl.* hæðnan 203 10; hæþnan 203 18.

hafast, hafaþ, hafað } *See* habban.

hál, *adj.* whole, sound, safe; *n. s. m.* 21 36, 171 26; hal 223 26; *a. s. m.* hálne 219 21; halne 177 27; *n. pl.* hale 107 17; wes þu hál = hail! 3 20, 5 3; hal westu = hail! 143 17.

halette, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* greeted, saluted 155 20; halette on hie 143 15; *pl.* haletton on hie 139 25.

halettung, *f.* greeting, salutation; *n. s.* 7 16; *d. s.* halettunga 7 16; halettunge 3 21.

halga, halgan, halge, halges } *See* halig.

halgian, *inf.* hallow, sanctify, consecrate 205 21, 24; *subj. pres. pl.* halgian 207 1; *pret. pl.* halgedon 205 11; *imp.* 2 *pl.* halgiaþ 37 32; *ger.* to haligienne 29 5.

halig, *adj.* holy; *n. s. m.* halig 7 6, 24, 117 26, 131 32, 159 7, 199 28; *g. s. m.* haliges 113 32, 133 21, 163 14; halges 119 11; *d. s. m.* halgum 165 12, 14, 19; *i. s. m.* halige 141 15; *n. s. nt.* halig 37 31; *n. pl.* halige 11 32, 17 21, 27 25, 29 26, 31 10, 35, 73 27, 103 33; halge 161 12; *n. pl. nt.* haligu 45 6; *g. pl.* haligra 47 2, 5, 9, 55 5, 63 19, 65 21, 79 7; *d. pl.* halgum 29 31, 32, 37 6, 95 20, 107 6, 121 34; *a. pl.* halige 39 5, 201 26; halie 143 18; *def. n. s. m.* haliga 237 16, 19, 24, 239 2, 5, 11, 15, 17, 18, 241 3, 7, 15, 31, 243 5, 21; halga 7 22, 35, 11 20, 47 10, 81 9, 105 14, 237 20, 25, 27, 36; *g. s. m.* halgan 7 28, 117 14, 131 12, 133 4, 17, 18, 27; *d. s. m.* haligan 241 13; halgan 11 14, 105 3, 119 18, 133 19; *a. s. m.* halgan 9 7, 89 2, 111 7, 119 13; *n. s. f.* halige 5 7, 29, 36, 11 6, 24, 75 34, 143 34, 147 9, 197 17; *g. s. f.* halgan 13 1, 20, 29 12, 55 8, 26, 115 29; *d. s. f.* halgan 65 29, 117 5, 127 23, 129 5; *a. s. f.* halgan 27 11, 33 3, 39 1, 77 15, 26, 81 26; *n. s. nt.* halige 11 1, 55 29; *g. s. nt.* halgan 55 7; *d. s. nt.* halgan 211 13; *a. s. nt.* halige 15 30,

71 18, 77· 3, 97 13, 161 9; *n. pl.* halgan 15 8, 53 24, 81 30, 87 20, 117 15; *d. pl.* halgum 89 29, 117 12, 119 8, 241 9; halgan 105 16, 137 9; *a. pl.* halgan 67 19, 121 34; *superl. n. s. f.* halgost 83 19.

haligdom, *m.* holiness; *n. s.* 167 16.

haligienne. *See* halgian.

halignes, *f.* holiness; *g. s.* -nesse 163 11; *d. s.* -nesse 31 36, 155 31.

halsige, *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* beseech, entreat 57 33, 89 17, 99 12, 151 22, adjure 189 7.

halsung, *f.* entreaty; *d. s.* -unga 87 8; *a. pl.* -unga, embraces 99 21.

halwende, *adj.* healthful, wholesome; *a. s. m.* halwendne 11 35; *n. s. f.* halwende 115 8, 209 10; *def. n. pl.* halwendan 117 8.

halwendlice, *adj. a. s. f.* wholesome 205 18.

ham, *adv.* home 9 24, 67 10, 217 17.

hám, *m.* home; *n. s.* 25 33; *d. s.* hám 203 31; ham 69 21; *a. s.* ham 9 7.

hand, *f.* hand; *d. s.* handa 137 33, 139 5, 149 9, 151 19, 171 7, 219 19; hánda 207 22; hand 23 32; *a. s.* hand 73 1, 153 21, 203 23, 239 2, 4; hánd 245 13; *n. pl.* handa 87 32, 153 11; *g. pl.* handa 99 3; *d. pl.* handum 149 21, 151 6, 197 15, 209 35, 223 21; *a. pl.* handa 37 24, 121 15, 141 6, 9, 153 10; *i. pl.* handum 181 22.

handlean, *nt.* recompence; *a. s.* 91 13.

hangaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* hangs 127 28; *pret.* 3 *s.* hangode 151 19; *pl.* hangodan 209 34, 211 4.

hárne, *adj. a. s. m.* hoar, hoary 209 32.

hát, *adj.* hot; *n. s. f.* 225 36; *def. g. s. m.* hatan 103 15.

hatan, to bid, command, order; *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* hatest 189 31; *fut.* 3 *s.* hateþ 21 30, 95 12; *pret.* 3 *s.* heht 173 10, 175 1, 18, 177 4, 181 5, 187 14, 189 17, 20, 217 25, 219 15, 225 12; het 15 23, 187 11, 247 26, 27; hét 183 18; *pl.* heton 229 17; *subj. pres. s.* háte 139 13; *pret. s.* héte 41 34; *imp.* 2 *s.* hát 177 2, 183 15, 26, 189 34; hat 179 31, 183 3.

haten. *See* hatte.

hátheort, *nt.* wrath; *n. s.* 151 10.

hat-heortan, *f. d. s.* anger, wrath 249 15.

hátheortlice, *adv.* heartily 59 9; hatheortlice 59 17; hât-heortlice 191 11.

hátheortra, *adj. comp. n. s. m.* more wrathful 223 6.

hatigaþ, *ind. fut. pl.* will hate 93 21; *subj. pres. s.* hatige 65 1, 2.

hatte, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* was called, was named 69 6, 175 22, 191 34, 197 29, 213 30; hate 193 12; *pl.* hatton 201 21; *p.p.* haten, called, named 69 5, 197 22, 199 28, 219 8, 221 19; háten 189 13.

hatung, *f.* hatred; (?) *d. or a. s.* -unga 193 2.

he, *pron.* [*the oblique cases are often used reflexively*]; *n. s. m.* he 5 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 20, 7 3, 5, 12, 24, 9 11, 14, 16; hé 15 34, 33 13, 69 6; *g. s. m.* his 5 15, 7 4, 6, 10, 11, 9 10, 14, 16; hys 211 27, 213 2; *d. s. m.* him 15 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 19 13, 32, 33; *a. s. m.*

hiene 121 13, 123 24, 135 1; hine 5 35, 36, 7 7, 11, 9 12, 13 5, 6, 25; *n. s. f.* heo 5 5, 25, 26, 33, 7 1, 15, 19, 20, 9 2, 23; hio 247 15; hi 65 14; *g. s. f.* hire 5 8, 23, 27, 33, 9 23; (?) hiora 245 24; (?) heora 247 9; *d. s. f.* hiere 245 18; hire 5 10, 20, 26, 7 17, 22, 9 22; *a. s. f.* hie 5 31, 32, 9 23, 11 13, 13 2, 21 25; hi 55 15; heo 3 10; *n. s. nt.* hit 7 34, 15 6, 18, 32, 31 1, 41 13, 18, 43 33; *g. s. nt.* his 165 29, 30; *a. s. nt.* hit 37 17, 34, 45 22; *n. pl.* hi 15 12, 25 20, 35 4, 45 5, 14, 15, 21, 22, 29, 30, 33, 34, 36; hie 7 10, 11 25, 13 27, 29, 15 10, 11, 14, 18, 17 1, 3, 6, 9, 19; hio 237 19, 245 11, 249 16; heo 199 24; hy 123 17; *g. pl.* hiora 99 22, 239 4, 26, 241 34; heora 17 2, 8, 19, 20, 19 9, 21 23, 23 33, 25 1, 5, 29 6, 33 1, 41 5, 35; hira 139 30, 249 17; hyra 229 5, 245 26, 33; hera 201 32; hieora 249 2; *d. pl.* him 45 6, 12, 47 35, 49 1, 55 29, 65 7, 71 6, 73 4; *a. pl.* hie 7 9, 25 11, 39 18, 43 18, 67 19, 21, 69 36; híe 105 26; hi 43 18, 45 26, 47 2, 22, 25, 51 22, 53 4, 61 17.

heá, héa } *See* heah.

heáf, *m.* mourning, lamentation; *n. s.* 85 28, 115 15; *a. s.* héaf 219 9; heaf 195 17.

heafdan, *dat.* head (of a couch, bed, &c.) 145 26.

heafde, heafdes, heafdu } *See* heafod.

heaflic, *adj.* sorrowful, grievous; *def. n. s. nt.* -lice 123 6.

heafod, *nt.* head, chief; *n. s.* 33 7, 127 9, 173 4, 183 22, 191 6; *g. s.* heafdes 47 14, 243 35, 245 7; *d. or i. s.* heafde 173 5, 183 16, 20, 27, 207 23, 243 33; *a. s.* heafod 23 34, 73 3, 183 24, 187 35, 36, 189 32, 191 2, 9, 235 12, 249 2; *a. pl.* heafdu 151 5.

heafodlic, *adj.* chief, principal; *def. a. pl.* -lican 37 3.

heah, *adj.* high, lofty, exalted, 127 6; *a. s. m.* heahne 183 3; *n. s. f.* héh 77 25; *a. s. f.* heá 27 16; *def. n. s. m.* heá 33 9; héa 199 35; *g. s. m.* hean 197 4, 24; *d. s. m.* héan 31 5; hean 197 18, 23; *a. s. m.* hean 33 4; *n. s. f.* heá 105 13; *d. s. f.* hean 31 10; *a. s. f.* heán 33 10; *d. s. nt.* heán 129 12; *a. pl.* heán 67 22; *superl. n. s. f.* hehst 83 19; *def. g. s. m.* hehstan 7 23, 35, 109 13; (?) *d. s. nt.* hehstan 81 14, 18, 28.

heahdiacon, *m.* archdeacon; *n. pl.* -as 109 24.

heahengel, *m.* archangel; *n. s.* 147 2, 157 9, 165 6, 167 11, 197 12, 199 35, 201 5, 207 24; heahengl 95 13; *g. s.* heahengles 197 4; *d. s.* heahengle 147 14, 155 12, 157 8, 23, 201 27, 203 32; *a. s.* heahengel 201 12, 205 31, 209 27; *n. pl.* heahenglas 103 32; *d. pl.* heahenglum 25 34.

heahfæder, *m.* patriarch; *n. s.* 89 28; *g. s.* heahfæder 161 28; *n. pl.* heahfæderas 103 33, 105 9; *g. pl.* heahfædera 161 10, 167 23; hehfædera 81 9; *d. pl.* heahfæderum 25 34; *a. pl.* hehfæderas 71 28.

heahgerefa, *m.* high officer; *n. s.* 177 14; *d. pl.* heahgerefum 171 17.

heahgeþungen, *adj.* illustrious; *a. pl.* -e 185 13.
heahne. *See* heah.
heahsetl, *nt.* throne; *d. s.* -setle 9 35, 11 29, 53 8; heahsettle 63 30; héhsetle 9 27; hehsetle 155 29.
héal, *adj.* whole, entire; *n. s. f.* 115 9.
healdan, *inf.* hold, keep 13 1, 35 11, 45 5, 15, 53 31, 55 8, 10, 97 29, 131 4, 189 20; healdon 189 17; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* healde 147 36; *pl.* healdaþ 11 27; healdaþ 25 9, 55 17; *pret.* 3 *s.* heold 53 8, 213 16; *subj. pres. s.* healde 83 16; *pl.* healdan 33 24, 37 2, 43 4, 45 9, 47 24, 36; *pret. s.* heolde 43 6; *pl.* heoldan 109 16, 185 24; *imp.* 1 *pl.* healdan 13 25; 2 *pl.* healdaþ 147 32; *ger.* to healdenne 11 25.
healf, *adj.* half; *d. s. m.* healfum 215 7; *a. s. m.* healfne 215 7; *a. s. nt.* healf 215 4.
healf, *f.* half, side; *a. s.* healfe 91 5, 95 21, 147 30.
healf-cwic, *adj.* half alive, half dead; *n. pl.* -e 203 19.
healic, *adj.* high, exalted, lofty; *n. s. m.* 167 31; *g. s. m.* héalices 169 17; *n. s. f.* healico 205 8; *def. d. pl.* healicum 213 5; *a. pl.* healican 167 5.
healice, *adv.* highly 123 2, 125 18; *comp.* healicor 33 30.
heall, *f.* hall, mansion, abode, house; *n. s.* 163 13; *d. s.* healle 173 18.
healt, *adj.* halt, lame; *n. pl.* healte 71 21.
hean = high. *See* heah.
hean, *adj.* poor; *d. s. m.* heanum 125 8; *superl. n. s. m.* heánosta 169 23.
heanes, *f.* highness, height, loftiness; *d. s.* -nesse 27 13, 207 21; *a. s.* -nesse 119 20; *d. pl.* -nessum 5 13, 53 26, 71 12, 93 10.
heánosta, heanum } *See* hean.
heap, *m.* troop, host, multitude; *n. s.* 81 9; *n. pl.* heapas 169 10.
heard, *adj.* hard, severe, harsh, stern; *n. s. m.* 95 36; *a. s. m.* heardne 95 34; *g. s. f.* heardre 57 18; *n. s. nt.* heard 227 3; *d. s. nt.* heardum 221 24; *def. g. s. m.* heardan 103 15; *d. s.* (*misspelt*) heardam 225 31; *a. pl.* heardan 97 15; *superl. g. s. m.* heardestan 49 5; *a. s. m.* heardestan 59 12; *n. s. f.* heardeste 241 3.
heardost, *adv. superl.* hardest, most vehemently 227 1.
heaþrym, *m.* exalted majesty; *n. s.* 131 18.
hefig, *adj.* heavy, grievous; *n. pl.* hefige, sad, grieved 69 15; *def. n. s. f.* hefige 75 7; *a. s. f.* hefian 135 8; *comp. n. s. nt.* hefigre, more important 101 24; *superl. def. g. s. f.* heofogoston, most grievous 75 6.
héh. *See* heah.
hehfædera. *See* heahfæder.
héhsetle. *See* heahsetl.
hehst, hehstan } *See* heah.
heht. *See* hatan.
hehþe, *d. s.* height 65 31.
hell, *f.* hell; *g. s.* helle 33 19, 61 2, 12, 65 14, 67 21, 81 32, 83 22, 85 4, 6; *d. s.* helle 33 30, 41 33, 45 5, 61 21, 67 17; *a. s.* helle 49 8, 87 22.
hellwarum. *See* helwarena.
helpan, *inf.* (*governs genitive or dative*) help, aid, succour 37 36, 75 18, 223 3.
helpe, *d. s.* help 105 32, 179 10.

Helpend, *m.* Helper; *a. s.* 105 19.
helsceaðum, *d. pl.* hell-robbers 209 28.
helwarena, *g. pl.* of hell's host 87 3; *d. pl.* hellwarum 87 33.
heo. *See* he.
heofen, heofena } *See* heofon.
heofenas, &c. }
heofencunde, *adj. def. n. s. f.* heavenly 165 26.
heofenlicne. *See* heofonlic.
heofenware. *See* heofonware.
heofogoston. *See* hefig.
heofon, *m.* heaven; *n. s.* 5 34, 91 21, 25, 93 1, 4, 22, 245 5; *g. s.* heofenes 39 31, 51 11; heofeones 69 13; *a. s.* heofon 91 33, 93 2, 121 21, 123 17, 22, 23; heofen 23 19, 123 25, 187 9; *n. pl.* heofonas 105 13; *g. pl.* heofena 57 31, 137 15, 159 13, 29; heofona 5 13, 7 9, 31 8, 39 27, 41 35, 67 22, 91 27, 159 16, 31; *d. pl.* heofnum 93 15, 99 11; heofenum 21 1, 39 22, 45 36, 75 3, 77 13, 91 31, 35; heofonum 5 17, 49 16, 18, 109 18, 117 10, 119 13, 165 19; *a. pl.* heofenas 91 4, 119 36, 121 6, 18, 125 16, 127 24, 129 20, 131 16; heofonas 115 32, 123 13, 27, 237 15, 249 8, 12.
Heofoncyning, *m.* heaven's King; *g. s.* -es 201 5; *a. s.* heofon cining 79 32.
heofonlic, *adj.* heavenly; *d. s. m.* heofonlicum 95 6; *a. s. m.* heofenlicne 191 21; *d. s. f.* heofonlicre 83 15; *a. s. f.* heofenlice 49 34; heofonlice 223 34; *d. s. nt.* heofonlicum 89 18; *d. pl.* heofonlicum 25 33; *a. pl.* heofonlice 11 36; *def. n. s. m.* heofonlica 5 18, 7 17, 9 9, 24, 11 26, 131 27; *g. s. m.* heofonlican 81 29, 131 15; *d. s. m.* heofonlican 31 5, 115 24; *a. s. m.* heofonlican 53 10, 135 29; *g. s. f.* heofonlican 7 26; *n. s. nt.* heofonlice 11 28, 17 28, 135 27; heofenlice 157 13; *g. s. nt.* heofonlican 11 2, 17 16, 61 9, 107 4; heofenlican 61 6; *d. s. nt.* heofonlican 11 24, 53 14; heofonlicon 17 8; *a. s. nt.* heofonlice 111 11, 123 36, 135 26; *n. pl.* heofonlican 11 26; *a. pl.* heofonlican 31 6.
heofonrice, *nt.* heaven's kingdom; *g. s.* -rices 9 1.
heofonware, *n. pl.* dwellers in heaven 11 4; heofenware 135 17; *g. pl.* heofonwara 87 9.
heold } *See* healdan.
heoldan }
heolde }
heonon, *adv.* hence 31 9, 191 14.
heononweard, *adj.* passing away 115 20.
heora. *See* he.
heorde, *d. s. f.* flock 45 15; *a. s.* heorde 225 18.
heorte, *f.* heart; *n. s.* 47 32, 69 25, 135 25, 229 18, 235 1; heorta 229 13; *g. s.* heortan 19 10, 65 23, 123 16, 207 25; *d. s.* heortan 5 11, 7 1, 13 6, 24, 19 2, 8, 37 26, 47 33; *a. s.* heortan 37 12, 113 27, 245 3; *n. pl.* heortan 129 7; *g. pl.* heortena 179 26; *d. pl.* heortum 73 12, 79 33, 91 1, 95 27, 111 4, 115 1, 14; *a. pl.* heortan 107 18.
heow, *nt.* hue, colour, appearance, form; *g. s.* heowes 73 22, 197 11; *d. s.* heowe 95 18, 235 29. *See* hiw.
heowcuð, *adj.* familiar; *n. pl.* -cuðe 97 23.

her, *adv.* here 5 28, 23 12, 27 3, 35 35, 41 17, 45 3, 49 3, 19.
hera. *See* he.
heran, *inf.* hear, obey 95 4.
herdebelig, shepherd's bag 31 17.
here, *m.* army; *g. s.* herges 193 2; *d. s.* herige 79 11, 14; *a. s.* here 79 13.
hered, heredeheredan, heredon } *See* herigaþ.
here-hyhþ, spoil; *a. s.* 89 33; herehyþ 95 2.
here-reaf, *nt.* spoil, plunder; *a. s.* 85 19.
heretoga, *m.* leader; *n. s.* 165 34.
herewíc, *n. pl.* dwellings 113 26.
hergendlic, *adj.* laudable; *n. s. m.* 139 11.
herges. *See* here.
hergung, *f.* harrying, harrowing; *d. s.* -unga 83 29.
herigaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* praise 31 10; hergeaþ 89 31; *pret.* 3 *s.* herede 13 4, 5, 15 28, 203 12; *pl.* heredon 105 10, 149 27, 173 11; heredan 99 26; *subj. pres. pl.* herian 31 21; *imp.* 1 *pl.* herian 5 35; *ger.* to herianne 11 11; to herigenne 63 21; to hergenne 223 27; *p.p.* hered 67 4.
herige. *See* here.
Herodes, Herod's 161 26.
hersumiað, *ind. fut. pl.* will obey 243 19.
heruwdest, *ind. pret.* 2 *s.* didst despise 49 36.
het, héthéte, heton } *See* hatan.
heðnum. *See* hæþen.
hi. *See* he.
hider, *adv.* hither 9 2, 85 25, 87 1, 101 1, 103 2, 105 11, 113 18, 117 33.
hidercyme, *m.* coming hither; *d. s.* 87 2, 11.
hie, hienehieora, hiere } *See* he.
Hierusalem, Jerusalem 69 29, 185 11, 191 31.
higian, *inf.* to hie, hasten 29 22.
hiht, *m.* hope; *n. s.* 81 26, 243 9.
Hilarie, *dat.* Hilary 217 1.
him. *See* he.
hindsið, *m.* ruin; *n. s.* 123 6.
hine. *See* he.
hine 225 22. *Read* hie = them.
hingrian, *inf.* hunger 159 17; *pres. p. d. pl.* hingrigendum 213 17; *def. a. pl.* hingrigendan 5 9; *impersonal verb* (*with acc.*), *fut.* hingreþ 39 30; *pret.* hingrede 27 6.
hio, hiorahira, hire } *See* he.
hired, *m.* household; *d. s.* hirede 173 18; *a. s.* hired 45 9, 225 5, 10.
hishit } *See* he.
hiw, *nt.* hue, colour, form; *d. s.* hiwe 29 3, 6; *a. s.* hiw 29 3.
hiwung, *f.* likeness, image; *d. s.* -unga 61 7.
hlæddrum, *d. pl.* ladders 209 7.
hlaf, *m.* loaf, bread; *d. s.* hlafe 27 9, 73 5; *a. s.* hlaf 37 20; hláf 179 31, 181 15, 22, 229 8, 233 18; *d. pl.* hlafum 27 7.
hlaford, *m.* lord, master; *n. s.* 199 9; *a. s.* 69 13, 165 29, 177 5; *g. pl.* hlaforda 173 15; *d. pl.* hlafordum 185 29; *a. pl.* hlafordas 185 28.
hleahtras, *n. pl. m.* laughter 59 18, 195 15.
hleonigende, *pres. p.* leaning, reclining 145 26.
hlifigende, *pres. p.* crossing 143 5.

hlihaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* laugh 25 23.
hlot, *acc.* lot 229 5.
hlúd, *adj.* loud; *n. s. f.* 149 27; *i. s. f.* hludre 181 18; hluddre 15 19.
hlúde, *adv.* loudly 149 30; hlude 217 33; *comp.* hludor 15 22.
hluttor, *adj.* pure, clear; *n. s. m.* 209 2, 217 7; *i. s. nt.* hluttre 57 27; *d. pl.* hlutrum 81 17.
hlypeþ. *Read* hlyweþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* warms 51 21.
hnescestan, *adj. superl. a. s. f.* softest, tenderest 99 5.
hóce, *d. s.* hook 43 25, 27.
hofan, *ind. pret. pl.* raised, lifted 149 20, 157 33.
hold, *adj.* faithful; *g. pl.* holdra 123 1.
hondgeweorc, handiwork; *n. s.* 147 35.
hondum, *d. pl.* hands 27 13. *See* hand.
hongaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* hangs 127 34.
hopodan, *ind. pret. pl.* hoped 87 11.
hordcofan, *d. s.* closet 143 34.
hordern, *nt.* storehouse; *n. pl.* -u 99 16.
hórdfæte, *d. s.* treasury 105 15.
hrædlice, *adv.* speedily, quickly, soon 21 11, 55 26, 107 14, 135 26, 233 19; *comp.* hrædlicor 231 24, 25.
hrægl, *nt.* garment, clothing; *g. s.* hrægles 213 33, 223 25; *d. s.* hrægle 41 29, 139 7, 169 1, 185 17, 219 30, 221 24; *a. s.* hrægl 53 13, 139 6, 215 18, 223 8, 233 18; *i. s.* hrægle 215 16, 22; *n. pl.* hrægl 121 24; *g. pl.* hrægla 99 19; *d. pl.* hræglum 31 4, 95 20, 121 23, 123 19; *a. pl.* hrægl 71 8.
hraþe, *adv.* quickly, speedily, soon, forthwith 19 30, 27 23, 153 13, 155 5, 157 7, 229 13, 237 32, 245 14, 24; hraðe 229 15, 239 12, 241 24, 243 13.
hream, weeping, lamentation; *n. s.* 115 15; *a. s.* hreám 61 36.
hreofe, *a. pl.* lepers 177 15.
hreones, *f.* roughness; *d. s.* -nesse 233 26; *a. s.* -nesse 235 5.
hreow, *f.* penitence, repentance; *n. s.* 101 7; *d. s.* hreowe 25 17, 22; *a. s.* hreowe 35 36, 79 5, 8, 101 8, 129 9.
hrif, *nt.* womb; *n. s.* 7 29; *d. s.* hrife 33 15.
hrimig, *adj.* rimy; *n. pl.* -ige 209 32.
hróf, *m.* roof; *n. s.* 207 21; *g. s.* hrofes 209 1.
hróp, outcry, lamentation; *n. s.* 185 7.
hrymende, *pres. p.* crying 249 1.
hryþer, *nt.* ox, neat; *n. s.* 199 9, 11; *a. s.* hryþer 199 19, 26; hryþær 199 14; *d. pl.* hryþrum, cattle 199 1.
hsomige, (?) *miswritten for* hrimige, rimy 207 27.
hu, *adv.* how 7 21, 15 3, 5, 19 36, 21 18, 23 12, 25 19, 31 13, 33 25.
hugu. *See* hwa *and* hwylc.
hund, *m.* dog; *n. pl.* hundas 181 19, 20; *d. pl.* hundum 181 22; *a. pl.* hundas 181 27.
hund, *nom.* hundred 35 22, 119 2, 203 28, 239 14; *dat.* hunde 69 8, 75 22; *acc.* hund 207 14.
hundlic, *adj.* dog-like, canine; *a. pl.* -lice 181 28.
hund teontig, hundred 79 21, 22, 25.
hundteontig-fealdre, *adj. d. s. f.* hundredfold 41 19.
hungor, *m.* hunger, famine, desire; *n. s.* 65 19, 103 36; *d. s.* hungre 19 15, 59 35, 79 16, 193 8; *a. s.* hungor 61 36;

i. s. hungre 57 12, 79 15, 18; *a. pl.* hungras 109 1.
hunige, *d. s.* honey, 167 36.
hŭru, *adv.* at least, at all events, yet 45 31, 47 19, 111 22, 123 2, 225 8, 227 12.
hús, *nt.* house; *n. s.* 69 3, 73 19, 125 30, 34, 163 11; hus 71 19, 207 17, 221 7; *g. s.* huses 141 30, 219 20; *d. s.* húse 39 28; huse 73 2, 87 34, 139 4, 143 15, 145 12, 23; *a. s.* hús 9 31, 145 25, 147 1, 191 20, 221 9, 10; hus 73 10; *g. pl.* husa 99 27; *d. pl.* husum 207 31.
husle, *d. s.* the sacrament 207 5, 209 6.
hwa, *pron.* (i) *interrogative,* who; *n. s. m.* hwa 143 21, 189 22, 225 18; hwá 105 32; *d. s. m.* hwæm 225 17; *a. s. m.* hwane 45 16; *n. s. nt.* hwæt 11 19, 15 17, 17 13; *g. s. nt.* hwæs 21 1, 119 25; *d. s. nt.* hwam 233 9; hwan 181 6, 189 2, 249 4; hwon 49 35, 165 3, 175 23, 26, 179 13, 183 1, 243 14; *a. s. nt.* hwæt, what 15 24, 19 21, 32, 21 21, 25 1; (=why) 123 21, 137 29; (= how) 33 28; (=lo!) 5 17, 15 30, 29 12, 33 2, 35 4, 17, 37 22; *i. s. nt.* hwy 83 31; hwý (= why) 67 30; (ii) *indefinite,* some one, any one; *n. s. m.* hwa 33 26; hwá 71 1; *a. s. nt.* hwæt 97 27; (iii) whatsoever; *a. s. nt.* swa hwæt swa 29 7, 53 14–15, 127 1; (iv) somewhat, some little, some few; *a. s. nt.* hwæt hwega 201 15; hwæt hwugu 197 4–5; hwæt hugu 57 2; *i. s. nt.* hu hwega 207 16; hu hwego 207 14.
hwæm. *See* hwa.
hwær, *adv.* where 59 15, 17, 99 26, 27, 31, 111 33, 34, 35, 113 1, 167 36, 241 7, 243 9, 31.
hwæs } *See* hwa.
hwæt }
hwæte, wheat; *n. s.* 51 12.
hwæþer . . . . þe, whether . . . . or 119 5–6.
hwæþere, *conj.* nevertheless, yet 19 36, 23 21, 28, 39 18, 75 24, 28, 77 2; hwæþre 17 7, 103 19, 167 8; hweþre 125 31, 157 20, 215 32, 221 34, 225 20, 227 9; hweðre 177 31, 207 34, 209 16, 211 17, 19, 213 5, 9, 15.
hwam } *See* hwa.
hwan }
hwanan, *adv.* whence 21 19.
hwane. *See* hwa.
hwanne, *adv.* when 167 33, 169 4, 227 1.
hwearf. *See* hweorfan.
hwega } *See* hwa (iv) *and* hwylc
hwego } (iv).
hwelcum. *See* hwylc.
hwem dragen, *adj.* (*lit.* corner-drawn) (?) oblique 207 17.
hwene, *adv.* a little 55 27, 127 6.
hweorfan, *inf.* turn, return, depart 97 26; *ind. pres. or fut. 2 s.* hwyrfest 233 29; *pret. 3 s.* hwearf 199 13; *imp. 2 s.* hwyrf 249 8; *2 pl.* hweorfaþ 235 16; *pres. p.* hweorfende 67 10, 139 3; hwyrfende 199 6, 207 30, 249 12.
hweþer, *conj.* whether 29 35, 79 4, 205 10, 21, 233 26; hweðer . . . þe, whether . . . or 117 19.
hweðre. *See* hwæþere.
hwider, *adv.* whither 229 5. *See* hwyder.
hwilc } *See* hwylc.
hwilce }
hwile, *a. s.* while, time 51 27, 125 9, 127 2, 217 28, 30; þa hwíle þe, whilst 35 35, 101 16; ða hwile ðe 205 3; þa hwile þe

95 24, 101 9, 10, 103 23, 115 20, 125 3, 175 2, 195 8, 225 34; þa hwile, meanwhile 153 3; nu hwile, a while ago 109 6; *d. or i. pl.* hwilum, at times, sometimes 61 35, 195 4, 5, 203 14, 15, 227 7.

hwilwendlic, *adj.* temporary, transitory; *n. s. m.* 195 26.

hwirfdon, *ind. pret. pl.* turned, returned 239 26.

hwít, *adj.* white; *a. s. f.* hwíte 147 18, 24, 27; *d. pl.* hwítum 121 23, 123 19; *def. n. pl.* hwitan 121 24.

hwítnes, *f.* whiteness; *n. s.* 7 30.

hwon. *See* hwa.

hwonne, *adv.* when 97 20, 26, 99 30, 109 32, 117 27, 119 9; sometime 123 32.

hwonon, *adv.* whence 85 10, 153 8.

hwugu. *See* hwa (iv).

hwy. *See* hwa.

hwyder, *adv.* whither 97 22, 99 23, 24, 151 6, 187 24, 191 15, 233 3.

hwylc, *pron. or adj.* (i) of what kind, what, which, who; *n. s. m.* 21 26, 57 34, 59 33, 113 16, 147 18, 169 9; *d. s. f.* hwylcere 175 31; *a. s. f.* hwilce 125 8; *n. s. nt.* hwylc 51 31; *d. s. nt.* hwylcum 5 7, 41 14, 59 24, 25; *a. s. nt.* hwylc 39 26, 91 13; *i. s. nt.* hwylce 141 20, 143 20; hwylcum 237 12; *n. pl.* hwylce 55 13; *a. pl.* hwylce 97 21; (ii) some, any, anyone; *n. s. m.* hwylc 31 33, 153 19; *g. s. m.* hwylces 125 12; *d. s. m.* hwylcum 131 24; hwelcum 215 26; *a. s. m.* hwylcne 223 25; *n. s. nt.* hwilc 239 30; *d. pl.* hwylcum 51 28, 53 17; (iii) swa hwylc swa, whosoever, whatever; *n. s. m.* 13 22–23, 49 22, 53 2–3, 153 17, 36, 171 24–25; *a. s. m.* swa hwylcne swa, whomsoever 49 15–16, 17; (iv) some little, some few; *d. s. m.* hwylcum hugu 103 17–18; *i. pl.* hwylcum hwega 211 12; hwylcum hwego 115 28, 117 5.

hwyrf. *See* hweorfan.

hwyrfel, circuit; *n. s.* 125 21.

hwyrfende, hwyrfest } *See* hweorfan.

hy. *See* he.

hycgge, *subj. pres. s.* take care, heed 43 1.

hydaþ, *ind. fut. pl.* shall hide 93 26; *subj. pres. pl.* hydon 53 17.

hyht, *m.* hope, trust, joy; *n. s.* 87 10, 135 28, 29, 165 10; *a. s.* hyht 137 7, 185 15.

hyhte, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* rejoiced 165 29; *pl.* hyhtan, hoped, trusted 87 12; *imp.* 3 *pl.* hyhton, rejoice 91 6; *pres. p. def. n. s. m.* hyhtenda 9 34.

hyllum, *d. pl.* hills 93 33.

hype, *d. s.* hip 11 18.

hyra. *See* he.

hyran, *inf.* hear, listen, obey 49 2, 115 22, 183 36; *ind. pres. pl.* hyraþ 63 23; *pret.* 3 *s.* hyrde 223 1; *pl.* hyrdon 135 20, 201 20; *subj. pret. pl.* hyrdon 185 20, 29.

hyrde, *m.* shepherd, herdsman, keeper, guard; *n. s.* 171 7, 191 24, 201 9; *g. s.* hyrdes 199 7; *n. pl.* hyrdas 45 26; *a. pl.* hyrdas 177 26, 237 18, 239 25, 30.

hyrsumedon, *ind. pret. pl.* obeyed 135 17.

hys. *See* he.

ic, *pron.* I; *nom.* 7 21, 9 1, 13 11, 18, 15 25, 17 32, 19 5; *gen.* mín 147 36, 233 30; min 89 10; *dat.* me 7 5, 9 20, 13 12, 27 19; *acc.* me 7 4, 67 30, 69 24, 75 34, 36.

idel, *adj.* empty, idle, vain; *n. s. m.* 97 26; *a. s. nt.* idel 27 17, 29 25; *n. pl.* idle 129 36; *n. pl. nt.* idelu 223 2; *def. n. s. m.* idla 59 16; *d. s. m.* idlan 31 14; *n. pl.* idlan 59 19, 99 24, 111 35; *a. pl.* idlan 211 26, 223 18, 21.

idel-hende, *adj.* empty-handed; *n. s. m.* 49 26.

idelnes, *f.* emptiness, vanity; *d. or a. s.* -nesse 5 10, 159 19; *n. pl.* -nessa 59 18.

idelu, idla } *See* idel.
idlan, idle }

Ierusalem 79 24.

ilca, *adj.* same; *def. n. s. m.* ilca 31 24, 61 17, 85 18, 99 8, 123 28, 31; *d. s. m.* ilcan 123 26, 199 34, 209 1; *a. s. m.* ilcan 179 28, 197 29, 199 22; *n. s. f.* ilce 197 26; *d. s. f.* ilcan 21 29, 91 14, 22, 127 20; *a. s. f.* ilcan 23 24, 123 10, 141 26, 151 2; *n. s. nt.* ilce 173 34, 207 17; *a. s. nt.* ilce 175 13, 14, 241 30; *i. s. nt.* ilcan 215 16; *d. pl.* ilcan 49 9; *i. pl.* ilcum 153 34.

in, *prep.* (*with dative*) in, on 21 15, 83 2, 207 22, 211 17, 18, 219 24; (*with accus.*) = in, upon, into 121 21, 125 16, 191 33, 219 14.

in, *adv.* in 175 18, 205 15; ín 127 9.

inbeleac, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* shut in 217 26.

inc. *See* git.

incer, *dual pron.* your, of you two; *d. s. f.* incre 187 33; *n. s. nt.* incer 175 27.

incuman, *inf.* come in, enter 125 33; *ind. pret. pl.* incoman 173 5.

ineode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* went in, entered 5 18, 71 17, 229 14, 237 16, 22; *pl.* ineodan 231 10.

infeccan, *inf.* to fetch in 175 1.

ingang, *m.* entrance; *n. s.* 9 8.

ingangende, *pres. p.* entering 147 1, 239 27, 241 19, 243 5.

ingehygd, intention, intent; *a. pl.* 179 26; ingehyd 135 29.

ingelæde, *subj. pres. s.* lead in 191 19.

ingeþancum, *i. pl.* minds 55 27.

ingongaþ, *imp.* 2 *pl.* go in, enter 207 2; *pres. p.* ingongende 143 14, 147 4.

inhlét (?) 157 35.

innan, *adv.* within, inwardly 119 18, 129 8, 27, 197 11, 217 6; innon, *prep.* within 79 24.

inne, *postp.* (*after relative pron.*) in 147 2; þær... inne, therein 205 5–6, 207 4–5; = wherein 217 25, 219 14–15.

inneran, *n. pl.* inward parts, what is within 89 2.

inneweard, *adj.* inward; *d. s. f.* -weardre 7 1, 19 2, 55 11; *i. pl.* -weardum 133 23.

innon. *See* innan.

innoþ, *m.* womb, inside, bowels; *n. s.* 11 20; *g. s.* innoþes 5 22; innoþes 7 26, 9 29; *d. s.* innoþe 3 12, 5 12, 105 15, 167 7; innoþe 209 10; *a. s.* innoþ 5 14, 19, 89 18; innoþ 9 10, 23 23; *a. pl.* innoþas 167 6.

instæpes, *adv.* forthwith, immediately 15 27, 41 13, 65 5, 87 6; instepes 33 19, 35 5; instepe 199 21.

into, *prep.* (*with acc.*) 79 23; (*with inst.*) = in 205 4; *should be read as two words in* 165 28, 175 10, 217 21, 35.

inwit, deceit, guile; *n. s.* 109 29; inwid 223 31.

inwitfull, *adj.* deceitful; *def. a. pl.* -fullan 55 16.

ió, *adv.* formerly 113 23, 25; iu 9 1. *See* geo.

Iohannes, *nom.* John 67 22, 141

17, 21, 143 14, 149 10, 13, 163 19, 30, 33, 36, 165 17, 25, 167 19, 22, 31; Iohannis 163 34; *gen.* Iohannes 161 6, 11, 25, 32, 167 5, 13, 17, 205 16; Iohanne 163 16; *dat.* Iohanne 69 34, 141 20, 161 12, 23, 167 29, 169 24.
Iohel, *nom.* Joel 37 31.
iren, *adj.* iron; *d. pl.* irenum 189 30.
is. *See* eom.
ís, ice; *d. s.* 209 35.
isen, *adj.* iron; *def. d. s. m.* isenán 43 25; isnan 43 27; *n. pl.* isenan 87 5.
Israhel, Israel; *n. s.* 159 20; *g. pl.* Israhela 7 8, 117 11, 16, 155 30, 157 21, 165 13; *d. pl.* Israhelum 7 6, 11 18.
Italia 211 18.
iu. *See* ió.
Iudan, *dat.* Judah 31 28.
Iudas, *nom.* Judas 63 5, 75 21, 23; *dat.* Iudan 75 30.
Iudea, Judæa 119 24.
Iudeas, Jews; *n. pl.* 73 6, 149 26, 36, 151 3, 177 6; *g. pl.* Iudea 67 4, 24, 79 31, 97 16, 149 32, 151 7, 153 16, 23, 175 20, 21, 177 2, 19, 28, 32, 34; *d. pl.* Iudeum 15 34, 23 31, 83 33, 177 14, 237 10; *a. pl.* Iudeas 151 4, 169 7.
Iudisc, *adj.* Jewish; *n. s. m.* 67 8; *def. n. s. nt.* Iudisce 69 20; *a. s. nt.* Iudisce 81 9.
iugoþ, *f.* youth; *n. s.* 163 4; *g. s.* iugoþe 89 10.
Iulius 211 24.

kyninges, kyningum } *See* cyning.

lá, *interj.* lo 59 16; la 111 31, 32.
lác, *nt.* offering, gift; *a. s.* lác 37 18, 32, 205 30; *d. pl.* lácum 207 9; lacum 45 34; *a. pl.* lác 47 4, 201 13.
láde, *a. s.* excuse 57 20.
ladode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* vindicated, excused 151 26.
Ladzarum, *acc.* Lazarus 71 31.
læcedóm, *m.* medicine; *d. s.* -dome 107 15; *a. s.* -dóm 97 31.
lædon, *inf.* to lead, bring 33 10, 127 24, 193 10; *ind. pres. pl.* lædaþ 127 16; *pret.* 2 *s.* lædest 85 25, 87 1; 3 *s.* lædde 27 10, 16, 43 32, 219 20, 249 21; *pl.* læddon 43 28, 71 6, 79 22; *imp.* 2 *pl.* lædaþ 79 29; *p. p.* læded 27 4, 33 3.
læg, læge } *See* licgan.
læne, *adj.* lean, meagre, frail, temporary; *def. g. s. m.* lænan 21 11; *g. s. nt.* lænan 113 8, 133 10.
lænelic, *adj.* frail, transitory; *def. a. s. nt.* -lice 73 9.
léran, *inf.* to teach, instruct, advise 43 8; læran 43 15, 77 20, 101 6, 113 31; læron 47 23, 49 9; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* lære 49 18, 107 11; 3 *s.* læreþ 175 13; *pl.* læraþ 73 26, 75 14; *pret.* 1 *s.* lærde 185 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28, 30; 3 *s.* lærde 19 36, 61 17, 97 32, 131 30, 159 27; lærede 205 18; *pl.* lærdon 191 13; lærdan 211 28; *subj. pret. pl.* lærdon 185 19; *imp.* 3 *pl.* læran 109 17; *ger.* to lærenne 233 17; to léranne 229 6; *pres. p.* lérende 249 17.
lés, *adv.* less 133 3; læs 215 34; þy læs, lest 239 9, 243 19, 247 2; þe læs þe, lest 177 33; þe læs 57 23, 65 14, 95 24–25, 101 11, 33, 189 24, 231 12.
læssa, *adj. comp.* less; *d. s. m.* læssan 49 28; *n. s. nt.* læsse

119 4; *a. s. nt.* læsse 53 16, 181 6; *superl. n. s. m.* lǽsta, least 169 22.

læstan, *inf.* perform, accomplish 185 1.

læstas, *a. pl.* footprints 125 35. *See* last.

læt, *adj.* slow, tardy; *n. s. m.* 43 22; *n. s. f.* lata 163 8 (twice).

lætan, *inf.* to let, allow, leave, grant 23 15, 125 9; *ind. pres. or fut.* 2 *s.* lætest 181 33; 3 *s.* læt 67 31; læteþ 13 8, 51 3; *pret.* 3 *s.* let 33 10, 85 1; *pl.* leton 159 17, 219 22; letan 69 11; *subj. pret. s.* lete 33 17; *imp.* 2 *s.* læt 75 31; 2 *pl.* lætaþ 69 17.

læwede, *adj.* laic, lay; *g. s. m.* læwedes 213 11; *d. s. m.* læwedum 213 9; *n. pl.* læwede 43 6; *d. pl.* læwedum 49 4; *def. n. pl.* læwedan 49 1.

læweþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall betray 171 21, 22.

læþþe, *a. s.* dislike, enmity 63 36.

láf, *f.* remainder, leavings; *n. s.* 111 32; *d. s.* lafe 79 20, 231 14, 20, 237 26, 247 11; *a. s.* láfe 113 20.

lamb, *a. s.* 23 26.

lanan, *a. pl.* lanes, streets 237 5, 241 21, 25; (?) lanum 243 30.

land, *nt.* land, country; *g. s.* landes 197 19; *d. s.* lande 113 11, 13, 123 21, 175 22, 177 2, 231 17, 239 3; lánde 51 7; *a. s.* land 79 26, 201 22; *d. pl.* lándum 99 15.

landagende, *a. pl.* land-owning 185 21.

lang, *adj.* long; *n. s. m.* 231 26; *a. s. f.* lange 217 28; *n. s. nt.* lang 117 18; *n. pl.* lange 119 3; *def. n. s. f.* lange 59 28; *comp. n. s. nt.* lengre 119 6.

lange, *adv.* long, a long time 7 16, 79 14, 83 26, 85 11, 111 2, 119 5, 169 21, 193 3; *comp.* leng 71 27, 93 34, 113 11, 135 22, 173 15, 175 15, 179 16, 181 33, 189 11, 225 29, 32.

langian, *inf.* (*with acc. of person*) to long 113 15; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* langode 227 1.

langung, *f.* longing, regret; *n. s.* 113 13, 135 21; *g. s.* -unga 135 8; *d. s.* -unga 113 10, 131 14; *a. s.* -unga 131 26.

lár, *f.* lore, teaching, doctrine; *n. s.* 41 2, 133 35, 185 31; lar 133 32; *d. s.* láre 81 17, 111 19, 203 24; lare 33 23, 133 34, 187 5; *a. s.* láre 47 28, 29, 57 18, 133 32; lare 7 10, 11, 57 8, 67 28, 121 10, 129 17, 169 8; *d. pl.* larum 25 10, 61 13, 75 15, 16, 181 34, 219 36; *a. pl.* lara 35 11, 223 19.

lareow, *m.* teacher; *n. s.* 13 21, 39 10, 41 8, 43 5, 32, 45 13, 24, 47 10; *g. s.* lareowes 55 30, 185 8; *n. pl.* lareowas 27 25, 43 7, 14, 47 19, 22, 29, 81 3, 5; *d. pl.* lareowum 45 21, 71 27; *a. pl.* lareowas 77 18.

last, *m.* footprint; *n. pl.* lastas 127 19; *d. pl.* lastum 127 10, 11, 15, 29; *a. pl.* lastas 127 5.

lastweardas, *n. pl.* successors 51 36.

lata. *See* læt.

late, *adv.* late 59 23.

latode, *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* delayed, tarried 167 7.

latteowas, *a. pl.* guides 97 21.

lawere, laurel; *d. s.* 187 27.

Lazarus, *nom.* 67 24, 36, 75 4; *gen.* Lazares 69 21; *acc.* Ladzarum 71 31; Lazarum 67 6, 77 8; Lazarus 69 23, 26.

laþ, *adj.* hateful; *g. pl.* laþra 65 20.
laþaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* invites 187 26, 191 5; *pret.* 3 *s.* laþode 7 9; *pl.* laþodan 201 31.
laþe, *d. s.* (?) displeasure 45 8.
laþlic, *adj.* loathsome; *n. s. f.* -lico 111 30.
leah. *See* leogan.
leahter, *m.* sin, crime, vice, fault; *n. s.* 163 1, 15; *d. s.* leahtre 161 31, 163 4; *n. pl.* leahtras 157 14; *a. pl.* leahtras 37 3.
leanigean, *inf.* to reward 123 34.
leanne (to), *ger.* to blame 63 21.
leanum, *d. pl.* rewards 41 21.
leas, *adj.* loose, free, void; *n. s. m.* 135 2.
leas, *adj.* false, lying, deceitful; *n. s. m.* 175 7; *d. s. f.* leasre 173 35; *a. s. f.* lease 223 28; *n. pl.* lease 183 7; *def. n. s. m.* leasa 59 18; *d. pl.* leasum 53 23; *a. pl.* leasan 201 30; *superl. a. s. m.* leasostan 179 14.
leas-cræftum, *d. pl.* false crafts, wiles 25 12.
leasung, *f.* lying, deception; *n. s.* 183 34; *a. s.* -unga 95 27; *d. pl.* -ungum 177 34; -ingum 179 5.
léat, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* stooped 223 9.
leg, *m.* flame, lightning; *n. s.* 203 16, 221 12, 15; *g. s.* leges 103 15, 203 11; *d. s.* lege 221 11; *a. s.* lég 61 35, 221 13; leg 203 15, 221 8; *i. s.* lege 203 28; *g. pl.* lega 133 20; legea 135 3.
legetu, *n. pl. nt.* lightnings 91 33, 203 9.
leng. *See* lange.
lengre. *See* lang.
leode, people; *n. pl.* 79 12, 201 22, 203 16, 23; *d. pl.* leodum 203 20, 25; *a. pl.* leode 203 10, 18, 26.
leodscipas, *a. pl.* nations 79 23.
leóf, *adj.* dear, beloved; *sb.* dear one, friend; *n. s. m.* leóf 21 35; leof 111 27, 131 24, 213 12; *n. s. nt.* léof 45 35; leóf 53 28, 115 8; leof 107 30, 109 29; *g. pl.* leofra 65 20; *def. n. s. m.* leófa 29 28; leofa 135 16, 141 20, 229 30; *n. pl.* leofan 131 27; *comp. n. s. nt.* leofre 51 29, 121 36, 205 26; *n. pl.* leofran 195 9; *superl. n. s. nt.* leófast 195 20; leofost 111 26; *n. pl.* leofoste 55 20; *def. n. pl.* leofoston 165 33; leofestan 9 13, 13 24, 15 3, 17 10, 21 9, 33, 27 3, 23, 39 10.
leofian, *inf.* live 57 10; *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* leofaþ 13 29, 17 34, 41 33, 83 3, 105 3, 115 24; leofaþ 39 6, 57 9, 15, 59 36, 165 24; *pl.* leofiaþ 51 18.
leogan, *inf.* to lie, speak falsely 179 29; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* leoge 179 3; *pret.* 3 *s.* leah 29 30; *subj. pres. s.* leoge 177 34, 179 29; *pres. p.* leogende 179 22.
leoht, *nt.* light; *n. s.* 17 26, 28, 21 15, 65 17, 91 23, 93 17; *g. s.* leohtes 17 16, 33, 35, 19 1, 21 6, 12, 57 24, 63 2, 133 10, 141 1, 145 14; *d. s.* leohte 17 23, 21 16, 85 9, 127 35, 139 3, 229 29; *a. s.* leoht 17 21, 19 11, 34, 21 13, 14, 19, 95 23, 103 31.
leoht, *adj.* light, enlightened; *d. s. nt.* leohtum 105 31.
leohtfæt, *nt.* lamp; *n. s.* 127 29, 34; *g. pl.* leohtfata 99 34; *a. pl.* leohtfato 145 4.
leoma, *m.* beam, ray; *n. s.* 163 30.
leomo, *n. pl. nt.* limbs, members; 33 8; *g. pl.* leoma 147 15; *d. pl.* leomum 33 11, 141 11; leómum 167 2; *a. pl.* leomu

13 20, 113 22, 183 24, 217 27, 31.

leore, *subj. pres. s.* depart 149 11, 14.

leornere, *m.* learner, disciple; *d. pl.* -erum 131 20, 22, 135 32; *a. s.* -eras 135 3.

leornian, *inf.* to learn 113 31; *ind. pres. pl.* leorniaþ 117 25, 119 12, 121 5, 125 13, 18; *pret. pl.* leornedon 133 36; leornodan 131 15; *imp. 2 pl.* leorniaƀ 13 18.

let, letan } *See* lætan.
lete, leton }

libban, *inf.* live 75 13; *ind. pres. or fut. 1 s.* lybbe 165 23; *pl.* libbaþ 75 15; libbaƀ 247 21; *subj. pres. s.* libbe 97 33; *pl.* libban 109 19; lybban 45 19.

Libia, Livia 173 13.

Librassa 221 19.

lic, *nt.* corpse, dead body; *a. s.* 177 30, 189 20, 191 32, 217 21; *n. pl.* líc 193 13.

licaƀ, *ind. pres. 3 s.* pleases 237 1; *pret. 3 s.* licode 241 24; *pl.* licodan 79 21; *subj. pres. s.* licie 67 34; licige 205 26, 241 20; *pl.* lician 109 21.

líce, *adj.* pleasing 247 1.

licetung, *f.* hypocrisy, dissimulation 99 33.

licgan, *inf.* lie 239 25; *ind. fut. pl.* licggaƀ 101 2; *pret. 3 s.* læg 219 15, 227 16; *subj. pres. s.* licge 227 15; *pret. s.* læge 193 8.

lichama, *m.* body; *n. s.* 21 24, 57 34, 109 31; lichoma 21 22, 35 12, 57 10, 14, 29; *g. s.* lichoman 35 27, 37 14, 33, 57 8, 17, 59 5, 21; *d. s.* lichoman 21 9, 31 23, 89 35; lichomon 97 21; *a. s.* lichaman 241 23, 245 6; lichoman 21 25, 26, 37 12, 29, 39 2, 47 15, 73 5; *n. pl.* lichoman 101 2, 193 14, 15; *d. pl.* lichomum 81 22; *a. pl.* lichaman 229 9, 245 25; líchaman 245 33; lichoman 95 14, 109 35, 193 9, 20.

lichomlic, *adj.* bodily; *a. s. m.* -licne 103 10; *d. s. nt.* -licum 167 8; *d. pl.* -licum 21 20; *a. pl. nt.* -licu 119 20; *def. n. s. nt.* -lice 135 30; *d. pl.* -licum 57 14.

lichomlice, *adv.* bodily, in the body 125 15, 129 13, 19, 135 19, 22.

liclþrowere, *m.* leper; *g. s.* -eres 73 2.

líf, *nt.* life 59 27, 31, 89 14, 107 30; lif 27 9, 65 18, 107 29; *g. s.* lífes 15 32, 49 30; lifes 17 19, 21, 21 36, 57 24, 29; lifæs 113 8; *d. s.* lífe 11 32, 29 5, 53 24, 61 8; life 51 36, 75 36, 77 21; *a. s.* líf 19 35, 29 1, 33 16, 35 29; lif 37 4, 109 19, 111 11; *i. s.* lífe 167 33.

lifdon, *ind. pret. pl.* left 203 19.

lifian, *inf.* live 41 32, 59 29; lifgean 35 21, 37 12, 165 22, 213 20; *ind. pres. or fut. 3 s.* lyfaƀ 131 6; *pl.* lifiaþ 35 32, 59 25, 61 13, 77 5; lifgeaþ 35 25, 43 2; lifgaþ 35 35; *pret. 3 s.* lifde 33 16, 113 7, 167 33, 213 11, 219 2; *pl.* lífdon 35 27; lifdon 203 24; *subj. pres. s.* lifge 109 13, 131 5; *pl.* lifian 35 29; lifgean 35 10, 45 11; *pret. 3 s.* lifde 165 32; *pres. p. n. s. m.* lifgende 89 34; *a. s. m.* lifgendne 217 36; *n. pl.* lifgende 81 22; *def. n. s. m.* lifigenda 13 2; *g. s. m.* lifgendan 11 30, 153 6, 18, 155 2; lyfgendan 151 30; *a. s. m.* lifgendan 151 22, 201 12. *See* libban *and* leofian.

lixeþ, *ind. pres. 3 s.* shines 7 30.

liþelice, *adv.* gently, kindly 105 26.

loc, *m.* lock (of hair); *n. s.* 243

33; *n. pl.* loccas 243 34; *d. pl.* loccum 69 2, 73 19, 75 12; *a. pl.* loccas 245 6.
loca, *g. pl.* of locks, of prisons 87 5.
locian, *inf.* look, see 203 11; *ind. pres.* or *fut. pl.* lociaþ 93 23, 123 22; *pret.* 3 *s.* locode 187 34, 189 6, 235 24; locade 227 17; *pl.* locodan 121 22, 123 18, 173 28; *imp.* 2 *s.* loca 15 26, 195 20; *ger.* to locienne 125 29; *pres. p.* lociende 229 30, 245 8, 16.
lof, *nt.* praise; *n. s.* 33 30, 53 32, 65 25, 137 16; *a. s.* 43 4, 113 31, 123 4, 149 12, 15, 25, 32, 157 30, 225 1, 231 9.
loflice, *adv.* gloriously 165 16.
lofsang, *m.* song of praise, hymn; *d. s.* -sange 193 17; *n. pl.* -sangas 207 29; *d. pl.* -sangum 207 36; *a. pl.* -sangas 201 26.
longe, *adv.* long 85 18, 225 30.
lore, *d. s.* loss, destruction 69 7.
losode, *pret.* 3 *s.* perished 189 24.
Lucas, Luke 15 3, 117 7, 133 11.
lufe, *f.* love, sake; *g. s.* lufan 29 10; *d. s.* lufan 23 35, 25 3, 12, 45 21, 57 22, 63 8, 11, 19, 71 23, 119 17, 30, 173 14; lufon 43 11, 61 31, 63 7, 69 22, 111 15, 171 28; *a. s.* lufan 77 20, 97 4, 103 9, 20, 185 10, 205 8, 213 7; *i. s.* lufan 133 23; *d. pl.* lufon 23 24.
lufe. *See* lufu.
lufian, *inf.* to love 23 16, 53 3, 81 35, 113 31, 115 1; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* lufige 135 14, 201 7; 3 *s.* lufaþ 65 23, 175 23, 195 24, 25; lufaƀ 111 28; *pl.* lufiaþ 53 18, 59 22, 63 9, 93 21, 115 18; *pret.* 3 *s.* lufode 5 36, 59 9, 17, 113 10, 135 14, 147 25, 169 3; lufade 57 36; *pl.* lufodan 81 31; *subj. pres. pl.* lufian 25 4, 31 21, 81 18, 111 21; *pret. pl.* lufodan 185 12; lufedan 185 23; *imp.* 1 *pl.* lufian 5 34, 11 32, 13 6, 25; 2 *pl.* lufiaƀ 247 29; 3 *pl.* lufian 5 31.
luflice, *adv.* lovingly, gladly 129 11, 199 36, 203 33.
lufu, *f.* love; *n. s.* 57 23, 109 3, 195 10, 225 36, 227 2; *d. s.* lufe 45 8, 57 24; *a. s.* lufe 131 3, 215 11.
Lupicinus 219 8.
lust, *m.* desire; *n. s.* 59 16.
lustfullice, *adv.* joyfully 37 25.
lustfulnes, *f.* desire, willingness; *a. s.* -nesse 17 20.
lustlice, *adv.* joyfully, gladly 47 28, 49 32, 55 26.
lybban, lybbe } *See* libban.
lyb-cræfte, *d. s.* magic 229 12.
lyfaƀ. *See* lifian.
lyfde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* allowed, permitted 189 22.
lyfenne (to), *ger.* to believe 11 12.
lyfgendan. *See* lifian.
lyft, *f.* air; *d. s.* lyfte 35 13, 173 25, 189 8; *a. s.* lyfte 187 28.
lyst, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* listeth; hine ne lyst = he is unwilling 51 16; *subj. pres. s.* lyste 101 20.
lýt, *adv.* little 43 13.
lytel, *adj.* little; *n. s. f.* lytelu 59 27; *a. s. nt.* lýtel 49 20; *d. pl.* lytlum 41 21; *a. pl.* lytle 23 25.

má, *adv. or adj.* more 19 12, 35 24, 61 36, 99 29, 169 24; ma 99 30, 123 1, 147 25, 213 28, 231 23, 247 7, 9.
mæg, *m.* kinsman; *n. s.* 113 22; *d. pl.* mágum, parents 185 21; *a. pl.* magas, kinsfolk 139 16.
mæg, *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* can, may, am able 21 18, 19, 20; 2 *s.* miht 85 20, 113 19, 157 2, 5, 175

31, 183 10, 187 18; 3 *s.* mæg 7 21, 34, 21 8, 21, 31 32, 55 9, 57 10, 73 15; *pl.* magon 5 34, 36, 17 13, 21 23, 25 21, 33 35; magan 21 2, 93 19, 95 24, 173 1, 183 6; magen 245 30; *subj. pres. s.* mæge 15 26, 37 9, 28, 43 14, 55 22, 59 33, 63 1, 3, 75 19; *ind. or subj. pret. 2 s.* mihtest 175 28; 3 *s.* mihte 19 22, 23 12, 33 18, 45 27, 71 7, 125 35; mehte 69 7; *pl.* mihton 17 7, 49 10, 61 19, 79 16, 105 29, 32, 119 21; mihtan 45 14, 137 1, 161 17, 177 31, 215 14; mehton 15 13, 45 21; mealhton 125 23, 145 13, 241 19.

mæg(d)enes, *g. s.* maiden's 159 4.

mægen, *nt.* power, might, virtue, host, miracle; *n. s.* 7 23, 35, 31 30, 91 27, 93 2, 13; *g. s.* mægenes 29 9, 167 24; *d. s.* mægene 17 6, 25 16, 29 12, 179 20, 221 34, 223 12; *a. s.* mægen 7 27, 9 15, 75 2, 81 20, 113 31; *i. s.* mægene 5 35, 97 34, 103 28, 109 9, 197 11; *g. pl.* mægena 37 9, 47 8, 163 7; *d. pl.* mægenum 73 28, 161 18, 19, 165 17, 233 36.

mægenþrym, *m.* majesty, glory; *n. s.* 179 8; *g. s.* -þrymmes 9 17, 28, 103 3; *a. s.* -þrym 77 1, 10.

mægsibbe, *a. s.* kinship 107 2.

mægwlite, *m.* shape, form; *a. s.* 127 19.

mægþ, *f.* tribe, nation, country; *d. s.* mæg*e 211 16; *d. pl.* mægþum 155 30.

mægþhád, *m.* virginity; *a. s.* 7 36.

mænde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* meant 11 22, 39 27.

mære, *adj.* illustrious, great, famous, renowned; *n. s. m.* 221 1; mære 219 4; *n. s. f.* mære 197 20; *n. s. nt.* mære 221 7; *def. a. s. m.* mæron 131 10; *comp. n. s. m.* mærra 161 24.

mærlice, *adv.* gloriously, grandly 71 14.

mærra. *See* mære.

mærsian, *inf.* celebrate 161 5; *ind. pres. pl.* mærsiaþ 91 8, 161 11; *ger.* to mærsienne 161 8.

mærsung, *f.* extolling; *d. s.* -unga 31 21.

mæsse, *f.* mass, festival; *d. s.* mæssan 197 2, 211 11; *a. s.* mæssan 45 31, 207 5; *n. pl.* mæssan 207 29.

mæssedagum, *i. pl.* on mass-days 47 27.

mæsse-preost, *m.* mass-priest, priest; *n. s.* 43 9, 18, 22, 45 13, 29, 49 2, 6, 10; *g. s.* -preostes 43 26; *n. pl.* -preostas 43 7, 47 34; *d. pl.* -preostum 47 25; *a. pl.* -preostas 45 8, 207 32.

mæst, mæsta
mæstan, mæste
mæston } *See* mara.

magan. *See second* mæg.

magas. *See first* mæg.

magen. *See second* mæg.

magnificaþ, magnificat 159 1.

magon. *See second* mæg.

mágum. *See first* mæg.

mán, *nt.* crime, sin, wickedness; *g. s.* mánes 79 6; *a. s.* mán 65 6; *g. pl.* mána 75 7.

man, *m.* man; *n. s.* 5 28, 13 22, 17 29, 31 27, 34; *g. s.* mannes 15 9, 27 9, 41 30, 43 10, 21, 47 32; *d. s.* men 17 23; 49 27, 111 13, 119 7, 121 36, 131 24; *a. s.* man 43 1, 28, 49 31, 55 23; *n. pl.* men 9

12, 13 24, 17 15, 21 18, 33, 25 1, 4, 8, 29 26; menn 73 11, 93 24; *g. pl.* manna 9 7, 11 5, 19 7, 29 10, 37 3, 39 11; *d. pl.* mannum 15 10, 29 21, 32, 33 4, 11, 35 3, 37 21; *a. pl.* men 9 2, 45 10, 47 34, 49 9, 75 14; menn 183 2, *the n. s.* man *is often used indefinitely* = people, they, one 43 5, 75 22, 91 31, 183 2.

mancyn, *nt.* mankind; *g. s.* mancynnes 123 6, 129 14; *d. s.* mancynne 83 21, 119 26, 29, 121 4, 123 5, 129 17; *a. s.* mancyn 71 26, 83 23, 103 10; mancynn 123 31.

mándæd, *f.* wicked deed; *d. pl.* -dædum 77 27, 35, 95 9, 101 24; *a. pl.* -dæda 125 1.

mánfull, *adj.* sinful; *def. n. s. nt.* -fulle 31 7.

manig, *adj.* many a, many; *n. s. m.* 213 31; *g. s. m.* maniges 47 31, 55 19; *d. s. m.* manegum 125 10; *a. s. f.* manige 121 10; *n. s. nt.* manig 49 13; *a. s. nt.* manig 23 31, 79 31, 109 1, 141 32, 219 22; *n. pl.* manige 45 23, 55 25, 57 1, 18, 63 34, 69 27, 77 3; *n. pl. nt.* manegu 187 7; *g. pl.* manigra 91 3, 217 12; *d. pl.* manegum 73 28, 77 24, 83 29, 107 31, 125 17, 129 6, 133 3, 161 18; *a. pl.* manige 79 7, 83 33, 99 19, 153 25, 185 2, 11, 225 11; manega 47 6, 177 18, 237 4, 7, 10.

manige, *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* remind, admonish, warn 51 32, 109 11, 143 7; 3 *s.* manaþ 45 16, 49 31, 129 27, 161 3, 175 23, 197 3; *pret.* 3 *s.* manode 27 31, 169 12, 217 6.

manigfeald, *adj.* manifold; *d. s. f.* -fealdre 115 7; *n. s. nt.* -feald 209 14; *a. s. nt.* -feald 91 11, 127 27; *n. pl.* -fealde 209 19; *d. pl.* -fealdum 199 1; *a. pl.* -fealde 113 6, 153 5; *def. n. s. f.* -fealde 99 33; *d. pl.* -fealdum 103 8.

manigfealdlic, *adj.* various; *n. pl.* -lice 135 18; *a. pl.* -lice 207 32.

manigo, *f.* multitude; *n. s.* 249 1.

manlican, *a. pl.* images of men 173 23.

manna, *m.* man; *d. s.* mannan 247 18.

manslege, manslaying, murder; *g. s.* -sleges 189 34.

mánswara, *m.* perjurer; *n. pl.* -swaran 61 13; *d. pl.* -swarum 63 13.

mara, *adj. comp.* more, greater; *n. s. m.* 47 13, 123 14, 163 20, 167 19; *d. s. m.* maran 49 28, 123 28; *a. s. m.* máran 121 26; maran 127 18, 165 4, 219 26; *n. s. f.* mare 95 32, 97 19, 99 10; máre 201 15; *d. s. f.* maran 35 32; *a. s. f.* maran 35 34, 79 9, 129 9; *n. s. nt.* mare 31 30, 101 6, 119 4; *g. s. nt.* marra 117 20; *a. s. nt.* mare 43 34, 53 15, 95 33, 215 4, 13; *superl. n. s. nt.* mæst, most, greatest 129 13; *def. n. s. m.* mǽsta 119 1; mæsta 47 6; *a. s. m.* mæstan 79 17; *n. s. f.* mæste 63 35; *d. s. f.* mæstan 135 34; *a. s. f.* mæstan 103 9; *d. s. nt.* mæston 47 25; *a. s. nt.* mæste 5 27.

Maria, Mary; *nom.* 5 10, 30, 7 15, 9 3, 19, 11 14, 67 27, 35, 69 1, 73 8, 17, 30; Mariæ 143 34; Marie 147 19, 27, 149 9, 159 5; *gen.* Marian 67 33, 141 33, 143 15, 147 1, 5, 20, 24, 28, 33, 149 1, 6, 34, 153 4, 15; *dat.* Marian 75

11, 89 17, 105 20, 137 21, 145 31, 33, 157 3; *acc.* Marian 11 10, 141 28, 147 6, 151 36, 153 2.

Marmadonia 229 6, 249 13. *See* Mermedonia.

marmanstan, *m.* marble-stone; *d. s.* -stane 203 35; -stáne 207 13.

Martha, *nom.* 67 25, 28, 32, 73 8, 9.

Martinus, Martin; *nom.* 211 22, 213 27, 36, 215 21, 31, 217 11, 16, 20, 32, 219 12, 19, 221 10, 21, 223 1, 8; *gen.* Martines 211 11, 14, 221 16; *dat.* Martine 215 30, 221 31; *acc.* Martinus 217 4.

martyra, *g. pl.* of martyrs 25 35; martira 167 25.

m[ar]þon (?) 19 23.

Matheus, Matthew; *nom.* 27 3, 77 11, 159 22, 229 6, 14, 27, 29, 30, 231 1, 8, 12, 15, 237 27, 239 1; *dat.* Matheum 237 2; *acc.* Matheum 231 19, 239 16; Matheus 237 23 (*1st time*).

me. *See* ic.

meagollice, *adv.* mightily 201 13.

meagolmódnes, *f.* power, might; *d. s.* -nesse 123 16.

meahton. *See* mæg.

med, *f.* meed, reward, recompense; *d. s.* méde 45 34; mede 41 13, 19, 83 15, 101 23; *a. s.* mede 49 34; *d. pl.* medum 101 18.

medder. *See* modor.

medeme, *adj.* worthy, meet; *n. s. m.* 129 35; *a. s. nt.* 37 32; *n. pl.* 129 23, 32.

medemnes, *f.* bounty, kindness; *a. s.* -nesse 145 33.

meder. *See* modor.

medmyccle, *adv.* meanly 77 24.

medmycel, *adj.* middling, moderate, small, mean; *d. s. m.* -mycclum 111 24; *a. s. m.* -mycelne 23 23; *n. s. f.* -mycel 127 8; *d. s. nt.* -myclum 185 17; -mycclum 61 30; *a. s. nt.* -mycel 233 11; médmycel 247 33; *d. pl.* medmycclum 107 14; *def. a. s. m.* -mycclan 5 18, 33; *d. pl.* -myclum 37 10; *a. pl.* -mycclan 63 33.

medome, *adj.* worthy, meet; *a. s. m.* medomne 55 5; *a. s. nt.* medome 165 15. *See* medeme.

medstrang, *adj.* of moderate strength or means; *def. a. pl.* -strangan 185 16.

megolnes, *f.* might; *d. s.* -nesse 65 23.

meht, *f.* might, power; *n. s.* 19 20; *a. s.* mehte 31 33; meht 121 15.

mehton. *See* mæg.

men. *See* man.

mengdon, *ind. pret. pl.* mingled, blended 99 23.

menigo, *f.* multitude; *n. s.* 19 5, 69 28, 71 9, 81 8, 87 6, 18, 99 34; menego 19 6, 12; menigeo 223 5; mengeo 149 29, 191 10, 199 1; *d. s.* mengeo 173 13; *a. s.* menigo 15 17; mengeo 145 35, 149 27, 155 10, 215 20; *d. s. m. or nt.?* menigeo 155 20.

menn. *See* man.

mennisc, *nt.* people; *n. s.* 175 24.

mennisc, *adj.* belonging to man, human; *n. s. m.* 163 15; *g. s. m.* mennisces 163 35; *d. s. m.* menniscum 123 30; menniscan 167 7, 21; *a. s. m.* menniscne 105 20, 119 31, 129 11, 165 20; *n. s. f.* mennisc 165 4, 167 26; *g. s. f.* menniscre 165 36; *a. s. f.* mennisce 147 16; *g. s. nt.*

mennisces 207 18; *d. s. nt.* menniscum 141 5; *a. s. nt.* mennisc 165 21, 32, 215 33; *n. pl.* mennisce 95 10; *d. pl.* menniscum 213 6; *def. a. s. m.* menniscan 179 12; *n. s. f.* mennisce 19 20, 123 3; *g. s. f.* menniscan 31 32, 163 29, 167 4; *d. s. f.* menniscan 19 25, 31 30, 103 4, 121 30, 35; *a. s. f.* menniscan 19 22, 28, 115 31, 123 10, 127 23, 129 20; *n. s. nt.* mennisce 17 14; mennissce 41 4; *g. s. nt.* menniscan 5 24, 9 9, 23 4, 151 33; *d. s. nt.* menniscan 17 28, 75 10, 155 27; *a. s. nt.* mennisce 77 14, 103 20, 125 16.

meolcgende, *pres. p.* giving milk; *n. pl.* 93 32.

meolcsucendra, *pres. p. g. pl.* milk-sucking 71 17.

meregrot, pearl 149 2.

mergen, morrow 243 23.

mergendæg, *m.* -morrow; *g. s.* -dæges 213 25.

mergenlic, *adj.* belonging to the morning, or the morrow; *def. n. s. m.* -lica 137 32; *i. s. m.* -lican 143 21, 147 29.

Mermedonia 231 18, 233 6, 235 15, 18. *See* Marmadonia.

mete, *m.* meat, food; *n. s.* 39 28, 111 33; *g. s.* metes 37 28; *d. s.* mete 41 29, 57 10, 219 29, 231 11, 15, 21, 237 27, 239 23; *a. s.* mete 57 5, 213 18; *a. pl.* mettas 169 14.

meten, *p.p.* measured, compared 133 31.

mettas. *See* mete.

mette, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* found 217 17.

mettrumnes, *f.* infirmity, illness; *n. s.* 59 28.

miccle, micel } *See* mycel.

Michael, *nom.* 141 30, 157 9, 201 4, 205 2, 35; Michahel 95 6, 12, 147 2, 155 13, 199 35, 201 32; *dat.* Michaele 199 31, 201 27, 203 32; Michahele 147 14, 155 12, 157 23; *acc.* Michael 201 13, 211 7; Michahel 209 27.

miclan, micle } *See* mycel.

mid, *prep.* (*with dat.*) with 5 1, 4, 6, 11, 7 1, 29, 31, 11 1, 8, 16, 13 5, 6, 29, 15 14, 17 8, 20, 19 9; (*with inst.*) 83 31, 121 16, 139 1, 243 25; (*with acc.*) 145 35, 155 10; mid þy þe, when, while 7 19, 15 6, 24, 17 25, 27 5, 71 12, 139 13, 145 11; mid þi þe 237 17; mid þi, when 237 15, 247 5; mid þon þe 89 32.

mid, *adj.* mid, middle; *d. s. m.* middum 213 30; *a. s. m.* midne 47 17, 91 29; *a. s. f.* midde 239 20; *d. s. nt.* middum 125 26, 245 17; *d. pl.* middum 237 30.

middangeard, *m.* world; *n. s.* 51 19, 59 26, 85 11, 17, 115 10, 17, 117 35; *g. s.* -geardes 27 17, 31 3, 45 32, 59 27, 31, 65 15; *d. s.* -gearde 61 33, 87 24, 91 24, 99 14, 117 26; *a. s.* -geard 59 23, 69 19, 71 26, 27, 75 5, 109 35.

midde. *See* mid, *adj.*

middel, waist; *a. s.* 141 29.

middum. *See* mid, *adj.*

midfyrhtnes, *f.* middle age; *n. s.* 163 4.

midne. *See* mid, *adj.*

miht. *See 2nd* mæg.

miht, *f.* might, power; *n. s.* 31 26, 95 32, 105 13, 209 15; *g. s.* mihte 9 17; *d. s.* mihte 31 11, 89 34, 179 15; miht 19 25; *a. s.* mihte 67 1, 117 25, 157 3, 159 9; miht 17

12, 33 18, 131 18, 137 4, 217 24, 221 26.

mihtan, mihte, mihtest } *See 2nd* mæg.

mihtig, *adj.* mighty; *n. s. m.* 7 5, 159 7, 223 21, 235 36; *a. s. m.* mihtigne 219 5; *def. n. s. m.* mihtiga 71 14; *a. pl.* mihtigan 159 11.

mihton. *See 2nd* mæg.

míl, *f.* mile; *d. s.* mile 129 4, 193 19; *n. pl.* míla 211 3; mila 197 23; *d. or i. pl.* milum 193 12.

milde, *adj.* mild, merciful; *n. s. m.* 47 32, 71 4, 129 27; *a. s. m.* mildne 97 3, 107 16; *d. s. f.* mildre 37 27.

mildheort, *adj.* merciful; *n. s. m.* 13 19, 97 32, 217 8; *n. pl.* -heorte 95 26; *d. pl.* -heortum 37 19; *def. n. s. m.* -heorta 37 24, 65 30; *a. s. m.* -heortan 3 11, 13 17; *superl. n. s. m.* -heortost 225 23.

mildheortlice, *adv.* mercifully 101 36.

mildheortnes, *f.* mercy; *n. s.* 7 6, 47 2, 49 24, 89 27, 159 8; *g. s.* -nesse 29 11, 73 24, 97 2, 159 21; *d. s.* -nesse 11 34, 29 8, 87 28, 95 36; *a. s.* -nesse 13 23, 89 11, 103 9, 105 26, 123 31, 169 20, 217 24, 225 2, 233 19, 235 21; *n. pl.* -nessa 193 20; *d. pl.* -nessum 103 18.

milts, *f.* mercy; *a. s.* miltse 39 23, 107 2; *g. pl.* miltsa 103 26, 109 10, 115 23; *a. pl.* miltsa 103 19.

miltsian *inf.* (*governs dative*), to have mercy on, pity 47 7, 51 30, 215 1; *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* miltsast 145 19; *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* miltsade 19 13; *imp.* 2 *s.* miltsa 15 20, 22, 23, 19 3, 43 31, 87 27, 28, 89 23, 225 20; 3 *s.* miltsige 93 7; *pres. p.* miltsiende 19 30, 45 1, 89 24; miltsiend (ofer) 249 6; miltsigende 87 35.

mín, *pron.* my, mine; *n. s. m.* 89 23, 113 22, 135 14, 139 11; min 29 28, 89 22, 143 27, 147 10; *g. s. m.* mínes 243 22; mines 13 11, 147 30, 155 30, 157 28, 171 25, 179 20, 185 8; *d. s. m.* minum 7 3, 41 18, 131 33, 139 13, 19, 155 24; *a. s. m.* minne 137 29, 155 26, 167 29, 187 23, 191 20; *n. s. f.* mín 7 2, 13 5, 67 30, 89 1; min 147 7; *g. s. f.* mínre 69 18; minre 77 1, 89 10; *d. s. f.* minre 89 20, 139 14, 143 29, 30, 157 32, 249 15; *a. s. f.* míne 89 4; mine 87 32, 89 13, 15, 16, 28, 155 25, 157 28, 29; *n. s. nt.* mín 71 19, 207 6; min 89 14, 175 12; *g. s. nt.* mines 157 12, 243 34; *d. s. nt.* minum 39 28; *a. s. nt.* mín 39 26, 69 20, 89 4, 157 29; *n. pl.* mine 43 2, 49 18, 89 1, 14, 113 25, 26, 119 23; *g. pl.* minra 191 22; *d. pl.* minum 63 28, 89 3, 179 16, 247 32; *a. pl.* míne 89 3; mine 87 29, 175 24, 183 4.

mislic, *adj.* various; *d. s. f.* -licre 207 21; *n. pl.* -lice 43 17, 209 19; *d. pl.* -licum 19 9, 59 8, 201 30, 209 11; *a. pl.* -lice 99 22, 107 31.

missenlic, *adj.* various; *d. pl.* -licum 7 31.

missenlice, *adv.* variously 39 18.

mód, *nt.* mind, mood, anger; *n. s.* 95 31, 225 22, 227 9, 229 18; mod 229 14; *g. s.* módes 31 34, 119 20, 225 19; modes 17 5, 20, 215 11; *d. s.* móde 149 28, 209 24, 223 34, 35;

mode 17 2, 19 2, 9, 21 10, 95 28, 205 9; *a. s.* (*or pl.* ?) mód 39 3, 57 22; mod 125 6, 249 9; *i. s.* mode 7 1, 39 4, 57 27, 34, 67 1, 83 14, 171 13, 189 25, 217 23; mod 97 34; *d. pl.* modum 81 8.

moddrie, *f.* aunt, cousin; *d. s.* moddrian 165 28.

modelic, *adj.* proud, splendid; *a. pl. nt.* -lico 111 24, 113 6.

módgeþanc, mind's thought; *n. s.* 227 17.

modig, *adj.* proud; *n. s. m.* 109 27.

modor, *f.* mother; *n. s.* 5 24, 9 23, 211 20; *g. s.* modor 157 5, 163 26, 165 12, 18, 25, 30, 167 5, 169 27; *d. s.* meder 5 3, 15, 93 28, 157 32; mêder 13 14; medder 59 25.

molde, *f.* earth, mould, dust; *g. s.* moldan 113 19, 127 17; *d. s.* moldan 109 32; *a. s.* moldan 127 10, 13, 15.

molsnaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* rots 21 28.

mon, *m.* man; *n. s.* 21 7, 34, 23 16, 31 32, 37 16, 24, 51 15; *g. s.* monnes 163 35, 195 8; *a. s.* mon 37 14, 199 22; *g. pl.* monna 7 7; *d. pl.* monnum 17 19, 21 12, 33 22, 47 32, 49 33, 61 10, 165 31; *the nom. sing.* mon *used indefinitely* 41 3, 29, 47 13, 31, 51 4, 57 19, 61 16, 71 2. *See* man.

mona, *m.* moon; *n. s.* 17 24, 91 22, 93 17; *a. s.* monan 17 22.

monade, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* admonished, advised 19 36.

monaþ, *m.* month; *a. s.* (*used for pl. after numbers*) 39 15, 19, 89 19, 105 16, 131 5, 193 13; *i. s.* monþe 165 24; *g. pl.* monċa 9 29.

monig, *adj.* many a, many; *d. s. m.* monegum 97 24; *n. pl.* monige 25 3, 65 6, 85 35, 127 12, 167 15. *See* manig.

monigfeald, *adj.* manifold; *n. pl.* -fealde 99 15; *d. pl.* -fealdum 99 16.

monċa, monþe } *See* monaþ.

monþwære, *adj.* mild, gentle, meek; *n. s. m.* 71 4.

monþwærnes, *f.* meekness; *d. s.* -nesse 33 29.

morgen, *m.* morning, morrow; *n. s.* 235 18; *d. s.* morgenne 201 35, 203 2, 207 8; *a. s.* morgen 47 16, 69 28, 231 36.

morgendæg, *m.* morrow; *d. s.* -dæge 213 22.

morgenlic, *adj.* belonging to the morrow; *def. i. s. m.* -lican 139 18, 143 2.

morþor, *m.* murder; *n. s.* 63 34; *g. s.* morþres 65 10; *n. pl.* morþras 63 36.

mót, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* must, may 105 1; mot 49 2; *pl.* moton 101 16, 115 21; motan 13 29, 21 14, 25 27, 35, 39 6, 83 2, 95 24, 125 3; *subj. pres. s.* móte 59 30, 109 31, 111 5, 225 20; mote 19 8, 61 18, 101 18, 185 4; *pl.* motan 39 24, 45 33, 47 3, 53 30, 103 28, 127 12; *ind. or subj. pret.* 3 *s.* moste 23 13, 43 31, 213 25, 221 27, 227 2; *pl.* moston 201 28, 219 35, 227 19; mostan 227 12.

Moyses, Moses; *nom.* 49 11; *gen.* Moyses 153 4; *dat.* Moysé 45 20.

mundbora, *m.* protector; *g. s.* -boran 169 17; *d. s.* -boran 201 27; *a. pl.* mun[d]boran 191 35.

mundbyrde, *a. s.* protection, patronage 207 3.
munecum, *d. pl.* to monks 109 25.
munt, *m.* mount, mountain; *n. s.* 203 6, 207 26; *g. s.* muntes 197 18, 199 3, 15, 203 8; *d. s.* munte 159 24, 197 21, 203 8; múnte 197 29; *a. s.* munt 33 4, 137 30, 159 23, 199 12; *d. pl.* muntum 93 25.
munuchad, *m.* monkhood, monastic life; *g. s.* -hades 219 32.
munuclif, *nt.* a monk's life; *i. s.* -life 213 10.
muþ, *m.* mouth; *n. s.* 59 14; *d. s.* múþe 27 10, 55 14; muþe 55 30, 71 17, 33, 119 32, 223 36, 247 8; *a. s.* muþ 59 1, 245 22, 24; muð 159 25, 243 2.
mycclaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* magnifies 7 2; *pret. pl.* myccledon 15 29; *imp.* 1 *pl.* mycclian 13 7.
mycel, *adj.* great, much; *n. s. m.* 9 13, 91 18, 135 28, 137 29, 139 10; *d. s. m.* myclum 229 19, 233 2; mycclum 19 14, 53 4, 203 6, 205 7, 207 29; *a. s. m.* mycelne 9 11, 43 34, 67 17, 111 23, 113 6, 187 12; *i. s. m.* mycle 139 1, 243 25, 249 16; (*miswritten*) myclen 229 12; *n. s. f.* mycelu 193 10; mycel 21 8, 35 28, 39 23, 53 22, 63 5, 69 28, 91 30; micel 135 21; (?) myccle 205 9, 217 22, 219 14; *d. s. f.* mycelre 29 2, 43 29, 71 23, 115 17, 151 13, 203 31; myclere 243 7; *a. s. f.* mycle 135 24, 159 9; myccle 15 17, 41 6, 65 6, 81 36, 91 31; miccle 205 8, 213 6; *i. s. f.* mycelre 143 15, 151 20, 163 10; *n. s. nt.* mycel 49 14, 93 1, 145 12; *d. s. nt.* myclum 139 3; *a. s. nt.* mycel 21 7, 25 3, 65 5, 85 12, 19, 87 29; *i. s. nt.* mycle 123 28; myccle 41 29, 57 12, 63 17, 19, 95 32, 99 10, 159 23; miccle 207 24, 211 26, 225 2; *n. pl.* mycele 127 33; myccle 93 15, 161 13, 181 19; *d. pl.* myclum 109 23, 131 28; mycclum 61 18, 107 13, 183 3, 187 12; *a. pl.* micle 191 35; *def. n. s. m.* myccla 179 8; *a. s. m.* myclan 131 10; mycclan 195 18; *n. s. f.* myccle 99 34, 125 25; *g. s. f.* mycclan 135 8; *d. s. f.* myclan 127 5, 32; mycclan 11 34, 47 9, 87 28; miclan 131 14; *a. s. f.* myclan 33 18, 135 7; mycclan 17 12, 77 25, 79 4, 129 10, 149 26; *n. s. nt.* mycele 53 21; myccle 151 10, 11; *g. s. nt.* mycclan 79 6; *n. pl.* mycclan 99 25, 35, 111 36, 195 15; mycclan 63 33.
mycelnes, *f.* greatness; *d. s.* -nesse 145 14, 181 21; *a. s.* -nesse 157 35, 167 17.
mynegaþ. *See* myngige.
mynetere, *m.* money-changer; *g. pl.* -era 71 19.
myngige, *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* remind, admonish 109 11; myngie 107 10; 3 *s.* myngaþ 197 3; mynegaþ 161 3.
mynster, *nt.* monastery, minster; *d. s.* mynstre 225 12; *a. s.* mynster 217 11, 221 5.
mynte, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* purposed 223 7, 9, 11, 16, 225 11.
myrecels, sign; *a. s.* 87 16.
myrgenlic, *adj.* belonging to tomorrow; *def. i. s. m.* -lican 141 34.
myrþra, *m.* murderer; *n. s.* 53 7; *n. pl.* myrþran 61 13.

na, *adv.* not 19 33, 33 29, 35

2, 24, 61 11, 69 9, 22, 77 5, 81 4, 95 19; ná 21 27, 43 9, 85 12, 103 6.

nabban } nabbaþ } *See* nafaþ.

nacod, *adj.* naked; *n. s. m.* 213 33; *a. s. m.* nacodne 37 21; *a. pl.* nacode 213 18.

Nadzarenisca. *See* Nazarenisca.

næbbe. *See* nafaþ.

næddre, *f.* serpent; *a. s.* næddran 3 23; *g. pl.* næddrena 169 8; *a. pl.* næddran 173 23.

næfdan } næfde } *See* nafaþ.

næfre, *adv.* never 9 17, 21 12, 25 25, 37 22, 39 30, 41 33, 47 1, 51 31, 63 2, 65 12, 67 35, 73 22.

nægl, *m.* nail; *g. pl.* nægla 91 1; *d. pl.* næglum 85 2.

nænig, *adj.* not any, none, no; *n. s. m.* 13 28, 23 16, 31 9, 37 16, 51 31; *g. s. m.* næniges 151 29, 161 9; nænges 95 29; *d. s. m.* nænigum 161 22, 223 27, 32; *a. s. m.* nænigne 7 21, 83 9, 223 32; *n. s. f.* nænigu 37 9, 145 8; nænigo 161 33; nænig 25 31, 87 17, 103 35, 165 4; *d. s. f.* nænigre 41 23, 125 36, 179 15; *a. s. f.* nænige 31 33, 57 20, 79 7, 127 2, 157 14, 201 23; *n. s. nt.* nænig 31 30, 93 17; *g. s. nt.* nænges 175 8; *d. s. nt.* nænigum 221 16; *a. s. nt.* nænig 103 21; (?) *i. s. nt.* nænige 45 16; *n. pl.* nænige 95 30, 157 13, 185 9; *a. pl.* nænige 181 28.

nære, *ind. pret.* 2 *s.* wast not 249 6; 3 *s.* næs 19 32, 29 30, 33, 69 21, 83 31, 87 16, 91 5, 127 25, 207 34; *pl.* næron 17 6, 87 25, 93 32, 117 14, 157 13; *subj. pret. s.* nære 25 26, 35 1, 41 3, 45 1, 117 25, 119 9, 161 24, 175 9, 213 14; *pl.* næron 93 28.

næs, *adv.* not 5 5, 181 25; næs na, not 61 8, 95 19, 109 22, 185 32; næs no 13 7.

næsþyrlo, *pl. nt.* nostrils; *nom.* 59 14.

nafaþ, *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* has not, shall not have 13 23, 111 24; nafaþ 31 33, 41 33; *pl.* nabbaþ 55 29; nabbaþ 69 17, 71 35, 75 34, 77 5; *pret.* 3 *s.* næfde 147 15, 181 28; *pl.* næfdan 23 26; *subj. pres. s.* næbbe 169 13; *pl.* nabban 131 26; *imp.* 2 *pl. 2nd form* næbbe 233 17.

naht, naught 53 24, 215 3; not 43 26, 53 18; to nahte 57 5.

nahte, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* had not 223 11.

nahwær, *adv.* nowhere 59 20, 193 6; náhwær 181 23.

nalas, *adv.* not at all 121 11, 207 17; na las 19 25; nalles 197 8.

nam. *See* niman.

nama, *m.* name; *n. s.* 9 14, 67 14, 27, 79 34, 89 26; *d. s.* naman 41 18, 51 16, 53 3, 71 12, 81 13, 131 33; *a. s.* naman 63 9, 89 2, 137 29, 139 10, 145 17, 147 10, 197 29; *i. s.* naman 77 23.

naman. *See* niman.

nán, *adj.* none, no; *n. s. m.* 77 21, 109 30, 111 28, 215 2; nan 65 8, 101 13, 111 14; *g. s. m.* nanes 43 10; *d. s. m.* nánum 45 1; nanum 223 3; *a. s. m.* nanne 41 36, 71 34, 35; *g. s. f.* nanre 181 36; *d. s. f.* nanre 21 15, 65 11; *a. s. f.* náne 169 13; nane 147 24; *n. s. nt.* nán 33 6, 9; nan 111 31; *a. s. nt.* nán

15 13; nan 85 36, 91 9, 235 34.
nardus, nard; *n. s.* 73 21.
Nawmachian, *dat.* Naumachia 191 33.
nawþer ne . . . ne, neither . . . nor 45 14–15, 81 4, 179 14–15; nawðer ne . . . ne 223 2–3.
Nazarenisca, *adj. def. n. s. m.* Nazarene, of Nazareth 15 19, 175 21; Nadzarenisca 71 15; *g. s. m.* Nazareniscan 175 19.
Nazareþ 175 22.
ne, *adv.* not 5 34, 7 18, 22, 9 1, 13 5, 8, 28, 15 13, 17 2, 6, 9, 35, 21 8, 10, 13, 16, 19, 20; ne, *conj.* nor 25 30, 31, 43 10, 13, 45 1, 49 24, 55 29, 63 2, 65 19.
neah, *adj.* nigh, near; *n. s. m.* 107 23; *superl. n. s. m.* nehsta, last 171 9; *d. s. m.* nehstan 21 35; *a. s. f.* nehstan 123 32; æt nehstan, *adv.* at last 85 1, 95 4, 199 6, 14.
neah, *adv.* nigh, near 139 16; neh 69 33, 95 11; *comp.* near =nigher 179 30; *superl.* nehst, last 125 15, 129 19.
nealæceþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* draws nigh, approaches 39 11, 51 34, 91 19, 187 22; nealæcþ 109 10; *pret.* 3 *s.* nealæhte 15 6, 77 14; *pl.* nealæhton 155 14; *subj. pres. s.* nealæce 205 28.
nealice, *adv.* nearly, almost 207 22.
Neapolite, Neapolitans; *n. pl.* 201 19; *a. pl.* (?) Neapulite 203 18.
near. *See* neah, *adv.*
nearo, *adj.* narrow, confined; *def. d. pl.* nearwan 103 13.
neawist, *f.* being near, presence, neighbourhood, company; *n. s.* 111 30; *d. s.* neawiste 43 2; neaweste 53 5, 59 15, 197 20.
nede, *d. s.* need, force 49 26, 83 32.
nede, *adv.* needs, of necessity 49 6, 117 35, 211 22, 213 20.
nédþearf, *f.* need, necessity; *n. s.* 27 30, 39 23, 97 10, 30, 109 25; nedþearf 99 10, 111 15, 133 7; nedðearf 189 29; *g. s.* nedðearfe 151 23; *a. s.* nedþearfe 23 1, 22, 81 36, 111 2.
nedþearflic, *adj.* needful; *n. s. m.* 225 26.
nefne, *conj.* except, but 223 36.
neh. *See* neah.
nehgebur, *m.* neighbour; *n. pl.* -buras 201 19.
nehmæg, *m.* kinsman, relative; *g. pl.* néhmaga 113 9; *d. pl.* nehmagum 111 27.
nehst, nehsta, nehstan } *See* neah.
nehsta, *m.* neighbour; *d. s.* nehstan 37 26, 55 20; *a. s.* nehstan 37 29, 55 18; *g. pl.* nehstena 131 4.
nehste, *f.* kinswoman; *n. s.* 157 11.
nelle, *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* will not 97 32, 179 16; 2 *s.* nelt 67 30; 3 *s.* nele 49 22, 53 3, 6, 59 29, 101 14, 195 7; nel 55 7; *pl.* nellaþ 25 5, 45 5, 47 20, 23, 61 4, 63 15, 95 4; *pret.* 3 *s.* nolde 23 24, 33 18, 28, 63 4, 91 2, 135 22, 183 22, 195 17, 213 35, 223 29, 229 17, 247 35; *pl.* noldan 55 18, 77 9, 79 8, 159 11, 173 15, 19, 211 6; *subj. pres. s.* nelle 31 34, 49 2, 3, 57 3, 65 9, 233 20; *pl.* nellan 95 11.
nemne, *conj.* except; nemne buton 19 22.

nemnest, *ind. fut.* 2 *s.* shalt name, call 7 19; *pret.* 3 *s.* nemde 13 13, 77 23, 26; *pl.* nemdon 67 13; *imp.* 2 *s.* nemn, mention, declare 181 14; *p.p.* nemned 81 1, 133 11, 13, 34, 137 31, 167 32, 193 18, 197 21.
nemþe, *conj.* except 161 11.
néolnes, *f.* deep, abyss; *n. pl.* -nessa 93 12.
neomaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* take away 127 11.
neorxna wang, *m.* paradise; *g. s.* wanges 17 15, 85 31, 157 34; *d. s.* wánge 89 8; wange 143 25, 155 18; wonge 157 32; *a. s.* wang 155 17.
neosian, *inf.* visit 125 13.
neowe, *adj.* new; *def. d. s. f.* neowan 135 31.
neoþan, *adv.* beneath 23 20; neoðan 211 2.
neoþeran, *adj. comp. d. s. f.* nether, lower 89 28; *superl. a. pl.* neoþemestan, lowest 185 6.
Nergend, *m.* Preserver, Saviour; *a. s.* 105 18.
Neron, Nero; *nom.* 175 6, 20, 23, 26, 33, 179 30, 35, 181 4, 7, 29, 34, 183 1, 8, 11, 19, 29, 185 36, 187 11, 14, 24, 28, 32, 189 4, 25, 28, 35; Nerón 177 35, 189 20; *gen.* Nerones 173 13, 189 36; *dat.* Nerone 171 29, 173 10, 175 10, 181 25, 183 15, 26; Neróne 175 1; *acc.* Neron 191 10; Nerónem 191 36.
nestan, *ind. pret. pl.* knew not 17 12.
neten, *nt.* beast, brute; *d. pl.* netenum 89 9.
neþer, *adv.* down 101 3.
nicras, *m.* monsters; *n. pl.* 211 5; *g. pl.* niccra 209 34; nicra 209 36.
nigon, *adj.* nine 89 19, 105 16, 119 2; nigan 9 29, 51 2, 4; nígen 209 27.
nigoþa, *adj.* ninth; *a. s. f.* nigoþan 141 25; *d. pl.* nigeoþan 53 12.
niht, *f.* night; *g. s.* nihtes 207 34; *d. or i. s.* nihte 205 34, 245 11; niht 215 15; *a. s.* niht 47 18, 93 20, 127 36, 129 4, 7, 199 35, 227 7; *g. pl.* nihta 27 6, 35 17, 30, 133 14, 231 5; *d. pl.* nihtum 73 1, 131 10; *a. pl.* niht 45 31, 117 16.
nihtes, *adv.* by night; dæges & nihtes, day and night 47 11, 127 30, 137 22.
nihtlic, *adj.* of the night, nightly; *d. s. m.* -licum 11 19, 23.
niman, *inf.* to take, receive 177 2; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* nimeþ 127 17; *pl.* nimaþ 61 22, 77 5; *pret.* 3 *s.* nam 31 16, 17, 57 7, 121 14, 149 5; *pl.* naman 69 30, 71 8.
nis, is not 25 30, 31 30, 33 9, 12, 53 27, 63 15, 65 8, 85 15, 28, 103 14, 19, 111 30, 117 23, 29, 34, 119 4, 137 10.
niwan, *adv.* lately 177 6.
niwe, *adj.* new; *a. s. f.* níwe 147 30; *def. n. s. m.* niwa 163 30; *g. s. f.* niwan 163 25.
niwe, *adv.* newly 247 34.
nið, *m.* malice; *n. s.* 177 28; *g. pl.* niþa 109 28; *d. pl.* níþum 171 30.
niþer, *adv.* down 17 29; niðer 209 31, 211 4; nyþer 27 12, 29 25.
niþera, *adj.* nether, lower; *a. pl.* niþeran 239 6.
nó, *adv.* not 13 5, 17 35, 39 21, 59 23, 85 15; no 5 16, 9 1, 13 9, 43 10, 63 16, 85 34, 117 29, 145 9; næs no 13 7. *See* na.
noht, *pron. or adv.* naught, not

101 4, 147 15, 163 8, 171 18, 215 32; nohtes 195 5.

ńoldan } *See* nelle.
nolde }

noma, *m.* name; *n. s.* 7 6, 161 27, 219 4; *g. s.* noman 171 25; *d. s.* noman 39 19, 41 16, 20, 81 26, 141 12, 205 16; *a. s.* noman 13 7, 15 29, 43 35, 36, 103 27, 143 31, 165 9.

nontíd, *f.* hour of none (three o'clock p.m.); *a. s.* 47 17.

norð, *adv.* north 209 32.

norðanweard, *adj.* northward, northern; *a. s. m.* -weardne 209 30.

norþdæl, *m.* north part; *d. s.* -dæle 91 32.

norðdura, *d. s.* north door 203 34.

norþ-ende, *m.* north end or part; *d. s.* 93 11.

norðhealfe, *a. s.* north side 209 1.

nówiht, no whit, not at all 119 16.

nu, *adv.* now 23 6, 7, 29, 25 14, 19, 20, 21, 23, 31 32, 35 18, 27, 32, 37 5, 39 1, 10, 11; =since 123 1; nu hwile, a while ago, just now 109 6.

nugét, *adv.* still, as yet 117 33; nuget 127 25; nugít 225 16; nugit 225 26.

nyddon, *ind. pret. pl.* forced, compelled 213 1.

nyd-þearfe, (?) *a. s.* need 101 32.

nýrugde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* troubled, vexed 49 12.

nystest, *ind. pret.* 2 *s.* knewest not 85 34, 36; 3 *s.* nyste 19 33, 215 2, 223 16; *pl.* nystan 99 30, 151 6; *subj. pres. s.* nyte 179 35.

nyt, *adj.* profitable, advantageous; *n. s. f.* nyt 55 31; *a. s. f.* nytte 225 1; *n. s. nt.* nyt 41 18, 55 6, 57 5; *comp. n. s. nt.* nyttre 31 30, 75 22.

nyte: *See* nystest.

nyten, *nt.* animal, beast; *n. s.* 29 4; *g. s.* nytenes 71 5; *a. pl.* nytenu 21 13, 245 26.

nytlic, *adj.* profitable; *n. s. nt.* 109 26.

nytte. *See* nyt.

nyttnes, *f.* advantage; *d. s.* -nesse 57 8.

nyttre. *See* nyt.

nytwyrðe, *adj.* useful; *n. s. nt.* 221 7.

nyþer. *See* niþer.

o, *adv.* ever 21 2.

of, *prep.* (*with dative*) of, off, from 5 13, 15, 9 31, 32, 33, 15 7, 12, 17 15, 19 23, 24; =by 11 9, 27 9, 71 17, 33; *adv. or postp.* off, away 5 29, 59 24.

ofbiþ. *Read* of biþ, is away 111 32.

ofdune, *adv.* down 191 2, 9.

ofer, *prep.* (*with acc. or dative*) over, above, upon, after 9 15, 11 18, 33, 13 9, 15, 27 11, 31 8, 35 1, 39 22; ofor 71 5, 16, 79 1, 89 27, 91 16, 93 15, 18, 33, 101 1, 115 8, 9, 32, 33, 119 12.

oferbræded, *p.p.* overspread, covered 199 3, 207 16, 28.

ofercuman, *inf.* overcome 119 21, 135 11, 201 29; (?) *ind. pret. pl.* ofercomon 203 18; *p.p.* ofercumen 179 5; *n. pl.* ofercumene 189 5.

ofercweþan, *inf.* say over, repeat 15 31.

oferfengon, *ind. pret. pl.* took, seized 177 21.

oferfeollan, *pret. pl.* fell upon 203 19.

oferfyll, *f.* overfulness, surfeit,

excess; *n. s.* 37 14; *a. s.* oferfylle 159 18.
ofergeotolnesse, *d. or a. s.* forgetfulness, heedlessness 103 16.
ofergetimbredon, *ind. pret. pl.* built over 205 5.
ofergytende, *pres. p.* forgetting 235 1.
oferhergodan, *ind. pret. pl.* ravaged 201 23.
oferhogaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* despises 49 13; *pret.* 3 *s.* oferhogode 199 4; *pl.* oferhogodan 49 12; oforhogodan 119 16, 20.
oferhryfde, *p.p. n. pl.* roofed over 125 25.
oferhydig, *adj.* proud, haughty; *d. pl.* -igum 141 12.
oferhygd, pride, haughtiness; *a. s.* oferhygde 25 1; oforhygde 25 6; oferhygd 215 32; *d. pl.* oferhygdum 159 13; oforhygdum 121 35.
oferlǽded, *p.p.* overtaken 203 7.
ofermedu, pride; *d. or a. s.* 185 14.
ofermod, *adj.* highminded, proud; *n. pl.* -mode 159 10; *def. n. pl.* oformodan 61 22.
ofermodlice, *adv.* proudly 199 17, 201 24.
oferscíneþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* shines over 129 2.
oferstigeþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* surpasses 167 23; *pret.* 3 *s.* oforstag 163 28.
oferswiþan, *inf.* overcome, vanquish 29 1, 135 11; oferswiƿan 175 30; oforswiþan 31 33, 61 21, 175 33; *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* oferswiþest 141 13; 3 *s.* oferswiþ 167 25; *pret.* 2 *s.* oferswiþdest 157 4; 3 *s.* oferswiþde 31 19, 33 31, 67 15, 167 4; oforswiþde 7 13, 33 14, 20; oferswiþe 31 31; *p.p.* oferswiþed 35 4; oforswiþed 31 15; *n. pl.* oferswiþede 181 30; oferswiþde 145 13.
oferswogen, *p.p.* overhung 203 9.
oferweoxe, *subj. pret. s.* should increase over 159 26; *p.p.* oferwexen, overgrown 207 27.
ofer-wryhþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* covers over, comprehends 19 27; *fut.* 3 *s.* oforwryhþ, shall cover 93 3.
oferwyrcean, *inf.* overlay, cover 125 35; *p.p. n. pl.* oferworhte, wrought over 125 25.
oflán, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* ceased 247 8.
ofor. *See* ofer.
ofordruncennes, *f.* drunkenness; *n. pl.* -nessa 195 15.
oforflownes, *f.* superfluity; *d. pl.* -nessum 195 12.
oforgeát, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* overshed, flooded 85 8.
oforgedrync, *a. s.* excessive drinking 99 21.
oforhogodan. *See* oferhogaþ.
oforhydo, *f.* pride; *d. s.* 31 14.
oforhygdum. *See* oferhygd.
oformodan. *See* ofermod.
oforségon, *ind. pret. pl.* looked upon, saw 121 1.
oforstag. *See* oferstigeþ.
oforswiþan, oforswiþde, oforswiþed } *See* oferswiþan.
oforwryhþ. *See* ofer-wryhþ.
oforþecþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall cover 91 33, 93 2; *p.p.* oforþeaht 93 6.
ofsceoten, *p.p.* shot 201 3.
ofslean, *inf.* to slay, kill 151 2; ofsléan 77 8; *ind. fut. pl.* ofsleaƀ 15 12; ofsleaþ 95 7; *pret.* 3 *s.* ofslog 79 17; *pl.* ofslogan 203 30; *p.p. n. pl.* ofslegene 79 18, 153 16.
oft, *adv.* often 19 7, 27 30, 33 21, 35 15, 57 19, 65 6, 77 23,

105 7; *superl.* oftost 209 16, 21.

ofteón, *inf.* deprive 37 28.

ofwearþ, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* struck down 31 18.

ofþynceþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* it repents 175 20.

oht, aught 33 21, 223 36.

olecung, *f.* flattery, fawning; *a. s.* -unga 223 28.

olfenda, *g. pl.* camels' 169 2.

Oliuete, *nom.* Olivet 137 31; *gen.* Oliuetes 69 33, 125 19.

olyhtword, *a. pl.* flattering words 99 26.

on, *prep.* (*with dat. or acc.*) on, upon, in, into, among 5 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 18, 22, 28, 33, 7 11, 13, 23, 9 5, 10, 32, 34.

onaþrycte, *p.p. n. pl.* impressed, imprinted 127 26.

onbad. *See* onbidan.

onbæcling, *adv.* backwards 27 20, 31 12, 223 11.

onbærnde, *p.p. n. pl.* inflamed 25 7.

onbecom, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* came upon, befell 113 8.

onbegan, *inf.* bend, bring down 119 21.

onbidan, *inf.* (*with gen.*) to await, wait for 233 27, 30; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* onbad 79 4; *imp.* 2 *s.* onbíd, abide 231 5; onbid 237 33.

onblawnes, *f.* inspiration; *n. s.* 7 26.

onbringaƀ, *ind. fut. pl.* shall bring upon 237 4.

onbryrde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* stirred up, instigated 107 2; *p.p.* onbryrded, pricked, touched 47 32; *n. pl.* onbryrde 33 23, 119 19.

onbryrdnes, *f.* inspiration; *a. s.* -nesse 119 18.

onbugan, *inf.* bow, submit 223 28.

onbyrhte, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* illumined 105 31.

onþyrigdon, *ind. pret. pl.* tasted 209 8.

onbyrignes, *f.* taste; *d. s.* -nesse 209 9; *a. s.* -nesse 209 12.

oncerred, *p.p.* turned, reversed 123 7.

oncnawan, *inf.* to know, recognise, acknowledge 71 23, 95 10, 105 29, 31, 107 22, 115 5; *ind. pret. pl.* oncneowan 177 20; *subj. pret. pl.* oncneowon 191 27; *imp.* 2 *s.* oncnaw 113 24.

oncuƀon, *ind. pret. pl.* (?) 215 12.

oncyrran, *inf.* to turn, reverse 227 19; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* oncyrde 183 30, 185 36; *subj. pres. pl.* oncyrran 127 19; *imp.* 3 *pl.* oncyrron 109 20; *p.p.* oncyrred 3 8.

ond, *conj.* and 123 1, 129 29, 145 1, 147 8, 151 13, 23, 28, 153 5, 17, 23, 29, 36.

ondetnes, *f.* confession; *d. s.* -nesse 155 2.

ondettaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* confess 19 29, 89 30; *imp.* 1 *pl.* ondetton 157 35.

ondfenge, *adj. n. pl.* acceptable 101 21.

ondgit, *nt.* understanding; *d. s.* ondgite 63 29; *a. s.* ondgit 23 10.

ondrædan, *inf.* (*takes acc. of object and reflex pron. in dat.*) to fear 165 7; ondrædon 179 20, 191 19; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* ondræde 179 19; 2 *s.* ondrædest 179 23; 3 *s.* ondrædeþ 143 9; *pl.* ondrædaƀ 7 7; ondrædaþ 41 21, 159 8; *pret. pl.* ondrédon 235 7; ondredon 235 9, 243 17; ondrædon 247 16; *subj. pres. s.* ondræde 85 15; *imp.* 2 *s.* ondræd 7 18, 231 2; ondréd 245 19; *pl.* ondrædaþ 235 11, 247 20;

pres. p. def. a. pl. ondrædendan 107 19.
ondrysne, *adj.* terrible, revered; *n. s. m.* 213 12.
ondrysnu, *f.* fear; *n. s.* 205 9.
ondswarode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* (*governs dative*) answered 9 19, 27 8, 14, 67 32, 71 15; ondswarede 23 14, 69 14, 117 22; ondswerede 15 25, 27 19, 77 33, 143 19, 233 7; *pl.* ondswaredon 141 16; ondsworedon 15 18; *imp.* 2 *s.* ondswara 7 32.
ondweard, *adj.* present; *n. s. m.* 19 26, 23 21, 71 32, 131 19; *g. s. m.* ondweardes 159 33; *a. s. m.* ondweardne 77 1; *n. s. f.* ondweard 99 11; *n. s. nt.* ondweard 217 29; *def. g. s. m.* ondweardan 137 8; *d. s. m.* ondweardan 131 11; *a. s. m.* ondweardan 137 10; *d. s. f.* ondweardan 15 4; *a. s. f.* ondweardan 35 30, 83 10, 27, 91 19.
ondweardlice, *adv.* in presence 131 30.
ondweardnes, *f.* presence; *n. s.* 77 2.
onetteþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* hastens 57 28.
onfæþmnes, *f.* embrace; *g. s.* -nesse 7 26.
onfand, *ind. pret.* 1 *s.* discovered 177 6.
onfangen, onfehþ, onfeng, &c. } *See* onfón.
onfeng, receiving; *d. s.* -e 209 29.
onfengnes, *f.* reception; *a. s.* -nesse 135 35.
onfengon. *See* onfón.
onfeohtan 203 6. *Read* on feohtan.
onflæscnes, *f.* incarnation; *d. s.* -nesse 81 29.
onfón, *inf.* (*governs dative or accusative, occasionally the gen.*) receive, accept, take 29 6, 45 7, 49 7, 83 15, 101 31, 155 1, 185 9, 213 2, 243 30; onfon 127 4; *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* onfehþ 5 16, 37 25, 57 16, 61 30, 159 20; onfeh 155 3; *pl.* onfoþ 45 33, 49 21, 119 11, 153 21, 193 24; *pl. 2nd form* onfó 49 33; *pret. 2 s.* onfenge 153 21; 3 *s.* onfeng 5 33, 9 27, 17 27, 19 11, 21 31, 32, 23 23, 29 3, 43 34, 49 11, 73 9, 91 10; [=conceived] 163 19; *pl.* onfengon 133 19, 135 34, 145 30, 159 18, 171 11, 177 30, 34, 203 24, 209 8, 211 5, 239 3; *subj. pres. s.* onfó 41 14, 49 5, 61 32, 75 1, 101 35; *pl.* onfón 41 13, 21; *pret. s.* onfenge 29 5, 155 12, 165 36, 223 24; *pl.* onfengon 23 36; *imp.* 2 *s.* onfoh 137 24, 139 14, 153 14, 233 7; 2 *pl.* onfoþ 157 32; *p.p.* onfangen 165 25.
ongan. *See* onginnest.
ongean, *prep. or postp.* (*with acc. or dat.*) against, over against, towards, in presence of, beside 69 35, 165 22, 29, 167 6, 173 25, 191 14, 201 36, 203 2, 10, 209 4, 221 11, 13; ongéan 221 12; *adv.* ongean 199 21; ongeán 203 11.
ongeat, ongeaton } *See* ongytan.
ongebringan, *inf.* bring upon 237 8, 239 10.
ongelyfan, *subj. pres. pl.* believe in 81 18.
ongeotan, &c., ongieton } *See* ongytan.
ongin, beginning, undertaking; *n. s.* 9 16; *g. s.* onginnes 211 30; *d. s.* onginne 187 19.
onginnest, *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* beginnest 187 22; 3 *s.* onginneþ

21 34, 36; *pl.* onginnaþ 229 24; *pret.* 2 *s.* ongunne 189 3; 3 *s.* ongan 29 29, 55 12, 105 9, 113 14, 30, 143 8, 149 33, 157 17, 165 22, 199 19, 221 6, 8, 12, 18, 239 19; ongon 149 28; *pl.* ongunnon 149 36, 201 22; ongunnan 151 4; *imp.* 2 *s.* ongin 187 22; *p.p.* ongunnen 35 5, 207 12.

ongryslan, *d. s.* dread, horror 203 7.

onguldon, *pret. pl.* rendered, made offerings 221 3.

ongunne, &c. } *See* onginnest.
ongunnon }

ongytan, *inf.* to understand, know, perceive, recognise 17 13, 21 2, 23 8, 33 35, 95 11, 105 31, 183 10, 195 17, 223 35; ongeotan 15 13, 17 7, 97 23, 105 28, 107 23, 109 10, 131 23, 189 23; ongyton 161 7; *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* ongytest 183 7; 3 *s.* ongyteþ 17 36, 65 5; *pl.* ongytaþ 61 3, 6, 65 12, 107 27; ongeotaþ 129 9; *pret.* 1 *s.* ongeat 7 22, 89 8, 235 33; 3 *s.* ongeat 13 2, 213 35, 215 33, 217 28, 219 5, 245 32, 247 5; *pl.* ongeaton 29 26, 67 5, 135 12, 22, 203 24, 205 1, 219 36, 235 22; *subj. pres. s.* ongyte 107 13; *pl.* ongyton 23 1; ongieton 241 14; *pret. s.* ongeate 215 18; *pl.* ongeaton 17 9; *imp.* 2 *s.* ongyt 113 23; 2 *pl.* ongytaþ 195 19; ongytaþ 235 20; *ger.* to ongytene 81 21; *p.p.* ongyten 71 32, 163 27.

onherian, *inf.* imitate 75 11.

onhnigan, *inf.* bow down, do obeisance 127 10; *ind. pret. pl.* onhnigan 203 23.

onhóf, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* lifted up 149 21.

onhrered, *p.p.* stirred, moved 91 28, 36.

onhwyrfan, *inf.* turn 151 14.

onhyrgean, *imp.* 1 *pl.* imitate 21 9.

onlesnes, *f.* deliverance, redemption; *g. s.* -nesse 81 23; *d. s.* -nesse 67 3.

onlíc, *adj.* like, similar; *n. s. nt.* 209 14, 223 14; onlic 219 7, 221 18; *a. s. nt.* onlic 215 5.

onlicnes, *f.* likeness, image; *n. s.* 245 24; *d. s.* -nesse 49 13, 133 16, 20, 28, 135 1, 197 18, 207 19, 209 36; -nysse 239 32; *a. s.* -nesse 75 23, 147 16, 239 21. *See* anlicnes.

onlihton, *ind. pret. pl.* shone 137 2.

onluton, *ind. pret. pl.* bowed down 69 31, 87 7.

onlyhte, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* illumined, enlightened 17 18, 19 19, 145 6, 229 28; *subj. pres. s.* onlyhte 145 19; *ger.* to onlyhtenne 7 33; *pres. p.* onlyhtende 177 15; *p.p. n. pl.* onlyhte 161 14.

onlysdest, *ind. pret.* 2 *s.* didst loose, release, deliver, redeem 89 4; 3 *s.* onlysde 167 10; *p.p.* onlysed 49 18; *n. pl.* onlysede 89 25; onlysde 87 26, 36; *a. pl.* onlysde 85 23. *See* alesan.

onmun, *imp.* 2 *s.* think, deem 181 36.

onrihtlice, *adv.* rightly, aright 43 16.

onsægdnes, *f.* offering, sacrifice; *g. s.* -nesse 77 4.

onsægdon, *ind. pret. pl.* offered, presented 201 14; *imp.* 2 *pl.* on-secggaþ 41 10.

onsælaþ, *imp.* 2 *pl.* unbind, untie 69 36.

onscunodan, *ind. pret. pl.* shunned 173 32; *ger.* to onscunienne 65 14; *pres. p.* onscungend 111 29.
onseald 205 25. *Read* on seald.
on-secggaþ. *See* onsægdon.
onsende, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* sent 85 4, 191 29, 205 22, 239 15; *subj. pres. s.* onsende 231 23; *p.p.* onsended 9 2, 131 13.
onsetton, *ind. pret. pl.* set upon, attacked 203 17.
onsiene, *d. s.* face, countenance, 243 13, 16.
onslep, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* fell asleep 235 13.
onsprang, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* leaped 165 29.
onstellan, *inf.* to set (an example) 81 6; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* onstelle 227 15; *pret.* 3 *s.* onstealde 7 9, 23 16, 29 7, 33 21, 75 29, 103 8; *subj. pres. pl.* onstellan 45 12.
onstyreþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* stirs, moves 21 27; *p.p.* onstyred 71 13, 199 16, 225 23; *n. pl.* onstyrede 19 9.
onsundrum, *adv.* especially 201 6.
onsyn, *f.* sight, appearance, face, visage, presence; *d. s.* onsyne 93 26, 103 33, 127 20, 167 30, 197 11, 225 29; *a. s.* onsyne 15 11, 23 32, 39 6, 89 11, 103 29, 233 5.
ontened, *p.p.* opened 9 3. *See* ontyneþ.
ontimbred, *p.p.* edified, instructed 217 14.
ontwa, *adv.* in two 215 7.
ontyneþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* will open 39 31, 51 11; *pret.* 3 *s.* ontynde 107 1, 141 31, 159 25, 247 15; *p.p.* ontyned 61 9; *n. pl.* ontynede 237 21.
ontýnnes, *f.* opening; *a. s.* -nesse 93 24.
onunwisdomes, *g. s.* folly 89 10.
onwald, power; *g. s.* onwaldes 137 13; *d. s.* onwalde 87 13, 97 11, 103 14; onwealde 51 19, 195 3.
onwalge, *adj. n. pl.* whole, entire 127 20.
onwalhnes, *f.* wholeness, entirety; *a. s.* -nesse 127 27.
onwealde. *See* onwald.
onweden - heorte, *adj.* (mad-hearted), insane 199 11.
onweg, *adv.* away 55 9, 117 1, 127 24, 181 23, 191 14.
onwendan, *inf.* to turn, invert, change, pervert 85 21; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* onwendeþ 61 31; *pl.* onwendaþ 61 27; *pret.* 3 *s.* onwende 113 30; *pl.* onwendan 175 25; *imp. s.* onwend 113 26; *p.p.* onwended 91 27, 93 13, 191 5, 195 28, 229 14, 18; *n. pl.* onwende 109 20.
onwendnesse, *f.* change 19 24.
onwoce, *pret.* 2 *s.* didst spring 89 20.
onwreah, onwrigen } *See* onwryhþ.
onwrigennes, *f.* revelation, exposure; *n. s.* 187 23.
onwryhþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* will uncover, reveal, manifest 187 17; *pret.* 3 *s.* onwreah 107 2; *p.p.* onwrigen 3 7, 185 4.
open, *adj.* open; *n. s. m.* 93 1; *n. s. f.* open 125 26; *a. s. f.* opene 239 24; *n. s. nt.* open 125 30, 185 4; *a. s. nt.* open 239 27; *def. a. s. m.* openan 93 2.
openige, *imp.* 3 *s.* open 7 24.
openlice, *adv.* openly 81 19, 181 36, 193 3, 219 3.
openung, *f.* opening, revelation; *n. s.* 91 19.
orceape, gratis, for naught 41 12.
ordfruma, *m.* origin; *n. s.* 13 21; *d. s.* ordfruman, chief 33 1.
órdum, *d. pl.* points, swords 189 30.

orleahtre, *adj. n. pl.* faultless, blameless 163 17.
orsorh, *adj.* secure; *a. s. nt.* 151 12.
ortrywnes, *f.* distrust; *n. s.* 91 3.
orwene, *adj. n. pl.* hopeless, despairing 85 27; *def. d. s. m.* orwenan, unbelieving 183 32.
orþonce, *adj. def. n. s. f.* skilful, ingenious 99 31.
Ostensi, Ostensian 191 1, 193 19.
owiht, *pron.* aught 179 13.
owóþe, in weeping 89 5.
oþ, *prep.* (*with accus.*) until, as far as 21 36, 59 30, 93 23, 127 6, 26, 139 21, 145 16, 157 30, 171 13, 16, 26, 28, 175 12, 189 16, 221 33, 245 33.
oþer, *adj.* other, another, second; *n. s. m.* 101 13; oþor 113 10; *g. s. m.* oþres 37 28, 75 19, 20, 113 11, 32; oþræs 199 4; *d. s. m.* oþrum 63 36, 79 1, 107 25, 149 29, 33, 185 12; oðrum 139 31; *a. s. m.* oþerne 23 6, 65 2, 5, 127 19, 171 22; *i. s. m.* oþre 47 16, 175 18, 187 14, 191 17, 241 30; *n. s. f.* oþru 79 10; *d. s. f.* oþerre 19 23, 213 14; *a. s. f.* oþre 205 21, 227 19; oðre 169 13; *n. s. nt.* oþer 29 4, 45 24, 219 6, 221 18, 223 13; *g. s. nt.* oþres 227 15; *d. s. nt.* oðrum 221 16; *a. s. nt.* oþer 185 26, 219 22, 221 9; oðer 205 16; oþor 79 31, 103 21; *n. pl.* oþre 143 10, 145 27, 147 22, 149 5, 185 9, 223 7; oðre 217 20, 34; *g. pl.* oþerra 61 14, 65 3, 135 5, 167 23, 25; oðerra 215 1; *d. pl.* oþrum 21 4, 37 17, 45 20, 34, 51 7, 8, 57 2, 73 28, 163 20, 28, 175 27; oðrum 189 33, 243 19; *a. pl.* oþre 49 9, 63 24, 75 14, 85 16, 95 28, 177 18, 219 15; oðre 217 25; *a. pl. nt.* oþru 11 33; *i. pl.* oþrum 209 13; oþer . . . . oþer, one . . . . the other 171 8. 'Oþer' *has no definite form.*
oþon=on þon, in that 21 16.
oþor, oþre / oþru, oþrum } *See* oþer.
oþsporne, *subj. pres. s.* stumble 27 14; *pret. s.* oþ-spurne 29 31.
oþþæt, *conj.* until 9 35, 21 29, 79 15; 145 4, 155 6, 14, 187 7, 191 19, 193 13, 203 17, 233 27, 241 21, 249 9; oð þæt 239 7.
oþþe, *conj.* or 21 18, 19, 24, 27, 29 8, 9, 41 15, 45 13, 31, 47 1, 49 6, 53 17, 57 6, 65 4, 95 15, 16; oþþe . . . oþþe, either . . . or 49 28, 133 1–2.

palmtwig, *nt.* palmbranch; *n. s.* 137 31; *d. s.* -twige 137 25, 153 14, 20; *a. s.* -twig 139 4, 149 8, 12, 15, 151 15; *d. pl.* -twigum 67 11; *a. pl.* -twigu 67 8, 69 30.
Pannania, Pannonia 211 16.
papa, *m.* pope; *n. s.* 205 22; *d. s.* papan 205 19; *a. s.* papan 205 19 (*2nd time*).
papseld, *nt.* papal see; *a. s.* 205 20.
Paulus, Paul; *nom.* 41 34, 43 19, 36, 45 4, 20, 49 14, 75 16, 165 23, 171 9, 175 13, 183 31, 187 2, 16, 18, 20, 30, 36, 189 36, 195 19, 209 22, 29; Pawlus 139 33; Pauwlus 43 25; *gen.* Paules 141 4, 173 17, 193 19; *dat.* Paule 139 33, 181 30, 183 30, 187 34; *acc.* Paulus 187 14, 24, 189 17.
penega, *g. pl.* of pence 69 8, 75 22.

Pentecosten, Pentecost 133 13.
Petrus, Peter; *nom.* 139 33, 141 5, 6, 19, 145 2, 16, 20, 27, 147 17, 149 5, 8, 21, 151 24, 25, 28, 153 9, 14, 25, 33, 34, 155 36, 171 9, 173 3, 7, 20, 33, 175 7; *gen.* Petres 171 4, 193 17, 205 14; *dat.* Petre 23 13, 69 34, 145 15, 147 19, 28, 175 12, 26, 179 12, 33, 183 8, 187 1; *acc.* Petrus 187 14, 189 22.
picen, *adj.* consisting of pitch, pitchen; *def. d. s. f.* picenan 43 28.
Pictauie, Poitiers 217 2.
Pilatus, Pilate; *gen.* 177 2.
plegan, sports, games; *n. pl.* 99 17; *a. pl.* 99 21.
plegodest, *ind. pret.* 2 *s.* playedst, strovest 85 19.
portic, *m.* porch, portico; *g. s.* portices 207 10; *i. s.* portice 207 13; *n. pl.* porticas 125 23.
pund, *nt.* pound; *a. s.* 69 1, 73 17.

racenteage, *d. s.* chain 209 5.
racentum, *d. pl.* chains 43 31.
ræd, advice, counsel, design, plan, accord; *g. s.* rædés 159 34; *d. s.* ræde 113 27, 199 30, 205 12; ræde 201 25, 205 21, 227 4; (?) *i. s.* ræd 103 16.
rædan, *inf.* to read 15 30, 111 17, 177 4; *p.p.* ræden 167 28; rædd 161 9.
ræpling, *m.* captive; *n. s.* 173 7.
rære, *imp.* 2 *s.* raise 187 35.
ræsdon, *ind. pret. pl.* rushed 181 21.
ræst, *f.* rest, bed; *n. s.* 141 13, 227 10; ræste 11 19, 65 20; *a. s.* ræste 41 33, 83 2, 101 26, 141 10, 11, 145 27, 147 5; *g. pl.* ræsta 99 33.
ræste, *subj. pres. s.* rest 47 18.
ræstgemanan, *a. s.* bedfellowship 173 16.
ráp, *a. s.* rope 241 20; rap 241 24.
raþe, *adv.* quickly, soon, forthwith 21 21, 57 2, 59 24, 71 1, 21, 87 36, 89 25, 33, 149 32, 153 21, 157 6, 183 9, 34, 185 4, 189 6, 237 21; ráþe 59 6; raðe 237 19; *superl.* raþost 43 23, 183 1; raðost 205 19.
readnes, *f.* redness; *n. s.* 7 29.
reafian, *subj. pres. pl.* rob, plunder 63 17.
reccean, *inf.* tell, relate, explain 55 28, 83 9, 111 17; *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* recþ 91 14; *pret.* 3 *s.* rehte 173 6, 8.
Reccend, *m.* Ruler; *n. s.* 185 27.
receþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* orders, rules 121 16.
regn, *m.* rain; *n. s.* 93 3; *g. s.* regnes 125 33; (?) *a. s.* regn 91 34; *n. pl.* regnas 51 20.
rehte. *See* reccean.
reliquium, *d. pl.* relics 127 12, 16, 133 8.
renigenne (to), *ger.* to arrange, lay 109 30.
restaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* rest 81 2; *fut. pl.* 159 29; *pret.* 3 *s.* reste 147 2, 227 10.
reste, *f.* bed; *n. s.* 11 16; *a. s.* reste 11 23. *See* ræst.
reteþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* comforts 41 29.
reþe, *adj.* fierce, cruel, severe; *a. s. m.* reþne 95 34; *comp. n. s. m.* réþra 95 30; reðra 223 6.
reþnes, *f.* cruelty; *d. s.* -nesse 43 29.
ríce, *nt.* kingdom, dominion; *n. s.* 31 9, 26; rice 25 30, 65 16, 22, 117 16, 175 14, 181 34; *g. s.* ríces 107 4; rices 9 16, 11 2, 31 8, 41 35, 55 17, 57 31, 61 6, 9, 67 22; *d. s.* ríce

103 2; rice 7 9, 87 15, 181 33; *a. s.* ríce 123 36; rice 23 36, 111 11, 117 12, 13, 19, 137 15, 185 1, 187 3; *a. pl.* ricu 9 25, 31 6.

ríce, *adj.* rich, powerful; *n. s. m.* 197 27; *g. s. m.* rices 43 10; *d. s. m.* ricum 125 8; *d. pl.* ricum 161 17; *def. g. s. m.* rícan 53 5; *comp. n. s. m.* ricra 219 27.

riht, *adj.* right, straight, upright; *d. s. m.* rihtum 77 19; *a. s. m.* rihtne 77 4, 109 17, 18; *d. s. f.* rihtre 155 1; *a. s. f.* rihte 191 4; *n. s. nt.* riht 35 8, 223 29; *d. s. nt.* rihtum 63 29; *n. pl.* rihte 89 6, 207 18; *a. pl.* rihte 61 26; *def. n. s. m.* rihta 21 17, 111 12; *a. s. m.* rihtan 61 31, 111 4.

riht, *nt.* right; *g. s.* rihtes 135 13, 175 8; *d. s.* rihte 45 27; mid rihte 43 4, 6, 8, 45 29, 49 1, 53 11, 57 26, 63 11, 123 3, 177 12; *a. s.* riht 51 14, 61 10, 63 31, 113 3, 129 32, 223 30; on riht=aright 45 9, 22, 47 35, 49 4, 53 28.

rihtan, *inf.* correct, direct 191 28; *ind. pres. pl.* rihtaþ 63 17, 25.

riht-cynecynnes, *g. s.* true royal line 23 29.

rihte, *adv.* rightly, right 43 11, 225 4; ðær rihte, straightway 221 23.

rihtgelyfed, *adj.* having right faith, right-believing; *n. s. nt.* 167 14; *d. pl.* -gelyfdum 171 14; *def. a. pl.* -gelefedan 111 9.

rihtgelyfendum, *d. pl.* rightly believing 185 34; *def. d. pl.* 61 9.

rihtlic, *adj.* right, proper; *n. s. nt.* 17 30, 29 17.

rihtlice, *adv.* rightly, aright 61 27, 75 13, 15, 81 27, 109 13.

rihtwis, *adj.* righteous, just; *n. pl.* -wise 95 28; *d. pl.* -wisum 73 16.

rihtwísnes, *f.* righteousness; *d. s.* -nesse 31 36.

rimeþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* numbers, counts (or opens, reveals?) 179 27.

rineþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall rain 91 34.

rixian, *inf.* rule, reign 181 33; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* rixaþ 39 7, 97 5, 107 6, 115 25; rixað 13 29, 83 4, 105 3, 131 6; *pl.* rixiaþ 171 32; *pres. p.* rixiende 157 4.

ród, *f.* cross, rood; *n. s.* 191 5; rod 91 23; *g. s.* róde 27 27, 47 11, 16; rode 9 35, 97 11, 13, 141 10, 237 21; *d. s.* rode 97 15, 191 2; *d. or a. s.* róde 33 11, 191 17; rode 7 12, 23 35, 73 7, 79 2, 12, 85 2, 34, 173 3, 177 25; *a. s.* róde 191 4; rode 191 8.

ródetácen 243 12; róde-tánc 243 16; róde-tanc 245 19. *In each case read as two words* (róde tácen)=sign of the cross.

Romane, *nom. pl.* Romans 191 13; *g. pl.* Romana 79 11, 187 3, 14.

Rome 191 16, 18, 193 12, 19, 205 19.

Romwara, *g. pl.* Romans' 193 11.

róse, *f.* rose; *g. s.* rósan 7 30.

rumlice, *adv.* largely, abundantly 49 32.

rummod, *adj.* liberal; *n. pl.* -mode 109 14.

rummodlice, *adv.* liberally, bountifully 51 10.

sace, *a. s.* strife 61 36.

sacerd, *m.* priest; *g. pl.* sacerda 77 8, 153 1, 24, 33, 177 21, 239 28.

Sacra uia 189 13.

sǽ, *m. or f.* sea; *n. s.* 91 21, 27; *g. s.* sǽs 231 29; sæs 143 6, 177 18; *d. s.* sǽ 197 21, 231 36, 235 9; *a. s.* sǽ 23 19, 187 10.
sægan. *See* secgan.
sǽd, *nt.* seed; *n. s.* 55 29, 159 26; *a. s.* sæd 3 15.
sæde, sædon, sæg, sægd, sægde, sægdon, sæge } *See* secgan.
sægenum, *d. pl.* sayings 203 3.
sægþ. *See* secgan.
sæmninga. *See* semninga.
sænd. *See* sendan.
sæt, sæte } *See* sittan.
Sæteres dæge, *d. s.* Saturday 71 30.
sæw, *f.* sea; *g. s.* sæwe 233 26, 235 1, 5.
saga, sagast, sagaþ } *See* secgan.
Salemannes, Solomon's 71 18; Salomones 11 16, 19.
sam, *conj.* or 53 17.
Samaria 119 24.
samne. *See* tosamne.
samnige, *subj. pres. s.* gather 91 32.
samninga, *adv.* suddenly 145 12. *See* semninga.
samod, *adv.* together 143 20.
sancta, *f.* saint; *n. s.* 5 30, 9 19, 137 30, 147 7, 159 15; sancte 159 5; *g. s.* sanctæ 205 15; sancta 165 27; *d. s.* sancta 89 17, 105 20, 137 21; *a. s.* sancta 11 10, 159 32.
sanctus, *m.* saint; *n. s.* 41 34, 43 19, 25, 36, 45 19, 49 14, 95 6, 12, 117 7; sancte 163 19; *g. s.* sancte 161 6, 32, 163 16, 167 5, 13, 17, 29, 169 24, 171 4, 205 14, 16, 221 16; *d. s.* sancte 147 13, 161 12, 179 12, 33; *a. s.* sanctus 209 27, 211 7, 217 4.
sang. *See* singeþ.
sange, *d. s.* song 45 36.
sangeras, *a. pl.* singers 207 31.
sár, *nt.* sorrow, grief, pain; *n. s.* 25 30, 103 35; sar 219 14; *d. s.* sáre 5 29, 59 7, 24, 35; sare 5 28, 61 1, 89 14; *a. s.* sár 61 36; *a. pl.* sár 15 33, 59 38, 119 20.
sár, *adj.* sore, painful; *def. a. pl.* sáran 97 15.
sárlic, *adj.* sorrowful; *def. n. s. m.* -lica 123 7.
sárlice, *adv.* sorrowfully 225 14.
Satanas, Satan; *n. s.* 149 32; Satanás 159 12.
sawen. *See* seow.
sawl, *f.* soul; *n. s.* 21 25, 28, 41 30, 111 32; saul 7 2, 13 5, 57 9, 11, 15, 35; *g. s.* sawle 25 27, 77 10; sauwle 97 20, 31; saule 57 31, 99 11, 103 25, 109 5; *d. s.* sawle 139 14, 155 13, 15; saule 91 16, 113 2, 195 10; *a. s.* sawle 21 22, 155 17, 157 10; sauwle 43 23, 159 2; saule 87 32, 89 28, 101 10, 103 21; *n. pl.* sawla 87 20; saula 81 2, 209 35, 211 4, 5; *g. pl.* saula 87 7, 18, 101 16, 32, 105 19; *d. pl.* sawlum 121 34; saulum 41 19, 57 25, 89 29, 95 22; *a. pl.* sawla 11 27, 21 23; sauwla 67 19; saula 47 7, 63 8, 73 24, 95 4, 211 8.
Scariot 69 6.
Scariothisca, Iscariot 69 5.
sceafte, *d. s.* (?) taper 129 1.
sceal, *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* ought, must, shall 169 24; 2 *s.* scealt 23 14, 67 33, 123 9, 185 3, 195 21; 3 *s.* sceal 37 18, 41 27, 32, 45 6, 28, 47 21, 24, 49 5; *pl.* sceolon 37 7, 117 4; sceolan 11 36, 15 31, 17 10, 19 13,

15; sculon 35 16, 237 14, 36; *ind. or subj. pret.* 1 *s.* sceolde 143 21, 155 24; 3 *s.* sceolde 5 23, 28, 41 4, 69 6, 77 29, 85 17, 117 17, 121 33; scolde 229 5, 239 22; *pl.* sceoldon 131 34; sceoldan 21 3, 45 15, 25, 63 12, 71 22, 85 35, 99 31, 109 4, 5, 8; *subj. pres. s.* sceole 97 20, 26, 119 6, 175 31, 179 13, 183 32, 185 5, 205 24.

sceand, *adj.* shameful; *n. s. m.* 175 7.

sceap, *nt.* sheep; *n. s.* 87 30; *g. s.* sceapes 183 25; scepes 183 22; *n. pl.* sceap 191 24; *a. pl.* sceap 237 29.

sceat, *m.* money; *a. s.* teoðan sceat, tithes 39 26; teoþan sceat 53 11; *n. pl.* teoþan sceattas 41 24, 51 6; *a. pl.* teoþan sceattas 43 3, 49 19.

sceat. *See* sceotan.

scéate, *d. s.* bosom 5 15.

sceatum, *d. pl.* divisions, parts 133 33.

sceawian, *inf.* behold, look upon, contemplate 39 5, 103 29, 113 16; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* sceawaþ 31 9; *pret.* 3 *s.* sceawode 7 3; *pl.* sceawodan 201 14, 203 27; *subj. pres. s.* sceawige 57 33, 107 13; *imp.* 2 *s.* sceawa 113 20, 159 4; *ger.* to sceawigenne 113 19.

sceawung, *f.* spectacle; *d. s.* -unga 187 13.

sceaþa, *m.* thief; *n. s.* 69 11; *g. pl.* sceaþena 63 9; *d. pl.* sceaþum 71 20.

sceldað, *ind. pres. pl.* shield 11 27.

sceldig, *adj.* guilty; *n. s. m.* 53 7.

scendende, *pres. p.* illusory 195 26.

sceoldan, sceolde
sceoldon, sceole } *See* sceal.

sceomolas, *a. pl.* stools, benches 71 18.

sceones, *f.* suggestion, temptation; *d. s.* scéonésse 5 1; *d. pl.* sceonessum 25 11; *a. pl.* sceonessa 19 7.

sceoredon, *ind. pret. pl.* projected 207 20.

sceórt, *adj.* short; *n. s. nt.* 65 15; *def. d. s. f.* sceortan 83 2; *comp. n. s. nt.* scyrtre 119 6.

sceotan, *inf.* to shoot 199 19; *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* sceoteð 109 35; *pret.* 3 *s.* sceat 199 23.

scepes. *See* sceap.

Sceppend, *m.* Creator; *a. s.* 5 35.

sceþwracan, *adj. def. g. s. f.* hurtful, noxious 161 33.

sceþþan, *inf.* (*governs dative*), to harm, injure 129 15, 221 17; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* sceþede 161 32, 169 6.

sciccels, *m.* cloak; *a. s.* 215 6.

scínan, *inf.* to shine 129 22; scinan 129 5, 7; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* scíneþ 57 32; scineþ 7 30, 129 1, 197 9; *pl.* scinaþ 127 35; *pres. p. d. s. m.* scínendum 49 11; *n. s. nt.* scínende 137 31; *def. d. s. nt.* scínendan 85 9.

scinlacum, *d. pl.* sleights, magic 61 25.

scinlæcan, *n. pl.* magicians 61 23.

scip, *nt.* ship, boat; *g. s.* scipes 233 24; *d. s.* scipe 233 4, 235 22, 26; *a. s.* scip 231 30, 233 1, 8, 13, 22, 23, 235 3; *i. s.* scipe 233 3.

scipbrocu, *a. pl.* shipwrecks 173 6.

scolde. *See* sceal.

scræf, *nt.* den, cave; *g. s.* scræfes 197 18; 199 8, 16, 207 19; *a. s.* scræf 201 16; *d. pl.* scrafum 71 20.

scrift, *m.* confessor; *d. s.* scrifte

43 20; *d. pl.* scriftum 193 22.
scrift-béc, *a. pl.* shrift-books, confessionals 43 8.
scrydan, *inf.* clothe 213 18.
scuan, *d. s.* shadow 87 35.
scucna, *g. pl.* devils' 189 7.
sculdro, *n. pl.* shoulders 127 9.
sculon. *See* sceal.
scyld, *m.* shield; *n. s.* 13 10, 89 10; scýld 29 32.
scyld, *f.* sin, guilt; *n. s.* 161 32, 169 5; *d. s.* scylde 63 11; *a. s.* scylde 189 22.
scyldan, *inf.* to shield 47 22; *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* scyldest 225 19.
scyldend, *m.* protector; *n. s.* 141 14.
scyldig, *adj.* guilty; *n. s. m.* 175 7, 189 34; *a. s. m.* scyldigne 173 32; *n. pl.* scyldige 47 21, 65 10, 11; *a. pl.* scyldige 87 2; *def. a. pl.* scyldigan 63 20.
scylf, shelf; *a. s.* 27 11.
scylfring, *f.* fretwork 99 34.
scyndende, *pres. p.* illusory 115 19.
Scyppend, *m.* Creator; *n. s.* 37 25, 83 10, 89 23, 135 16, 185 27, 187 8; scyppend 201 9; *g. s.* Scyppendes 9 23, 39 6, 127 28; *d. s.* Scyppende 13 15, 103 5, 123 3; *a. s.* Scyppend 43 35, 105 17, 107 20, 121 28, 189 9.
scyrtre. *See* sceórt.
scyttelas, bolts, bars; *n. pl.* 87 5; *a. pl.* 85 7.
se, (i) *dem. pron.* that, he, she, it; (ii) *art.* the; (iii) *rel. pron.* who, which, that; *n. s. m.* se 5 2, 10, 16, 18, 11 30, 17 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 19 33, 34, 29 28, 31 1, 33 12; seo 93 4; *g. s. m.* þæs 5 22, 7 23, 35, 9 28, 29, 11 5, 30; ðæs 207 16, 215 29; þas 7 28; þás 197 30; *d. s. m.* þæm 9 33, 11 13, 14, 19 5, 23 8; ðæm 17 31, 169 28, 201 26, 27; þam 31 27, 51 4, 67 26, 95 18, 36, 105 7, 15, 107 15; ðam 137 6, 169 13, 19; þan 213 22; þon 17 26, 35 8, 61 8, 29, 67 29, 69 3, 28, 73 19; ðon 15 16, 181 2; *a. s. m.* þone 5 18, 34, 7 12, 19, 20, 9 7, 28, 31 9, 43 28; þæne 79 17, 241 12; ðane 217 18; *i. s. m.* þy 15 12, 67 6, 71 36, 73 2, 4, 75 4, 91 29, 93 11, 14, 22, 35, 95 5; ðy 177 27; þe 73 6, 119 13; *n. s. f.* seo 29 22, 37 13, 14, 15, 33, 71 9, 10, 91 24, 99 11, 27, 31, 32, 33, 34; sio 245 24; (?) se 71 10; þeo 65 13; *g. s. f.* þære 5 19, 7 26, 29, 30, 9 26, 33, 35, 11 6, 20, 13 1; ðæra 139 24; *d. s. f.* þære 5 1, 4, 9 22, 15 11, 37 8, 77 15; ðære 11 34, 207 3, 209 3; *a. s. f.* þa 7 3, 10, 11 7, 23; *n. s. nt.* þæt 7 28, 11 1, 6, 30, 15 17, 29, 17 26, 28, 21 15, 25 17, 23; ðæt 211 15; þætte [= þæt þe] 11 15; *g. s. nt.* þæs 5 4, 11 2, 17 16, 21, 33, 35, 21 4, 12; ðæs 111 1; *d. s. nt.* þæm 41 31, 145 23, 153 25; ðæm 209 17, 219 17; þam 27 24, 113 11, 115 19; þon 7 4, 11 1, 17 8, 21 36, 23 15, 33 20, 55 5, 61 7, 75 36; ðon 211 13; *a. s. nt.* þæt 5 26, 19 18, 23 10, 35 7, 37 19, 39 5; *i. s. nt.* þy 25 34, 121 17, 127 18, 199 3, 215 16; (=therefore) 21 3, 33 33, 121 12, 185 3, 191 5; (= because) 23 35; þe (*before comparatives*) 13 3, 21, 15 31, 33 30, 35 33, 63 33; þe (=because) 183 34; *n. pl.* þa 11 26, 15 8, 17 15, 21 22, 25 35, 31 35; *g. pl.* þara 31 29,

35 11, 24, 37 3, 51 23, 53 7, 55 22; ðara 201 28, 209 27, 223 3; þare 161 21; *d. pl.* þæm 5 13, 11 17, 13 4, 21 15, 23 30, 37 4, 10, 25; ðæm 49 29, 169 19; þam 43 3, 53 23, 31, 63 15, 65 9, 89 29, 93 10, 105 16; ðam 137 9, 173 19; þon 37 5, 53 12; *a. pl.* þa 5 8, 9, 9 2, 11 9, 17 7, 35 25, 41 34; ða 9 25, 15 33, 17 10; þá 55 7.

seald, sealde, sealdest, sealdon } *See* syllan.

sealmsange, *d. s.* psalmsinging 199 34.

sealmsceop, *m.* psalmist; *n. s.* 55 12, 57 1; *n. pl.* -sceopas 105 10.

sealt, salt, brine 245 25.

searo, *nt.* deceit, snare, treachery, machination; *a. s.* 109 30, 201 29; *a. pl.* searwa 83 33, 173 8.

seax, *nt.* knife; *n. s.* 223 17; *a. s.* seax 215 6; (?) *i. s.* seaxe 223 16.

secan, *inf.* to seek, to visit 21 14, 18, 23 6; secean 173 16; *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* secestu (=secest þu) 137 29; 3 *s.* secþ 73 14; *pl.* secaþ 241 16; seceaþ 193 21; *pret.* 3 *s.* sohte 173 7, 207 24, 225 30; *pl.* sohton 53 25, 125 28, 241 12; sohtan 201 2, 11; *subj. pres. pl.* sécan 47 28; secan 97 31; *imp.* 2 *s.* sec 87 31; 2 *pl.* secað 239 33; seceað 207 4; *ger.* to secenne 165 3, 205 27.

secgan, *inf.* say, tell, speak 115 29, 117 2, 119 33, 121 4, 123 17; secgean 123 4, 169 24; secggan 55 28, 103 18, 105 7, 107 29; secggean 83 9, 111 17, 119 27, 211 12; sæcgan 213 26; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* secge 19 5, 163 24, 165 3, 169 21; secgge 53 2, 69 18, 77 34, 201 6; 2 *s.* sagast 179 22; 3 *s.* sagaþ 27 3; sagað 117 7, 175 34; segeþ 197 27; segþ 55 3, 137 20, 229 6; segð 229 3, 10; sægþ 41 3, 23, 45 3, 47 31, 65 29, 91 14, 187 2; sæg 179 1; *pl.* secgaþ 125 13; *pret.* 1 *s.* sægde 213 15, 215 36; sæde 179 28; 3 *s.* sægde 9 16, 22, 15 4, 39 10, 43 25, 36; sæde 15 33; *pl.* sægdon 81 31, 105 9, 10, 173 33, 177 24; sædon 71 29, 177 32; *subj. pres. s.* secge 179 29; *pl.* secgan 143 20; secggan 47 26; *imp.* 2 *s.* sege 179 30, 181 13; sæge 233 19; saga 179 1; 3 *s.* secge 179 27, 33, 181 7; secgge 181 8; 1 *pl.* secggan 103 25; 2 *pl.* secgað 177 29; secggaþ 71 1, 3; *ger.* to secggenne 63 16; *pres. p.* secgende 161 20; *p.p.* sægd 55 31, 61 16, 32, 65 2, 69 19.

sefa, *m.* mind; *d. or a. s.* sefan 137 6.

sege, segeþ } *See* secgan.

segnbora, *m.* standardbearer; *n. s.* 163 22.

segþ, segð } *See* secgan.

seldon, *adv.* seldom 65 3.

selest, *adv. superl.* best 101 20; selost 79 21.

self, *adj.* self, himself, itself; *def. n. s. m.* selfa 163 31, 33, 165 2, 167 21, 181 12; *n. s. nt.* selfe 247 10. *See* sylf.

selle, *subj. pres. s.* give 51 15; *pl.* sellon 41 12; *imp.* 3 *s.* selle 169 13. *See* syllan.

selra, *adj. comp.* better, more excellent; *n. s. m.* 163 20; *d. s. m.* selran 107 15; *a. s. m.* selran 165 4; *n. pl.* selran 111

19; *superl. n. s. nt.* selest 205 27; selost 67 34; *def. n. s. m.* selosta 13 10; *a. s. m.* selestan 195 7; *d. s. nt.* selestan 139 7.
semninga, *adv.* suddenly 141 26, 145 28, 34, 147 33, 155 10, 221 27; sæmninga 141 27.
send (=are). *See* eom.
sendan, *inf.* to send, cast 95 4, 125 2, 177 11, 13; sendon 241 20; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* sende 131 21, 135 32, 167 29, 231 5, 237 33; 3 *s.* sendeþ 51 12, 95 23, 203 14, 15; sendeð 131 32; *pret.* 3 *s.* sende 71 28, 77 17, 79 9, 153 29, 177 3, 185 33; sendde 245 24; *pl.* sendon 229 5, 16, 237 31, 241 24, 28; *subj. pres. s.* sende 139 12, 243 20; *pret. pl.* sendon 205 19; *imp.* 2 *s.* send 27 12, 29 25, 245 28, 247 24; sénd 247 8; sænd 245 21; *ger.* to sendenne 181 26; *p.p.* send 247 19; sended 9 25, 133 5, 16, 155 24, 199 22, 209 23, 233 28; *n. pl.* sende 23 6, 137 27, 147 22.
senna, *a. pl.* sins 43 14. *See* synn.
seo. *See* se.
seoc, *adj.* sick, ill; *def. g. s. m.* seocan 59 28.
seodas, *a. pl.* wallets, bags 69 11.
seofon, *adj.* seven 47 15, 147 16, 231 5, 237 18, 239 25, 243 4, 249 8, 17, 19; seofan 193 13.
seofoþa, *adj.* seventh; *d. s. m.* -þan 95 12; *i. s. m.* -þan 47 18.
seolf, *adj.* himself; *d. s. m.* seolfum 161 13; *def. n. s. m.* seolfa 135 13.
seolfer, silver; *g. s.* seolfres 21 6, 99 29, 195 6; *d. s.* seolfre 125 36, 127 8.
seolfren, *adj.* made of silver; *d. s. f.* -re 209 4.
seonne (to), *ger.* to see, to look 113 22.
seow, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* sowed 3 15; *p.p.* sawen 133 33.
seoþþan, *adv.* afterwards, after that, since 39 5, 49 7, 79 2, 81 15, 105 24, 107 1, 119 15, 121 5, 125 34, 193 6, 205 7, 219 4, 26; *conj.* after, since 61 16, 105 13, 125 33, 127 4, 187 3, 219 24; seoððan 17 15, 111 31.
Sepontanus 201 21.
Sepontus 197 22, 199 28.
sete. *See* settan.
setl, *nt.* settle, seat, couch, abode; *d. s.* setle 115 33, 121 30, 129 12, 159 12; *n. pl.* setl 121 34; *g. pl.* setla 99 33; *a. pl.* setl 71 19.
setlgang, setting (of the sun); *d. s.* -gange 93 16.
settan, *inf.* set, place, put 125 6; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* sette 239 4; *pl.* setton 23 34, 155 8; settan 177 26; *imp.* 2 *s.* sete 87 16.
setung, *f.* treachery; *a. pl.* -unga 83 33.
si. *See* eom.
sib, *f.* peace; *n. s.* 155 11, 21, 231 8, 32; sibb 53 32; *g. s.* sibbe 79 34, 81 1, 115 16; *d. s.* sibbe 103 29, 105 2, 225 9; *a. s.* sibbe 109 15, 157 28, 29, 185 10, 225 2; *g. pl.* sibba 115 9.
siblic, *adj.* peaceable; *def. a. pl.* -lecan 111 3.
side, *f.* side; *d. s.* sidan 43 26; *a. s.* sídan 227 19.
sie, sien } *See* eom.
sige, *m.* victory; *n. s.* 205 25;

g. s. siges 67 11, 14, 179 7, 189 16, 203 33, 205 4; *d. s.* sige 203 4; *a. s.* sige 31 35, 67 9, 14, 201 33.

sigebeorht, *adj.* victorious, triumphant; *n. pl.* -e 203 30.

sigefæstra, *adj. comp. n. s. m.* more victorious 167 26.

sigetacen, *nt.* token of victory; *a. s.* 97 13.

simle, *adv.* always, ever 49 31, 123 16, 125 11, 127 29, 34, 131 19, 169 28, 185 10, 201 5, 229 19, 241 4.

Simon, *nom.* 173 8, 19, 30, 34, 175 10, 21, 24, 34, 179 12, 33, 181 8, 9, 10, 17, 25, 183 2, 8, 11, 13, 15, 187 27; Simón 187 29; *gen.* Simones 73 2, 173 21, 189 7, 20; *dat.* Simone 173 2, 9, 33, 179 10; *acc.* Simon 173 32, 187 21, 189 1.

sin, *pron.* his, its; *n. s.* 125 21.

sindon (=are). *See* eom.

singallice, *adv.* perpetually 101 27.

singeþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* sings 149 30; *pl.* singaþ 81 27; *pret.* 3 *s.* sang 5 8, 7 1, 159 1; *pl.* sungon 105 10; *imp.* 2 *pl.* singaþ 157 31; *pres. p.* singende 147 3, 149 23, 151 9, 231 9, 237 23; *p.p.* sungen 77 15.

sint (=are). *See* eom.

sio. *See* se.

Siones, *gen.* Zion's 71 3.

sittan, *inf.* to sit 79 30; sitton 237 23; *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* sitest 141 8; 3 *s.* siteþ 17 34, 75 7; *pret.* 3 *s.* sæt 15 16, 73 4, 30; 75 9, 145 26, 213 32, 33; *subj. pret. s.* sæte 17 31; *imp.* 2 *pl.* sittaþ 239 7; *pres. p.* sittende 23 8, 67 36, 71 5, 155 27, 233 1.

siþ, *m.* journey, expedition; *d. s.* siþe 173 6; *a. s.* siþ 191 21; *i. s.* siþe, time 27 16, 47 16, 17, 18, 19, 191 17, 223 14; siþe 213 29, 217 13, 219 7, 221 5, 223 4; *i. pl.* siþum 47 15, 79 19, 147 16.

siþfæt, *m.* way, journey; *n. s.* 231 26; *a. s.* 231 28.

siþþon, *conj.* after, since 23 4; siþþan 207 35; siþþon, *adv.* afterwards 59 7.

slæp, *m.* sleep; *i. s.* slæpe 205 4.

slæpende. *See* slep.

slean, *inf.* strike, smite, slay 151 4, 223 7, 9; sleán 221 12, 223 11; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* slog 141 30, 221 8; slóg 221 13; *pl.* slogan 23 33, 151 5; *subj. pres. s.* slea 189 30; sléa 47 13; *p.p. n. pl.* slegene 153 29.

slefan, *a. pl.* sleeves 181 17.

slege, slaughter; *n. s.* 115 16.

slegene. *See* slean.

slep, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* slept 215 15, 235 14; *pl.* slepan 149 8; slépan 145 30; *pres. p.* slæpende 235 4, 19.

slitende, *pres. p.* biting, ravening; *n. pl.* 63 10.

slog, slogan } *See* slean.

smeágan, *inf.* inquire, search, ponder, consider 55 12; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* smeaþ 179 27; *pret.* 3 *s.* smeade 7 16; *subj. pres. s.* smeage 109 12; *imp.* 1 *pl.* smeagean 19 4; *ger.* to smeagenne 33 17.

smercode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* smiled 189 4.

smerenes, *f.* ointment; *n. s.* 73 20; *g. s.* -nesse 69 1, 4; *d. s.* -nesse 75 21; *a. s.* -nesse 73 3.

smerian, *inf.* to anoint 73 24, 75 17; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* smerede 69 2, 75 11.

smyltnes, *f.* serenity, calmness; *n. s.* 115 9, 235 9.

smyrede, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* anointed 73 18.
smyrenes, *f.* ointment; *n. s.* 69 7; *g. s.* -nesse 73 18.
snaw, snow 147 17, 27.
snotorlice, *adv.* wisely, prudently 97 1.
snottor, *adj.* wise; *a. pl.* snottre 107 11.
snyttro, *f.* wisdom 99 31, 121 16; snytro 163 14.
Sodoma, Sodom 153 27.
Sodomwarum, *d. pl.* people of Sodom 79 10.
sohtan, sohte, sohton } *See* secan.
somne; æt somne, *adv.* together 97 14, 101 11.
somnunga, *adv.* suddenly 239 31.
sona, *adv.* soon, at once, immediately, forthwith 15 27, 28, 17 28, 19 18, 29, 21 28, 27 24, 33 26, 29, 32, 35 6.
sorg, *f.* sorrow, care; *n. s.* 103 36; sorh 135 21; *d. s.* sorge 135 23; *n. pl.* sorga 135 18; *d. pl.* sorhgum 5 29; *a. pl.* sorga 135 28.
sorgian, *inf.* to be sorrowful, or anxious 97 25; *ind. pres. pl.* sorgiaþ 99 6.
soþ, *adj.* true; *n. s. m.* 29 26, 33 33, 34; 35 1, 151 34, 187 10; soð 223 1; *d. s. f.* soþre 25 17, 129 23, 171 12; *a. s. f.* soþe 35 35, 101 8, 109 15; soðe 99 1; *n. s. nt.* soþ 53 2, 69 18, 77 34; *a. s. nt.* soð 169 21; *n. pl.* soþe 187 2, 32; *d. pl.* soþum 179 24; *def. d. s. m.* soþan 107 15; *a. s. m.* soþan 45 24, 105 17, 121 29; *n. s. f.* sóþe 101 7; soþe 25 18; *g. s. f.* soþan 29 10, 163 31; *d. s. f.* soþan 81 29; soðan 25 22; *a. s. f.* soþan 97 4, 111 6; *d. s. nt.* soþan 107 17.
soð, *nt.* truth; *n. s.* 187 16; *d. or i. s.* soðe 17 4; *a. s.* soð 223 29; soþ 129 32.
soþfæst, *adj.* true, just; *n. s. m.* 89 6, 187 29; *n. pl.* soþfæste 75 27; *g. pl.* soþfæstra 61 27, 131 23; *d. pl.* soþfæstum 95 22, 101 26; *a. pl.* soþfæste 97 2.
soþfæstnes, *f.* truth; *g. s.* soðfæstnesse 17 32; soþfæstnesse 41 10, 75 25, 165 1; *a. s.* soþfæstnesse 55 14, 187 6.
soþlice, *adv.* truly 31 1, 59 31, 109 24, 133 2, 137 25, 31, 141 13, 149 3, 21, 24, 31; soðlice 139 27, 223 31, 247 19, 249 24.
soþsecgende, *adj.* truth-telling 187 29.
spætliaþ, *ind. fut. pl.* shall spit 15 11; *pret. pl.* spætledon 23 32; spætlædon 237 11.
speda, *n. pl.* powers 179 10.
spel, story 171 2.
spellboda, *m.* messenger; *n. s.* 163 22; spelboda 165 33.
spellodan, *ind. pret. pl.* proclaimed, published 161 20.
spíca, spike (a drug); *n. s.* 73 21.
spiwende, *pres. p.* spewing, vomiting 57 7.
spræc. *See* sprecan.
spræc, *f.* speech; *a. s.* spræce 227 21; spræce 225 1; *n. pl.* spræca 195 15.
sprecan, *inf.* speak 55 20, 183 32; *ind. pres. or fut. 2 s.* sprecst 183 30; 3 *s.* spreceþ 171 21, 175 14; sprecþ 55 15; *pl.* sprecaþ 93 12, 171 19; *pret.* 3 *s.* spræc 19 31, 31 4, 117 13, 131 31, 141 33, 165 6, 225 21, 227 23, 241 10; *pl.* spræcon 43 27; spræcan 77 32; sprecan 99 26; *subj. pres. s.* sprece 243 3; *pl.* sprecan 171 18;

imp. 2 *s.* sprec 153 17, 233 35; *pres. p.* sprecende 5 2, 39 25, 55 3, 61 28, 153 32, 159 25, 223 30, 231 32, 235 27, 32.

stænen, *adj.* stonen, made of stone, stony; *g. s. f.* stænenre 105 27; *a. s. f.* stánenne 245 17; *a. pl.* stænene 173 23; *def. d. s. f.* stænenan 189 13, 247 6.

stæðhlyplice, *adv.* steeply, precipitously 207 20.

stal, *f.* theft, thievery; *g. s.* stale 75 31.

stán, *m.* stone, rock; *n. s.* 21 27, 75 8; stan 79 1; *d. s.* stáne 209 1, 33; stane 29 31, 205 1, 5, 209 32; *a. s.* stán 79 1, 157 8, 209 32; *n. pl.* stanas 27 7; stánas 207 20; *g. pl.* stana 207 25; *a. pl.* stanas 31 17, 189 15.

standan, *inf.* to stand 227 24, 237 18, 239 21; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* stande 225 34; 2 *s.* standest 227 25; 3 *s.* standeþ 109 22, 195 29, 197 25; *pl.* standaþ 141 2; *pres. p.* standende 101 29.

staðelian, *inf.* to set fast, establish 111 4; staþelian 115 1.

staþol, *m.* support; *n. s.* 13 10.

staðolfæst, *adj.* steadfast, firm 217 7.

staþolfæstlice, *adv.* steadfastly 19 21.

stefn, *f.* voice; *n. s.* 87 3, 91 35, 145 15, 149 27, 187 5, 229 29, 245 4; *d. s.* stefne 51 32, 151 14, 165 1, 215 21, 217 33, 219 10, 225 24; *a. s.* stefne 19 28, 89 13, 91 31, 145 16, 149 21, 163 32, 167 10, 241 6; *i. s.* stefne 9 19, 15 19, 81 12, 87 27, 89 30, 143 16, 151 20, 181 18.

stemn, *f.* voice; *n. s.* 19 9, 29 27.

stenc, *m.* odour, smell, stench; *n. s.* 145 29; *g. s.* stences 73 22; *d. s.* stence 69 3, 73 20; *a. s.* stenc 59 12, 73 30, 75 16; *n. pl.* stencas 59 3.

steopcild, *nt.* orphan; *d. pl.* -cildum 45 1.

steorra, *m.* star; *n. s.* 137 32; *n. pl.* steorran 93 18.

steorreþra, *m.* steersman; *n. s.* 233 4; steorreðra 235 23; *d. s.* steorreþran 233 24.

steran, *inf.* to rule, control, correct 63 13.

stigeþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* ascends 31 8.

stihtaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* orders, disposes 121 16.

stihtung, *f.* arrangement; *n. s.* 81 28.

stille, *adv.* still 209 3.

stilnes, *f.* stillness, calm; *a. s.* -nesse 177 17.

stocc, *m.* stock; *a. s.* 189 13; stoc 189 14.

stondan, *inf.* to stand 175 15, 199 19, 26; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* stónde 201 5; 3 *s.* stondeþ 19 21, 125 26, 197 10; stondeð 77 22; *pl.* stondaþ 123 21; *pret.* 3 *s.* stód 141 32, 199 15; stod 125 15, 129 19, 175 2, 181 21, 221 7, 247 28; *pl.* stodan 99 25, 121 23, 127 4, 171 28; *pres. p.* stondende 11 22. *See* standan.

stoplas, *n. pl.* footsteps, footprints 127 26; *d. pl.* stoplum 127 18.

storm, *m.*; *n. s.* 203 7.

stow, *f.* place; *n. s.* 37 9, 125 14, 19, 34; *g. s.* stowe 201 8; *d. s.* stowe 15 5, 19 23, 67 2, 91 36, 129 4, 5, 19, 22, 30, 133 15, 24, 143 23; *a. s.* stowe 19 26, 105 2, 125 20, 28, 127 32, 129 25, 141 26; *d. pl.* stowum 77 24, 107 31, 129 31; *a. pl.* stowa 23 20.

stræl, *m. or f.* arrow, dart; *n. s.*

199 20, 241 3; stræl 199 21; *d. s.* stræle 199 18; stræle 201 3; *n. pl.* strælas 203 9; *d. pl.* strælum 203 29.
stræte, *d. s.* street 189 13.
strang, *adj.* strong, severe; *n. s. m.* 85 10, 109 28; *n. s. nt.* 5 27, 79 27; *n. pl.* strange 135 36; *superl. d. pl.* strengestum 11 17.
strangende, *pres. p.* strengthening, confirming 249 17.
stream 59 20.
strenaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* gain, acquire 53 28.
strenge, *g. s.* strength 135 27; *d. s.* 135 34.
strengestum. *See* strang.
strengo, *f.* strength 9 14.
strengþum, *d. pl.* forces 151 1.
streownes, *f.* litter; *a. s.* -nesse 227 12.
streowodan, *ind. pret. pl.* strewed 71 8, 9.
strogden, *p.p.* scattered, spread 133 33.
stronglice, *adv.* strongly 169 7.
strudan, *inf.* ravage, destroy 75 24.
strynd, *f.* lineage, race; *d. s.* -e 23 28.
styccemælum, *adv.* piecemeal, in places 207 27.
styran, *inf.* (*governs dative*) steer, rule, restrain, control, chastise, rebuke 63 15, 22, 191 28; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* styrde 191 12; stýrde 19 5; *pl.* stýrdon 15 21.
styredan, *ind. pret. pl.* stirred, moved 173 23, 24.
subdiaconum, *d. pl.* to subdeacons 109 25.
sum, *adj.* some, a certain, one; *n. s. m.* 15 16, 69 4, 113 9, 149 30, 197 27, 203 36, 213 32, 219 11; *g. s. m.* sumes 197 18, 219 7; *d. s. m.* sumum 93 1, 221 19; *a. s. m.* sumne 209 31, 225 5, 239 33; *i. s. m.* sume 213 29, 217 13, 219 7, 221 5, 223 4, 14; *n. s. f.* sum 197 20; *d. s. f.* sumre 119 4, 207 21, 23, 217 17, 239 20; sumere 119 4; *a. s. f.* sume 159 22, 221 23, 227 12; *i. s. f.* sumre 235 2; *n. s. nt.* sum 199 4, 221 7; *g. s. nt.* sumes 199 8, 15; *a. s. nt.* sum 217 11, 221 6, 223 4, 14; *n. pl.* sume 21 18, 43 17, 63 16, 71 8, 193 6, 215 10, 245 36; *a. pl.* sume 213 26.
sumores, *g. s.* summer's 59 4.
sundor, *adv.* apart 15 7.
sundor-genga, going alone, solitary 199 5.
sundorweorþung, *f.* special honour; *d. s.* -unge 197 9.
sundran; on sundran, *adv.* especially 201 9.
sungen } *See* singeþ.
sungon }
Sunnandæg, *m.* Sunday; *d. s.* -dæge 71 31; *i. s.* -dæge 119 15; *a. pl.* -dagas 35 23; *i. pl.* -dagum 47 27.
sunne, *f.* sun; *n. s.* 91 22; *g. s.* sunnan 51 21, 93 16, 163 31; *a. s.* sunnan 9 31.
sunu, *m.* son; *n. s.* 13 2, 27 7, 12, 27, 31 24, 71 11, 73 1, 81 13, 151 30, 32; *g. s.* suna 31 23, 155 2, 163 22, 169 27; *d. s.* suna 9 10, 15 9, 141 14, 167 6, 193 26; *a. s.* sunu 5 34, 7 19, 29 24, 165 9, 177 11; *a. pl.* suna 185 20.
sutole, *adv.* plainly 93 20.
suðduru, *f.* south door; *n. s.* 201 15.
suðwag, *m.* south wall; *a. s.* 207 15.
swa, *adv. or conj.* so 23 3, 25 3, 31 19, 36, 35 13, 33, 34, 37 7, 57 30, 59 4; as 5 35, 9 30, 13 3, 19 2, 23 9, 33 1, 49 1, 3; swa swa=so as, as, as if 9 31,

29 23, 24, 32, 35 18, 45 6, 59 20, 61 29, 81 19, 87 30, 205 1; swa . . . swa, as . . . as, so . . . . as 33 21, 79 27, 103 22, 117 15, 127 30, 137 32, 147 24, 27, 169 21, 185 5; swa . . . . . swa, the . . . . . the (*with comparatives*) 15 21; = either . . . . or 23 6, 101 30; sona swa, as soon as 37 21, 137 3; swa þeah, nevertheless 29 34, 59 30, 233 20; swa hwylc swa, whosoever 153 17, 36; swa hwylcne swa, whomsoever 49 15, 17; swa hwylc man swa, whatever man 13 22, 53 2; swa hwæt swa, whatsoever 9 11, 29 7, 107 13, 215 25, 237 1; swa hwyder swa, whithersoever 233 33.

swæþe, *d. s.* footstep, track 75 14. *See* swaðo.

swæð-hlype, *adv.* precipitously 201 16.

swate, *d. s.* sweat 59 36.

swaðo, *n. pl.* footprints, tracks 207 11; *g. pl.* swaþa 127 31; *a. pl.* swaðu 203 35.

swe=swa, as 23 7.

sweart, *adj.* swart, black; *n. s. nt.* 211 1; *n. pl.* swearte 209 35.

sweg, *m.* sound; *n. s.* 65 19, 133 15, 16, 21, 30, 35.

swelt, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* dies 245 11; *pl.* sweltaþ 53 6; *subj. pres. s.* swelte 241 22; *pl.* swelton 51 34; *pres. p. a. s. m.* sweltendne 17 3.

swencean, *inf.* trouble, afflict, vex 81 6; *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* swenceþ 239 12.

sweora, *m.* neck; *d. s.* sweoran 223 9; *a. s.* sweoran 241 24.

sweord, sword; *d. s.* sweorde 47 14; *a. s.* sweord 11 18; (?) *i. s.* sweorde 223 7; *d. pl.* sweordum 149 36.

sweostor, *f.* sister; *n. s.* 67 25, 26, 30, 141 33.

sweotol, *adj.* manifest; *a. s. f.* -e 83 8, 99 14.

sweotollice, *adv.* manifestly, plainly 27 26, 97 22, 219 36.

swer, *m.* pillar, column; *n. s.* 141 1, 247 28; *d. s.* swere 239 22; *a. s.* swer 239 21, 245 17.

swete, *adj.* sweet, pleasant; *n. s. m.* 145 29; *a. s. m.* swetne 73 30, 75 16; *n. pl.* swete 59 10; *def. d. s. m.* swetan 69 3, 73 19; *n. or a. pl.* swetan 59 2; *superl.* swetast 195 20.

swetnes, *f.* sweetness; *n. s.* 59 16; *d. s.* swétnesse 37 8; *a. s.* swétnesse 55 22, 24.

swigode, *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* should be silent 19 12; swigade 15 21; *pres. p.* swigende 7 16, 57 34.

swigung, *f.* silence; *g. s.* -unge 167 11; -unga 169 7.

swilce, *adv.* so, so also 221 18, 241 30. *See* swylce.

swingaþ, *ind. fut. pl.* shall scourge 15 10; *pret. pl.* swungon 23 31, 237 11; *imp.* 2 *pl.* swingað, beat 243 2; *p.p.* swungen 193 4.

swingle, *f.* scourging; *d. s.* swinglan 15 11.

swiðe, *adj.* strong, great; *def. i. s. m.* swiðan 205 4.

swiþe, *adv.* greatly, much, very, sorely, quickly 19 10, 21 17, 21, 27 16, 33 5, 37 25, 43 17, 51 23, 35; swiðe 97 31, 99 17, 101 20, 113 6; *comp.* swiþor, more, rather 33 31, 59 32, 63 17, 19, 21, 143 11, 159 18, 195 13, 213 11, 221 13; swiðor 57 13, 207 19, 24, 211 26; *superl.* swiþost 223 27.

swiþra, *adj.* right (of the hand, side &c.); *d. s. f.* swiþran 151 18, 223 10; *a. s. f.* swiþran 91 5, 95 21, 147 30.

sworettan, *ind. pret. pl.* sighed 85 25.

swultan. *See* swyltan.

swungen, swungon } *See* swingaþ.

swuran, *a. s.* neck 245 33.

swutol, *adj.* plain, manifest; *n. pl.* -ole 203 36.

swutollice, *adv.* plainly 181 27.

swylc, *adj.* such; *n. s. m.* 85 12, 13, 163 6; *a. s. f.* swylce 189 22; *n. s. nt.* swylc 59 31; *d. s. nt.* swylcum 95 18; *a. s. nt.* swylc 199 25.

swylce, *adv. or conj.* so, like, also, as it were, as if 21 26, 33 8, 34, 35 15, 75 19, 91 31, 103 13, 125 13, 127 31; =about 211 3; swylc 57 36; eal swylce, just as 59 28; eac swylce, also 13 8, 83 12, 99 20, 129 3, 207 21, 209 12.

swyltan, *inf.* to die 59 30; *ind. pres. or fut. pl.* swyltaþ 47 1; *pret. pl.* swultan 79 15, 18, 195 26; *subj. pres. s.* swylte 193 4; *pres. p.* swyltende 75 33.

swyra, *m.* neck; *a. s.* swyran 241 20.

swyþe, *adv.* greatly, much, very 37 23, 45 4, 35, 47 21, 59 31, 69 4, 75 21, 85 6, 101 36; *comp.* swyþor, more, rather 15 21, 33 22, 113 9. *See* swiþe.

sy. *See* eom.

syle, sylest, syleþ } *See* syllan.

sylf, *adj.* same, self, himself, herself, itself; *n. s. m.* sylf 41 4, 43 11, 49 21, 51 6, 67 16, 81 5, 101 14; *g. s. m.* sylfes 59 1, 83 32, 97 9, 101 31, 119 32, 123 34, 129 14, 161 11, 185 1; *d. s. m.* sylfum 13 18, 65 1, 73 12, 95 34, 109 22, 115 7, 123 12; *a. s. m.* sylfne 11 33, 31 13, 33 10, 37 30, 101 19, 107 13, 113 23; *n. s. f.* sylf 13 13, 127 2; *d. s. f.* sylfre 5 26; *a. s. f.* sylfe 9 23; *n. s. nt.* sylf 125 30; *a. s. nt.* sylf 187 16; *n. pl.* sylfe 53 1, 79 26, 223 20; *g. pl.* sylfra 21 23, 63 8, 103 16, 121 1, 129 9, 177 24; *d. pl.* sylfum 45 12, 15, 63 10, 131 24, 223 2; *a. pl.* sylfe 47 25, 95 19, 99 3, 125 35, 173 14, 29; *def. n. s. m.* sylfa 13 26, 17 32, 39 14, 25, 45 20, 57 3, 95 5, 29, 103 30, 109 7; *d. s. m.* sylfan 169 26; *a. s. f.* sylfan 171 19; *n. pl.* sylfan 235 6.

syllan, *inf.* to give 31 6, 35 19, 41 8, 53 6, 65 8, 101 19, 129 28, 179 32; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* sylle 27 18, 29 36, 157 29; 2 *s.* sylest 141 11; 3 *s.* syleþ 53 16; syleþ 37 36, 39 31, 49 31, 65 22; *pl.* syllaþ 41 13, 18, 21, 22; *pret.* 2 *s.* sealdest 87 12, 191 27, 241 33; 3 *s.* sealde 9 36, 39 13, 17, 49 33, 51 17, 25, 73 5, 147 13, 151 11, 12; *pl.* sealdon 177 28, 229 11, 16; (wiþ feo sealdon =sold) 79 23; *subj. pres. s.* sylle 53 15; *pl.* syllon 49 19, 53 29; *pret. pl.* sealdon 41 5; *imp.* 2 *s.* syle 229 26; 3 *s.* sylle 53 12, 163 31; 2 *pl.* syllaþ 43 3, 233 13; *ger.* to syllenne 23 26; *p.p.* seald 49 24, 137 9, 11, 12, 185 32.

syllic, *adj.* stupendous, marvellous; *n. pl.* -lice 91 29; *a. pl.* -lice 189 15.

sylra, *adj. comp.* better, more excellent; *n. s. m.* 161 24.

syleþ. *See* syllan.

symbeldæg, *m.* feast-day, festival; *d. s.* -dæge 69 29; *a. s.* -dæg 131 10.

symbelnes, *f.* festivity, festival; *n. s.* 65 21; *n. pl.* -nessa 59 27.

symle, *adv.* always 25 11, 39 3, 15, 19, 43 11, 49 12, 29, 51 8, 53 11, 55 19, 23, 63 12.

syn } sýn } *See* eom.

synbyrþenna, *a. pl.* sin-burdens 109 31.

syndan. *See* eom.

synderlic, *adj.* separate, peculiar, various; *d. s. f.* -licre 143 23; *a. s. nt.* -lic 71 30.

synderlice, *adv.* severally, specially 213 13.

syndon. *See* eom.

synfull, *adj.* sinful; *g. pl.* synfulra 73 1; *d. pl.* synnfullum 43 15; *a. pl.* synfulle 75 28; *def. n. s. m.* synnfulla 61 2; *g. s. m. misspelt* symfullon 97 32; *n. pl.* synfullan 33 1; *d. pl.* synnfullum 61 11; *a. pl.* synfullan 71 35.

syngallice, *adv.* constantly 209 26.

syngiende, *pres. p.* sinning, sinners; *a. pl.* 63 24.

synlic, *adj.* sinful; *a. pl. nt.* -licu 109 3.

synlice, *adv.* sinfully 201 30.

synlustum, *d. pl.* sinful lusts 57 23.

synn, *f.* sin; *n. s.* 5 6, 53 22, 65 1, 169 6; syn 3 7; synne 63 35; *d. s.* synne 51 4, 59 34; *a. s.* synne 41 6, 65 6; *n. pl.* synna 43 21; *g. pl.* synna 17 36, 35 36, 45 7, 49 22, 24, 65 3, 75 7; sýnna 111 10; *d. pl.* synnum 9 7, 33 15, 16, 37 5, 11, 14, 47 1, 51 33, 77 35, 135 4; *a. pl.* synna 19 29, 25 15, 18, 35 29, 43 16, 57 26, 61 17.

synnfullum. *See* synfull.

synt. *See* eom.

syx, six 35 23, 24, 67 23, 71 24, 29, 91 28.

syxta, *adj.* sixth; *i. s. m.* syxtan 47 18, 73 6, 93 35, 165 24; *d. s. f.* syxtan 71 25, 145 28.

syxtig, *nt.* sixty; *nom.* 11 22, 35 22; *adj. d. pl.* syxtigum 11 17.

syþan. *See* syþþan.

syþum, *i. pl.* times 79 22, 25. *See* siþ.

syþþan, *adv. or conj.* since, after, afterwards 21 27, 23 11, 111 29, 119 14, 177 30, 183 18; syþþan 243 29, 245 1; syþan 55 5.

tacen, *nt.* token, sign; *d. s.* tacne 7 15, 47 12, 207 6, 209 10; tácne 47 16; *a. s.* tacen 161 20, 237 21; tacn 87 16; tácn 167 18, 205 31; *i. s.* tacne 121 17; *n. pl.* tacno 109 5, 117 30; *d. pl.* tácnum 201 8.

tacnaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* betokens, signifies, denotes 17 14, 27, 19 27, 67 14, 73 10, 79 29, 81 3, 8, 14; tacnaþ 17 24; *pl.* tacniaþ 17 21, 35 31, 77 18; tacnaþ 35 30; *pret.* 3 *s.* tacnode 19 4, 6, 129 18.

tæcan, *inf.* teach 43 8, 15, 105 27; *imp.* 3 *pl.* tæcean 109 17.

tældon, *ind. pret. pl.* blamed, reproached 215 9; *subj. pres. s.* tæle, slander, backbite 65 1, 2; *pres. p. def. n. pl.* tælendan 65 10.

tælend, *m.* slanderer, backbiter; *n. s.* 65 4.

talge, *ind. fut. pl. 2nd form*, reckon 163 5.

tán, lot; *d. s.* 121 9; *d. pl.* tánum 121 8.

tánc 205 4. *Read* tácn. *See* tacen.

teah. *See* teon.

teala, *adv.* well, good 69 17, 75 14, 18.

tealdon, *ind. pret. pl.* reckoned, supposed 117 16.
tear, *m.* tear; *g. pl.* teara 61 20; *d. pl.* tearum 151 20, 189 1; *a. pl.* tearas 3 12.
templ, *nt.* temple; *n. s.* 5 19, 73 15, 149 3, 153 7, 157 13; *g. s.* temples 27 11, 77 31; *d. s.* temple 155 32; *a. s.* templ 71 18, 221 2.
ten, *num.* 35 10, 117 16, 131 10. *See* tyn.
teolian, *inf.* endeavour, strive 111 18, 129 36; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* teolode 165 31, 219 18; *subj. pres. pl.* teolian 125 11; *imp.* 1 *pl.* teolian 131 4.
teon, *inf.* draw, pull, drag 241 21; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* teah 115 11; *pl.* tugon 143 24, 241 25, 243 24; *p.p.* togen 241 26.
teona, *m.* wrong, injury, mischief, reproach, anger, grief; *n. s.* 47 6; *d. s.* teonan 51 9, 53 4, 179 12, 221 22, 27; *a. s.* teonan 33 24.
teontig. *See* hund teontig.
teoþa, *adj.* tenth; *g. s. m.* teoþan 51 5; *a. s. m.* teoþan 35 19, 20, 26, 28, 39 15, 20, 41 25, 49 23, 29, 51 3, 53 11; teoðan 39 26; *i. s. m.* teoþan 119 13; *n. pl.* teoþan 41 24, 51 6; *a. pl.* teoþan 43 3, 49 19.
teoþian, *subj. pres. pl.* tithe 41 7.
teoþungceape, *d. s.* tithes 39 11.
teoþung-sceatta, *g. pl.* of tithing money, tithes 53 6.
Ticinan, *dat.* Ticino 211 18.
tíd, *f.* time, hour; *n. s.* tíd 117 25, 123 1, 125 7, 131 4, 205 28; *g. s.* tíde 65 29, 115 29, 161 4; *d. s.* tíde 15 4, 6, 31 2, 83 2, 24, 91 15, 139 32; tide 77 14; *a. s.* tíde 117 2, 24, 171 19; tide 119 14, 189 11; tíd 21 4, 27 25, 27, 37 2, 11, 39 1, 83 10, 27, 91 19; tid 37 6; *n. pl.* tída 35 15; tida 129 36; *g. pl.* tida 83 19; *d. pl.* tídum 103 25; tidum 31 24; *i. pl.* tídum 231 4.
tídsangas, *a. pl.* hour-services 47 36.
tintrega, *n. pl.* torments 243 26; *d. pl.* tintregum 113 33, 171 15, 245 1; *a. pl.* tintregu 239 10; tintrego 237 13, 243 20; tintrega 119 19, 229 25, 237 4.
tintregaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* afflicts 59 31.
Títus 79 11, 13; Titus 79 24.
to, *prep.* (*with dat.*) to, at, for 5 2, 7, 10, 15, 17, 20, 7 15, 22, 9 5, 10, 23, 27; tó (*with ger. unexpressed*) 33 27.
to, *adv.* too 43 12, 13, 22, 109 27, 28, 29, 111 21, 22, 115 2.
tobæron, *subj. pret. pl.* carried off 95 16.
tobærst. *See* tobyrst.
tóbelimpe, *subj. pres. s.* belongs, behoves 49 1.
tobræc, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* broke in pieces 85 7, 181 16; *p.p.* tobrocen 85 22; *n. pl.* tobrocene 87 6.
tobyrst, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall burst asunder 93 22; *pret.* 3 *s.* tobærst 189 13.
tocleofeð, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall cleave asunder 109 35.
tocleopodan, *ind. pret. pl.* called to 113 17.
tocom. *See* tocymeþ.
tocwæþ, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* said to 15 24, 26, 27 18, 29 33, 67 30, 145 24, 187 15; to-cwæþ 237 35; tocwæð 169 12, 231 8, 27, 237 32; to-cwæð 237 25, 239 5, 11, 241 6, 243 14; tó-cwæð 239 32, 241 13.
tocyme, *m.* coming, advent; *g. s.* tocymes 103 12; *d. s.* tocyme 81 27, 87 5, 89 32, 105 8; tócyme

35 8; *a. s.* tocyme 17 18, 31 29, 81 10, 105 23, 131 12, 167 14.
tocymeþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall come to 59 11; *pret.* 3 *s.* tocom 193 5; *subj. pres. s.* tócyme 239 7.
todæge, *adv.* to-day 139 26, 32, 191 22; todæg 131 12, 141 21, 24, 143 20, 161 5.
todælde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* sundered, scattered 159 10.
todéþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* puts to, applies 127 14.
todrifaƀ, *ind. fut. pl.* will scatter 225 18.
toeacan, *prep.* besides 217 5.
to-eodan, *ind. pret. pl.* went to, came to 27 22.
togædere, *adv.* together 99 23.
togeanes, *postp.* (*with dat.*) towards, before 53 14, 67 7, 10, 69 31, 71 8.
togecweden, *p.p.* spoken to 3 8.
togen. *See* teon.
tohlidon, *ind. pret. pl.* opened 105 13.
tohluton, *pret. pl.* divided by lot 121 8.
to-hwirfde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* returned to 239 5.
tohwon, *adv.* wherefore, why 85 25, 87 1.
tólæteþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* leaves to, grants 51 24.
to-lesed, *p.p.* loosened, dissolved 229 13.
tolesnes, *f.* dissolution, breach; *n. s.* 115 16.
to locodan, *ind. pret. pl.* looked on 221 33; *pres. p. i. pl.* tolociendum 183 5.
tolysedu, *p.p. n. s. f.* dissolved 229 18.
tomorgenne, *adv.* to-morrow 183 12; to morgne 207 4.
tor, *m.* tower; *a. s.* 183 3, 187 12; torr 187 27.
tosamne, *adv.* together 191 9; to samne 173 5, 183 25.
toseceþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall seek, require 95 33.
tosende, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* sent to 153 33.
tosendon, *ind. pret. pl.* sent apart, dispersed 79 23.
toslitan, *subj. pret. pl.* tore in pieces 95 16.
tosniƀan, *inf.* cut asunder, cut up 215 10; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* tosnaƀ 215 6.
tospræc, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* spoke to 199 36.
tostenceaƀ, *ind. fut. pl.* shall scatter 237 5.
toweard, *adj.* future, to come, about to come; *n. s. m.* 81 35, 205 2; *a. s. m.* toweardne 79 13, 81 31, 117 14, 201 33; *n. s. nt.* toweard 77 29, 161 15; *a. pl.* towearde 9 16; *def. a. s. m.* towerdon 195 17; *d. s. f.* towerdan 15 4, 53 20; *a. pl.* towerdan 125 5; (?) *uninflected* toweard 71 29, 117 31.
toweardnes, *f.* future coming; *a. s.* -nesse 119 28.
towerdon. *See* toweard.
towiston, *subj. pret. pl.* should show 185 23.
toworpene, *p.p. n. pl.* thrown down 77 36.
toþæs, *adv.* so 117 25, 26; toƀæs 111 23; to þæs 5 27.
toþon, *adv.* so 43 16, 115 10, 11, 135 28, 36; toƀon 111 24, 27, 135 36, 137 4, 5, 6; to þon 119 18, 127 35; toþon þæt, in order that 71 22; toþon þa, (?) until 87 17.
trahtian, *inf.* to expound 29 29.
tremede. *See* trymede.
treow, *nt.* tree, beam, log; *n. s.* 21 27; *a. s.* 245 8; *d. pl.* treowum 71 9, 187 12.
treowleas, *adj.* faithless; *n. pl.*

-lease 175 26; *def. d. s. m.* -leasan 183 32.
trum, *adj.* firm, strong, sound; *n. pl.* trume 171 30; *superl. n. s. m.* trumesta 13 10.
truwodon, *subj. pret. pl.* should trust 185 14.
trymede, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* strengthened, comforted 97 32, 145 21; *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* tremede 43 6.
trymme, *subj. pres. s.* set in order, array, prepare 91 31; *pret. pl.* trymedan 201 35.
tuddres, *g. s.* of offspring, issue 7 20, 115 10.
tugon. *See* teon.
tun, *m.* town; *n. s.* 77 15; *d. s.* túne 219 8, 9; tune 69 6, 33, 211 17, 221 19, 32.
tunecan, *a. pl.* tunics 169 13.
tunge, *f.* tongue; *n. s.* 165 5; *d. s.* tungan 55 16, 153 2; tungon 3 23; *a. s.* tungan 167 10.
tungla, *g. pl.* of stars 91 23, 24.
Turnan, Tours 219 24.
turturan (?) *n. pl.* turtle-doves 23 27.
twegen, two; *nom. m.* 23 26, 27, 121 23, 191 30, 221 27, 233 5; *dat. m.* twám 69 34; *acc. m.* twegen 77 18; *nom. f.* twá 179 10, 221 14; twa 201 22; *gen. f.* twegra 33 33; *dat. f.* twám 77 20; twam 73 1; *acc. f.* twá 169 13; twa 201 14; *nom. nt.* twá 239 14; *acc. nt.* twa 71 28, 205 15; *inst. nt.* twæm 215 34; on twa, in two 181 16.
twelf, twelve 15 6, 39 15, 19, 121 8, 131 5, 155 29, 30, 197 23, 211 3.
twentig, twenty 215 34, 231 5.
tweo, *m.* doubt; *n. s.* 65 8, 205 10; *a. s.* tweón 89 36.
tweogan, *inf.* to doubt 143 8; tweogean 43 1, 83 9; *ind. pres. pl.* tweogaþ 41 20; *imp.* 3 *s.* tweoge 143 12.
tweonum. *See* betweonum.
twig, *nt.* branch; *n. pl.* twigo 211 3; *d. pl.* twigum 211 4; *a. pl.* twigu 71 8.
twyfeald, *adj.* twofold, double; (?) *g. s. f.* twyfealdre 49 36; *d. s. f.* twyfealdre 101 23; *n. s. nt.* twyfeald 175 13; *a. s. nt.* 233 18.
tydder, *adj.* weak, frail; *def. g. s. f.* tyddran 29 4; *d. s. f.* tydran 17 27; *a. s. f.* tydran 33 35.
tyddernes, *f.* weakness, frailty; *g. s.* tyddernesse 197 13; *d. s.* tydernesse 31 30, 103 4; *a. s.* tyddernysse 243 30; *d. pl.* tyddernessum 59 8.
tyhton, *ind. pret. pl.* incited, urged, drew 211 28.
tyn, ten 211 27.
tynan, *subj. pres. pl.* annoy 47 11.

Uaticanus, Vatican 191 34, 193 18.
ufan, *adv.* above, from above 7 35, 19 27, 51 12, 125 24, 26, 30, 32, 35; ufon 7 23.
ufancund, *adj.* supreme; *def. g. s. m.* -dan 163 22.
uferan, *adj. i. s. m.* upper, further, next 119 15.
ufeweardre, *adj. d. s. f.* upward, highest 125 19.
uhtan, *d. or a. s.* dawn 47 19.
unablinnendlice, *adv.* unceasingly 123 16.
unagæledlice, *adv.* (?) unremittingly 121 5.
únalyfdum, *adj. def. d. pl.* unlawful 53 23.
unánrædnes, *f.* inconstancy; *a. s.* -nesse 31 34.
unaræfnedlic, *adj.* intolerable; *def. g. s. m.* -lican 137 13; *n. s. f.* -lice 75 9.

unarímed, *adj.* unnumbered, innumerable; *n. s. f.* 199 1; *n. pl.* unarimede 209 13; *def. n. s. f.* unarimede 87 18; *i. s. nt.* únarimedan 25 35.

unarimedlic, *adj.* innumerable, countless; *n. s. f.* -lico 191 9; *def. n. s. f.* -lice 87 6.

unasecggendlicum, *adj. d. s. m.* unspeakable, ineffable 87 21; *def. n. s. nt.* únasecgenlice 25 24; únasecggenlice 65 21.

unbegripendlic, *adj.* incomprehensible; *a. s. m.* -lic[n]e 185 31; *def. n. s. m.* -lica 179 9.

únberende, *adj. n. pl.* barren 93 30.

unbesmiten, *adj.* undefiled; *def. a. s. m.* -tenan 3 15; *d. s. nt.* únbesmitenan 155 32.

unbliþra, *adj. comp.* sadder; *n. pl.* -ran 131 25.

unc. *See* wit.

uncer, *dual pron.* our, of us two; *n. s. m.* 187 26; *n. s. f.* 187 23; *d. pl.* uncrum 205 29.

unclænan, *adj. def. d. s. m.* unclean 25 8.

uncuþ, *adj.* unknown, uncertain; *n. s. nt.* 51 35, 119 7; úncuþ 125 7.

uncýme, *adj.* unseemly, mean, paltry; *a. s. f.* 227 12.

uncyst, *f.* vice; *n. s.* 37 10, 65 13; *d. pl.* úncystum 25 9; uncystum 25 11; *a. pl.* uncysta 19 7.

undeaþlic, *adj.* immortal 21 31.

under, *prep.* (*with dat. or acc.*) under, among 35 18, 41 12, 99 3, 209 33, 211 2, 239 7.

undern, the third hour=nine in the morning, (also) the forenoon from nine till twelve; *d. s.* underne 93 22, 36; *a. s.* undern 93 15.

underngereordu, *a. pl.* morning-feasts 99 22.

underntíd, *f.* hour of nine in the morning; *a. s.* 47 17, 133 27.

underwreþeþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* supports, upholds 23 21.

underþeoded, *p.p.* subjected, subdued 29 15, 85 11, 18; *n. pl.* underþeodde 79 31, 109 22.

úneaþe, *adj.* uneasy, difficult, grievous; *n. s. m.* 59 15; *g. s. nt.* úneaþes 33 22.

úneþnes, *f.* uneasiness, trouble; *n. s.* 103 35.

unfæger, *adj.* foul; *n. s. f.* 111 30.

únfeor, *adv.* near 227 24.

unforht, *adj.* fearless, undaunted; *i. s. nt.* -e 67 1.

únforwealwod, *adj.* unwithered; *a. s. m.* -odne 73 25.

únfyrn, *adv.* not long ago 131 9.

ungeara, *adv.* suddenly, unawares 101 28.

úngecoren, *adj.* reprobate; *n. pl.* -e 77 28.

ungecyndelic, *adj.* unnatural, monstrous; *a. pl. nt.* -lico 107 26.

ungecynelic, *adj.* strange; *a. pl.* -lice 107 26.

ungeendod, *adj.* endless, infinite; *n. s. nt.* (?) 197 30; *def. n. s. nt.* -e 25 30; úngeendode 25 24.

ungefulwad, *adj.* unbaptized; *n. s. m.* 217 22; ungefullad 217 19.

ungehaten, *adj.* unpromised, unbidden; *n. s. nt.* 189 27.

ungelæred, *adj.* untaught, illiterate; *a. s. m.* -ne 179 14.

ungeleafa, *m.* unbelief; *d. or a. s.* -fan 77 27.

ungeleaffull, *adj.* unbelieving; *g. pl.* -fulra 189 8; *def. d. pl.* úngeleaffullum 91 2.

ungeleaffulnes, *f.* unbelief; *d. s.* -nesse 237 9; úngeleafulnesse 241 34.

ungeleafsum, *adj.* unbelieving; *n. pl.* -sume 129 24.
úngelic, *adj.* unlike, different 97 28.
ungelimplic, *adj.* unfortunate; *n. pl. nt.* -lico 107 28.
ungelyfed, *adj.* unbelieving; *def. d. pl.* -edum 63 22; ungelyfdum 55 32.
ungemetlic, *adj.* immoderate; *def. n. pl.* -lican 59 18.
ungeorne, *adv.* negligently 183 23.
úngeréclic, *adj.* unruly, unrestrained; *def. a. pl.* -lican 19 6.
ungerisnre, *adj. i. s. f.* unseemly 189 31.
ungesælignes, *f.* unhappiness; *g. s.* -nesse 3 8.
ungesæligost, *adj. superl.* most unhappy 89 22.
ungesibbe, *adj. n. pl.* hostile, at variance 225 6.
ungesynelic, *adj.* invisible; *a. s. m.* -licne 185 31; *def. n. s. f.* -lice 21 25, 28.
ungewidres, *g. s.* of bad weather, storm 125 33; *a. pl.* ungewidro 125 32.
ungeþwære, *adj. n. pl.* at variance, disagreeing 225 6.
úngeþyld, impatience; *n. s.* 33 26.
ungeþyldig, *adj.* impatient; *n. s. m.* 165 33.
ungyrede, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* divested 103 2.
únhierlic, *adj.* wild, fierce; *n. s. m.* 203 7.
unhyrsumnes, *f.* disobedience; *d. s.* -nesse 85 31, 95 8.
unlæd, *adj.* wicked; *def. d. s. nt.* únlædan 97 16; *n. pl.* unlædan 77 9; *d. pl.* unlædum 23 30, 85 1; unlædon 25 24.
unlæred, *adj.* untaught, unlearned; *n. pl.* -e 183 7.
unmæte, *adj.* immense; *def. n. s. nt.* 99 28.
unnyt, *adj.* unprofitable, useless 223 2.
unoferhréfed, *adj.* unroofed; *n. s. f.* 125 26; *n. s. nt.* -hrefed 125 31.
únrædlic, *adj.* thoughtless; *a. pl.* -lice 99 21.
unriht, *nt.* wrong, wickedness; *n. s.* 175 9; *g. s.* unrihtes 111 1, 193 22; *d. s.* únrihte 211 6; *a. s.* unriht 175 28; *d. pl.* unrihtum 109 20, 193 23.
únriht, *adj.* unrighteous, wicked; *n. pl.* únrihte 239 22; *def. n. pl.* unrihtan 231 10; *d. pl.* únrihtum 25 5.
únriht dóndum, *d. pl.* evil-doers 63 12.
unrihtgestreon, *a. s.* (*or pl.*?) unrighteous gain 63 8.
únriht-gitsung, *f.* wrongful greed; *n. s.* 53 21.
unrihthæmed, *a. s.* adultery 185 25.
unriht-hæmendum, *d. pl.* adulterers 63 13.
unrihtlice, *adv.* unjustly, wrongfully 59 19, 223 32.
únrihtnes, *f.* wickedness; *d. s.* -nesse 241 4.
únrihtwis, *adj.* unrighteous; *n. pl.* únrihtwise 33 8; *g. pl.* unrihtwisra 33 7; *d. pl.* (*or d. s. nt.*) únrihtwisum 45 26.
unrihtwisnes, *f.* unrighteousness; *a. s.* -nesse 89 16; *d. pl.* únrihtwisnessum 89 3; *a. pl.* unrihtwisnessa 87 29.
unriht wrigels, *nt.* evil covering; *a. s.* 105 30.
unrihtwyrcendum, *d. pl.* wrongdoing 61 11.
unrot, *adj.* sad, sorrowful; *n. pl.* únrote 135 15, 217 21; unrote 135 25, 191 22; unróte 225 14.

unrotmód, *adj.* sadhearted; *n. s. m.* 113 12.
unrótnes, *f.* sadness; *n. s.* 25 31; *d. s.* únrotnesse 61 1, 65 18; unrotnesse 3 9, 85 33, 103 34.
unsceþþendan, *adj. def. a. s. m.* harmless, innocent 3 11.
unscyldig, *adj.* innocent; *a. s. m.* -igne 87 1; *a. pl.* únscyldige 63 18; *def. a. pl.* unscyldigan 63 20.
unscyldiglicre, *adj. comp. n. s. nt.* more excusable 189 32.
únsnottor, *adj.* unwise; *n. s. m.* 195 24; *def. n. s. m.* únsnottra 49 35.
unsófte, *adv.* severely 203 18.
unsorh, *adj.* free from care; *n. s. m.* 217 29.
únsyferlic, *adj.* impure; *n. pl.* -lice 43 17.
untrum, *adj.* sick, ill; *n. s. m.* 217 15; úntrum 217 18, 223 23, 225 12; *d. s. m.* úntruman 223 25; *g. pl.* úntrumra 209 20.
untrumnes, *f.* infirmity, sickness, weakness; *d. s.* -nesse 143 13; úntrumnesse 227 8, 13; *a. s.* úntrumnesse 223 22; *n. pl.* untrumnessa 209 13; -nesse 127 13; *d. pl.* -nessum 209 11.
untweogende, *adj.* undoubting; *i. s. nt.* 171 13.
untweogendlice, *adv.* undoubtingly 171 16.
unwære, *adj. a. pl.* incautious, unwary 61 24.
unwærlice, *adv.* unwarily 57 9, 63 22.
unwæstmfæst, *adj.* unfruitful, barren; *n. s. f.* 163 6.
únwæstmfæstnes, *f.* barrenness; *n. s.* 163 17.
unware, *adj. a. pl.* unwary 185 2; *def. a. s. m.* únwaran 55 23.
unwemm, *adj.* unspotted, undefiled; *d. s. m.* unwemmum 89 35; *d. s. f.* unwemre 167 21; *a. pl.* unwemme 103 22; *def. d. s. f.* únwemman 105 20.
únwinsum, *adj.* unpleasant; *d. s. nt.* -sumum 221 24.
unwíse, *adj.* unwise, foolish; *n. pl.* 59 22; *d. pl.* únwísum 89 9; *a. pl.* unwise 107 12.
unwit-weorcum, *d. pl.* works of folly 111 2.
up, *adv.* 87 22, 123 17, 22, 23, 125 29, 127 2, 6, 143 24, 157 23, 24, 33.
upahefþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* raises up, exalts 159 15; *pret.* 3 *s.* upahof 217·31; *p.p.* upahafen 191 4; *n. pl.* upahafene 17 30, 25 6.
upastandaþ, *ind. fut. pl.* shall stand up 109 36.
upastigendne, *pres. p. a. s. m.* ascending 121 22.
upastignes, *f.* ascension; *d. s.* upastigennesse 117 6; upastignesse 121 13, 171 9; *a. s.* upastignesse 81 11; upastigenesse 119 36.
upgang, *m.* ascent, way up; *a. s.* 201 17.
upheah, *adv.* aloft, up 219 20.
uplic, *adj.* on high, lofty, sublime; *g. pl.* uplicra 197 16; *def. n. s. m.* uplica 95 33; *n. s. f.* upplice 101 35; *d. s. nt.* uplican 87 15; *a. pl.* uplican 9 25.
upon 27 16, 129 20. *Read* up on.
upræhte, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* reached up 223 10.
upstige, *m.* ascension; *g. s.* upstiges 131 11; *d. s.* upstige 9 36, 87 24, 131 34, 137 23.
upweardes, *adv.* upwards 227 16.
ure, *pron.* our; *n. s. m.* 11 21, 13 10, 27 28, 35 11, 37 25, 39 16; úre 239 9; *g. s. m.*

ures 5 2, 17 11, 35 27, 37 33, 39 6, 71 22; úres 247 7; *d. s. m.* urum 23 11, 25 2, 51 34, 65 7, 24, 73 29, 83 3, 97 5; *a. s. m.* urne 5 34, 11 32, 13 25, 21 10, 25 28, 33 14, 24, 37 12; *n. s. f.* ure 57 9, 141 13; *g. s. f.* ure 23 2, 29 4, 65 23, 77 14, 99 10, 103 24; *d. s. f.* ure 73 7, 91 16; *a. s. f.* ure 33 13, 35, 101 10, 145 19; úre 17 24; *g. s. nt.* ures 51 28, 63 31; *d. s. nt.* urum 11 32, 29 6, 51 36, 73 28, 95 28, 129 33; *a. s. nt.* ure 11 36, 41 8; *n. pl.* ure 41 24, 43 9, 51 35, 195 26; *g. pl.* urra 131 1; ura 19 30, 35 36; ure 35 19, 20, 26, 95 24, 97 14, 99 1; *d. pl.* urum 23 24, 39 20, 30, 51 7, 75 15, 16, 85 16, 24, 95 27; *a. pl.* ure 19 29, 25 14, 39 12, 73 24, 85 14, 15, 141 9.

urnon. *See* yrnaþ.

us. *See* we.

ussum, *d. s. nt.* our 151 12.

út, *adv.* out 59 19, 71 18, 87 34, 145 23, 195 8, 217 26.

útalædeþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall lead out 231 6; út-alæt 237 34; *pret.* 3 *s.* útalædde 241 1.

utan. *See* uton.

utan, *adv.* outside 197 11. *See* embe *and* ymbe.

út-astungon, *pret. pl.* put out (the eyes) 229 11; út-astungan 229 15.

úte, *adv.* out 7 14.

úteode, *pret.* 3 *s.* went out 9 31, 239 19; út-eode 247 10; ut eode 89 34.

uteweard, *adv.* on the outside 207 26.

útferdon, *subj. pret. pl.* should go out 173 29.

útflowende, *pres. p.* flowing out 209 2.

út-gangan, *inf.* go out 249 15.

útgelæddon, *subj. pret. pl.* might bring out 239 23.

útlædan, *inf.* bring out 231 11.

uton, *with inf.*=let us 91 8, 13, 18, 95 26, 97 1, 109 9, 115 4, 20, 21, 125 5, 6; utan 39 4, 159 32, 247 1; uuton 83 30.

útwearde, *adv.* outwards 207 12.

uþe, *pret.* 3 *s.* granted, favoured 195 4.

uþgendra, *pres. p. g. pl.* flowing, fleeting 185 14.

wá, woe 25 22, 245 34, 247 17; wa 61 2; wa us la, woe to us 153 26.

wacian, *inf.* watch, keep awake 19 22; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* wacode 227 7; *pl.* wacodon 149 6; *subj. pres. pl.* wacian 139 20; *pret. pl.* wacedon 145 31.

wæccan, watchings, vigils; *n. pl.* 73 27; *d. pl.* wæccum 37 7.

wæccende, *pres. p.* watching; *n. s. f.* 137 22; *a. pl.* 145 6.

wædl, *f.* poverty, need; (?) *g. s.* wædle 185 18.

wædla, *m.* poor man, beggar; *a. s.* -lan 37 21.

wǽdliende, *pres. p.* begging 17 31, 34.

wǽferfeonum. *Read* wǽferseonum, *d. pl.* spectacles, shows 187 15.

wæg, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* bore 213 4.

wælgrim, *adj.* bloody 227 26.

wælhreow, *adj.* cruel, fierce; *def. a. s. m.* -hreowan 31 31.

wæpn, *nt.* weapon; *a. s.* 167 1; *d. pl.* wæpnum 203 17, 29, 213 2, 225 33.

wæpnedmann, *m.* man, male; *d. pl.* -mannum 79 19.

wǽra, *a. pl.* covenants, agreements 111 3.

wæran, wære } *See* wesan.

wærnes, *f.* wariness, caution, circumspection; *a. s.* -nesse 213 7, 10.

wæron, wærun, wæs } *See* wesan.

wæstm, *m.* fruit, increase, gains, stature; *n. s.* 5 21; *d. s.* wæstme 249 5; *a. s.* wæstm 55 5, 10, 28, 71 35, 36, 73 25, 191 23; *g. pl.* wæstma 41 1, 5, 49 23; *d. pl.* wæstmum 39 20, 41 10, 49 30, 113 17, 239 7; *a. pl.* wæstmas 39 12, 13, 17, 51 21.

wæstm-berende, *adj.* bearing fruit 245 8.

wæstmian, *inf.* bear fruit 109 2.

wǽta, *m.* water; *n. s.* 209 2; *g. s.* wætan 209 5, 12; *fem. g. s.* wǽtan 209 8.

wæter, *nt.* water; *n. s.* 211 1, 237 6, 241 27, 245 33, 247 8, 10; *g. s.* wætres 65 19; wæteres 59 20; *d. s.* wætre 211 2; wætere 35 13, 43 23, 95 15, 209 31, 247 26; *a. s.* wæter 245 21, 24, 247 7, 15; *i. s.* wætere 247 21; (?) wǽtere 247 25; *n. pl.* wætero 209 31.

wæterscipe, *m.* piece of water; *d. s.* 209 4.

wafodan, *ind. pret. pl.* gazed at 173 22.

wag, *m.* wall; *g. s.* wages 207 16; *n. pl.* wagas 207 18; *a. pl.* wagas 151 5.

waldend, *m.* ruler; *n. s.* 133 30.

waldest, *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* rulest 143 28.

wámbe, *a. s.* belly 39 30.

wana, *adj.* wanting, lacking; *n. s. m.* 17 36.

wanaƀ. *See* wanian.

wándaþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* fears, stands in awe 43 17; *imp.* 3 *s.* wandige 43 9.

wáng, *m.* field, land, world; *a. s.* 105 14. *See* neorxna wang.

wanian, *inf.* diminish, take from 81 4; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* wanaƀ, wanes 17 24.

wanung, *f.* waning; *a. s.* -unge 17 25.

waroƀ, shore, strand; *d. s.* waroƀe 231 29, 30; warþe 233 1.

wast, wat } *See* witan.

we, *pron.* we; *nom.* 5 6, 17, 11 4, 7, 13 9, 21, 22, 17 9, 12, 19 2, 4, 21 2, 3, 5; wé 109 4; *gen.* ure 63 29, 149 19; úre 243 18; ure ealra, of us all 229 21; ures 151 29; *dat.* ús 17 29, 91 7; us 15 30, 17 21, 23 16, 27 29, 29 1, 6, 33 6, 21; *acc.* ús 73 7; us 11 1, 19 36, 25 28, 27 31, 37 2, 39 5.

wealdend, *m.* ruler; *n. s.* 239 9, 243 18.

wealdeþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall rule 31 28.

weallende, *pres. p.* boiling, fervent, zealous; *n. s. m.* 165 33; *a. s. m.* weallendene 61 35.

weallum, *d. pl.* walls, ramparts 197 22.

wéan, *m.* misery; *d. s.* wéan 53 9; *a. s.* wéan 95 5; *g. pl.* weana 61 36; (?) *nt. a. pl.* weán 119 15.

weardode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* guarded 157 9.

weardum, *d. pl.* guards 11 16, 177 29.

wearga, *g. pl.* of cursed ones, (or of wolves) 209 34.

wearþ 127 1. *Read* wearp, threw.

wearþ. *See* weorþan.

weaxeþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall grow 181 32; *pret.* 3 *s.* weox 245 33; *subj. pret. s.* weoxe 33 30.

webgenne (to), *ger.* to weave 109 29.

weccaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* wake, call forth 51 21.
wedde, *d. s.* pledge, earnest 131 14.
weg, *m.* way, road; *n. s.* 17 32, 21 16, 125 28, 227 22; *d. s.* wege 15 16, 17 19, 31, 34, 23 8, 191 1, 193 19, 249 3; *a. s.* weg 71 9, 81 7, 109 18, 121 27, 167 30, 191 21, 231 26, 233 20; on weg=away 183 24–25, 189 14, 243 13, 23; *i. s.* wege 193 12; *n. pl.* wegas 137 2; *a. pl.* wegas 129 17.
wel, *adv.* well, very 9 14, 13 16, 19, 29 28, 31 16, 67 12, 77 12, 81 24, 109 26, 111 13, 185 14, 203 27, 217 15, 225 10, 227 5.
wela, *m.* wealth, riches; *n. s.* 51 30, 99 29; *g. s.* welan 21 11; *a. s.* welan 23 30, 111 23, 113 6, 197 30; *n. pl.* welan 53 21, 99 24, 111 33, 113 25; *g. pl.* welena 185 14; *d. pl.* welum 53 23; *a. pl.* welan 49 32, 85 30, 159 18.
welig, *adj.* wealthy, rich, prosperous; *n. pl.* welige 99 14; *g. pl.* weligra 99 13; *a. pl.* welige 23 25; *def. n. s. m.* welega 51 2, 197 28; *g. s. m.* welegan 53 5, 197 30; *a. s. m.* welegan 199 22; *a. pl.* welegan 5 9, 107 12; *comp. n. s. m.* weligra 95 32.
welme, *d. s.* fervour 29 10.
welwyrcendum, *d. pl.* well-doers 137 14.
wén, expectation, supposition; *n. s.* 41 14, 179 25, 239 9, 29, 243 19, 247 2; wen 231 23, 235 32.
wenan, *inf.* ween, think 41 12, 195 28; (*with gen.*) hope for, expect 63 2, 101 13, 109 30; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* wene 181 29; 2 *s.* wenstu 183 31; 3 *s.* wenþ 55 20; weneþ 179 5, 6, 185 5; *pl.* wenaþ 43 13, 51 28, 63 34; *pl. 2nd form* wene 85 16; *pret.* 3 *s.* wende 175 6, 189 17, 21; *pl.* wendon 85 17; *subj. pres. s.* wene 177 34.
wendan, *ind. pret. pl.* went 195 27; *imp. 2 pl.* wendaþ, turn 191 2.
wéning, *f.* expectation; *a. s.* -inge 213 24.
wenstu. *See* wenan.
weofod, *nt.* altar; *n. s.* 207 15; *g. s.* weofodes 209 2; *d. s.* weofode 77 5; *a. s.* weofod 205 6; *a. pl.* weofedu 205 15.
weop. *See* wepaþ.
weorc, *nt.* work (? pain, grief); *n. s.* 19 8, 47 6; *g. s.* weorces 69 15, 205 36, 207 18, 227 6; *d. s.* weorce 17 8, 225 28; *a. s.* weorc 69 15, 71 30, 75 13, 31, 111 14, 215 5; *n. pl.* weorc 55 13, 175 35; *g. pl.* weorca 71 36, 73 25, 29, 109 9; *d. pl.* weorcum 37 19, 73 16, 77 19, 123 34; *a. pl.* weorc 97 3, 109 4.
weorce, *f.* trouble, distress; *n. s.* 205 9, 217 22, 219 14.
weorld, *f.* world; *g. s.* weorlde 57 29; *a. s.* weorld 35 31.
weorod, *nt.* throng, company, troop, host; *n. s.* 81 14; *d. s.* weorode 15 7, 141 33; *a. s.* weorod 173 9, 199 12, 221 30; *i. s.* weorode 25 35; *n. pl.* weorod 99 25, 159 23; *d. pl.* weorodum 131 19.
weoroldlice, *adv.* (?) worldly 199 36.
weorþ, *adj.* worthy, respected; *n. s. m.* 213 12, 219 4, 221 7.
weorþ, *nt.* worth, price, prize; *d. s.* weorþe 89 19; *a. s.* weorþ 101 10, 12.
weorþan, *inf.* become, be done, come to pass, happen, be 77 29,

117 18, 121 33, 129 32, 35, 185 6; weorðan 123 10; *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* wyrþ 21 28, 51 9; weorðeþ 9 17; weorþeð 77 35; weorþeþ 171 19, 195 22; *pl.* weorþaþ 195 14, 16; *pret.* 1 *s.* wearþ 155 31; 3 *s.* wearþ 33 2, 85 13, 123 2, 151 18, 167 19, 173 19, 175 2; wearð 113 8, 123 6, 175 16, 181 17, 199 21, 217 15, 219 18, 221 15, 223 26, 225 12; *pl.* wurdon 49 8, 59 23, 105 22, 159 14, 173 24, 199 24; wurdan 81 32, 87 6, 155 5, 209 12; *subj. pres. s.* weorþe 101 33, 195 28; *pl.* weorþon 53 2; *pret. s.* wurde 175 10.

weorþe, worth; *n. s.* 163 27.

weorþe, *adj.* worthy, fit; *n. s. f.* 163 14.

weorþian, *inf.* honour, worship, celebrate 31 11, 103 27, 161 5; weorðian 97 13; *ind. pres. or fut.* 2 *s.* weorþast 27 19, 31 1; 3 *s.* weorþaþ 69 24, 129 26, 195 3; weorþeþ 31 1; *pl.* weorþiað 41 27, 115 30, 117 6; weorðiað 211 15; *pret.* 3 *s.* weorþode 15 28; weorðode 207 33; *pl.* weorþodan 69 31, 131 9, 205 7; weorðodan 213 13, 221 20; *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* weorþode 31 7; *imp.* 2 *s.* weorþa 27 20; 1 *pl.* weorþian 11 9, 10, 33 36, 131 11; weorðian 171 3; 2 *pl.* weorþiaþ 41 9; 3 *pl.* weorðian 5 32; *ger.* to weorþienne 161 8, 197 6; *p.p.* weorþod 67 4; weorðod 209 21; weorþad 71 33.

weorþlice, *adv.* worthily, honorably 125 22; *superl.* -licost 125 23.

weorþmynd, honour; *n. s.* 65 25; weorðmynd 123 15; *d. s.* weorþmende 89 8; *g. pl.* weorþmenda 123 4; *d. pl.* weorþmyndum 89 22.

weorþung, *f.* honouring, celebration, honour, glory, worship; *n. s.* 165 27, 167 13, 17; weorðung 169 28, 209 17; *d. s.* weorþunge 11 31; weorþunga 47 8, 127 31, 133 12, 161 4, 167 24; *a. s.* weorðunga 137 8; weorþunga 163 36.

weox, weoxe } *See* weaxeþ.

wepað, *ind. pres. or fut. pl.* weep, shall weep 25 20, 23; *pret.* 3 *s.* weop 217 21, 225 22; *imp.* 2 *s.* wep 143 4; 1 *pl.* wépan 25 19; *pres. p. n. s. m.* wepende 141 35, 151 20; *d. s. f.* -endre 87 8, 225 24; *i. s. f.* -endre 87 26; *a. s. nt.* -ende 143 7; *n. pl.* -ende 249 7; *d. or i. pl.* -endum 153 32; *a. pl.* -ende 153 25, 225 22.

wer, *m.* man, husband; *n. s.* 185 26, 213 27, 36, 215 15, 31, 217 11, 219 3, 7, 223 31, 225 2; *g. s.* weres 195 5, 211 14, 219 34; *d. s.* were 185 25, 215 30, 225 35; *a. s.* wer 7 21, 217 4, 219 23, 223 13; *n. pl.* weras 121 23, 123 20, 191 30, 247 16; *g. pl.* wera 5 24, 31, 11 22, 173 16, 239 2, 14; *d. pl.* werum 11 17; *a. pl.* weras 107 11, 185 23, 233 1.

wercan, *inf.* work, perform 67 34.

wergan. *See* werig.

werian, *inf.* defend 79 16.

werig, *adj.* accursed, wicked; *g. pl.* werigra 83 12; *def. d. s. m.* wergan 135 11.

werrestan, *superl. a. pl.* worst 229 25.

wesan, *inf.* to be 69 17, 75 31, 239 29, 241 15; *ind. fut. pl.* wesað 13 28; wesaþ 153 11;

pret. 1 *s.* wæs 9 1, 89 8, 9, 243 29, 245 1; 2 *s.* wære 151 26; 3 *s.* wæs 5 2, 4, 5, 7 14, 9 6, 11 1, 13 13, 14, 15, 15 15, 28; wes 137 4; *pl.* wæron 11 23, 15 9, 14, 17 5, 23 4, 31 35, 61 27; wærun 59 25; wæran 161 12; *subj. pret. s.* wære 13 16, 15 18, 21 31, 25 25, 27 4, 29 13, 14, 33 3, 12; wǽre 7 17; *pl.* wæron 85 27, 133 24; *imp.* 2 *s.* wes 3 20, 5 3, 10, 21, 67 32, 89 11, 147 34, 36, 231 2; (*with pron. joined*) westu 143 17; 3 *s.* wese 157 7; *pl.* wesaƀ 169 16; *pres. p.* wesende 19 26.

west, *adv.* 129 3.

westan, west 127 8.

westdǽl, *m.* west quarter; *a. s.* 93 23.

westen, *nt.* wilderness; *d. s.* westenne 165 3, 169 4; *a. s.* westen 27 4, 29 14, 18, 19, 35 6, 199 5, 8, 10.

westu. *See* wesan.

wex, wax; *n. s.* 129 1; *d. s.* wexe 205 1.

wexeþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* waxes, grows 17 22; *pres. p.* wexende 109 1. *See* weaxeþ.

wíc, *f. or nt.* village; *a. s.* 77 22; *n. pl.* wíc 77 23.

wícsceawere, *m.* harbinger; *g. s.* -eres 163 12.

widan, *adj. d. s. nt.* wide, vast 65 24, 103 29; *comp. n. s. nt.* widdre 127 6.

wide, *adv.* widely, far 79 23; wíde 127 15.

wídgillan, *adj. def. a. s. m.* spacious 199 12.

wíf, *nt.* woman, wife; *n. s.* 73 3, 165 8, 173 13, 14, 185 27; *g. s.* wífes 5 5, 195 4; wifes 161 27; *a. s.* wíf 185 26; *g. pl.* wífa 5 21, 31, 13 16, 89 23; wifa 161 23, 167 18, 239 15; *d. pl.* wífum 61 15; *a. pl.* wíf 99 20, 185 22; wif 107 11.

wifcyn, *nt.* womankind; *a. pl.* 143 18.

wífmon, *m.* woman; *a. s.* 5 2; *d. pl.* -mannum 79 19.

wig, *a. s.* war 201 24.

wiht, whit; nan wiht=no whit 85 36, 91 9; nǽnig wiht, no one 239 11–12.

wilde, *adj.* wild; *n. s. nt.* 95 31.

wildeor, *n. pl.* wild beasts 95 16.

wile. *See* wille.

wílewisan, *d. or a. s.* basketwise 125 21.

willa, *m.* will, desire; *n. s.* 45 33, 205 11, 27, 225 19, 27, 33, 35; *g. s.* willan 93 10; *d. s.* willan 35 27, 37 27, 75 4, 79 32, 83 32, 97 27, 29, 101 21, 35, 121 16, 187 25; wyllan 29 16; *a. s.* willan 25 15, 35 14, 51 16, 61 20, 33, 67 1, 34, 225 30, 243 22; *n. pl.* willan 113 1; *a. pl.* willan 19 6.

wille, *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* will, wish, desire 97 33, 151 14, 191 16; 2 *s.* wilt 15 24, 19 32, 85 20, 117 11, 179 35, 183 10, 36; 3 *s.* wile 19 34, 25 13, 45 7, 47 7, 51 15, 30, 55 10, 19, 23, 24; *pl.* willaþ 23 7, 33 27, 41 8, 43 5, 45 30, 51 10, 63 21; willaƀ 231 14, 20; *2nd form* wille 25 2, 155 35, 233 3, 10; *pret. ind. or subj.* 1 *s.* wolde 183 29; 2 *s.* woldest 85 36; 3 *s.* wolde 15 5, 34, 17 1, 30, 19 33, 23 36, 29 6, 17, 19, 35, 31 5, 7, 17, 22; *pl.* woldon 79 26, 221 29, 233 27, 245 26; woldan 45 28, 69 12, 23, 26, 77 8, 79 5, 137 2, 151 1; *subj. pres. s.* wille 41 15, 43 11, 109 33, 119 5, 125 9, 13, 177 1, 233 19; *pl.* willon

47 26, 30, 51 36, 61 19, 29, 95 2, 25; willan 185 24.

wilnodan, *ind. pret. pl.* (*governs gen. or acc.*) desired 103 12, 219 35, 223 3; *subj. pret. pl.* wilnodan 199 32, 201 28.

wín, *nt.* wine; *d. s.* wine 73 6; *a. s.* wín 57 6, 165 11.

wínd, *m.* wind; *n. s.* 65 19; wind 221 8, 13; *g. s.* víndes 199 21; windes 133 16, 27, 30; *d. s.* wínde 133 31, 235 5, 8; winde 221 14; *a. s.* wínd 133 29; wind 221 12; *n. pl.* windas 51 20; *d. pl.* windum 177 17.

wíngeard, *m.* vineyard; *n. pl.* -geardas 51 13; *d. pl.* -geardum 99 16.

winnan, *inf.* toil, strive, fight, be troubled 97 25; *ind. pres. pl.* winnaþ 99 6; *pret.* 3 *s.* wan 63 4; *pl.* wunnon 141 12; *subj. pres. pl.* winnon 99 10; *pres. p. d. pl.* winnendum 213 17.

winter, *m.* winter, year; *n. s.* 213 31; *d. s.* wintra 213 31; *g. pl.* wintra 71 28, 79 2, 4, 113 13, 119 2, 3, 129 16, 215 34; wintre 211 27, 213 1.

wísdome, *d. s.* wisdom 49 28; *a. s.* wisdóm 185 2.

wíse, *f.* wise, manner, thing; *n. s.* 33 5, 55 19, 22; *d. s.* wisan 31 16, 135 20; *a. s.* wísan 205 22; wisan 95 17, 163 2, 177 33, 181 4, 189 35; *d. pl.* wisum 179 24.

wisfæstum, *adj. d. pl.* constant in wisdom 121 20.

wislice, *adv.* wisely 97 2, 201 1.

wisnode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* dried up, withered 115 13.

wist, *f.* food, meal, feast; *a. s.* wiste 99 21; *n. pl.* wista 111 33.

wiste, wistest, wiston } *See* witan.

wit, *dual pron.* we two, we both; *nom.* 181 29, 187 17, 31, 189 6, 205 28; *dat.* unc 189 3; *acc.* unc 187 25.

wit=know. *See* witan.

wita, *m.* wise man, elder; *n. pl.* witan 69 26.

witan, *inf.* to know 117 21, 177 1; witon 47 21, 161 7; *ind. pres. or fut.* 1 *s.* wát 179 21, 181 10, 235 25, 241 7; wat 245 9; 2 *s.* wast 89 15, 20, 175 30, 183 13, 187 31, 231 24, 243 30; 3 *s.* wát 19 33, 21 1, 179 26, 181 11; *pl.* witon 13 22, 21 7, 35 21, 57 28, 59 1, 125 29, 243 17; witan 151 32; *pret.* 1 *s.* wiste 181 25; 3 *s.* wiste 69 21, 77 28, 103 6, 131 26, 135 14, 225 3, 5, 235 13; *pl.* wiston 11 13, 25, 79 13, 81 10, 121 32, 203 3, 215 12; *subj. pres. s.* wite 119 5, 181 12; *pl.* witan 117 24; *pret.* 2 *s.* wistest 85 34; 3 *s.* wiste 185 13, 225 7; *pl.* wiston 13 21, 119 9; *imp.* 2 *s.* wit 183 17; wite 181 11, 32, 183 18, 201 2; 3 *s.* wite 17 36; 2 *pl.* 2nd *form* wite 191 36; *ger.* to witenne 63 5, 35, 129 26, 209 19.

wíte, *nt.* punishment, torment; *n. s.* 25 24, 79 27; wite 51 31; *d. s.* wíte 81 32, 97 22; *a. s.* wíte 5 27, 23 6, 57 21, 77 7, 28; wite 83 23; *d. pl.* witum 49 25, 61 18, 34, 63 6, 83 18, 87 14, 23, 171 31, 189 20; wítum 37 5, 97 17, 101 14, 113 33, 189 31, 33; *a. pl.* wítu 95 4, 185 7; witu 85 15, 107 26.

witedom, *m.* prophecy; *n. s.* 71 3.

wíte stowe, *d. s.* place of torment 85 29.

witga, *m.* prophet; *n. s.* 9 30, 31 27, 37 20, 31, 71 16, 83

24, 167 28, 203 12; *g. s.* witgan 139 28, 165 15; *a. s.* witgan 39 25, 67 16, 133 31, 165 3, 4; *n. pl.* witgan 87 10, 103 33, 161 12; witigan 105 9; *g. pl.* witgena 81 9; witgana 161 10; *d. pl.* witgum 45 18, 83 28; witgan 167 23; *a. pl.* witgan 71 28, 177 9.

witgode, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* prophesied 133 28; witgade 83 24; *pl.* witgodan 161 15, 177 10; witigodan 105 9; *p.p.* witgod 133 31.

witigan. *See* witga.

wítnian, *inf.* torment, afflict 61 18; witnian 189 32; *subj. pres. s.* witnige 183 2.

wítnung, *f.* torture; *g. s.* -unge 193 3.

witodlice, *adv. or conj.* certainly, indeed, verily 65 9, 153 22, 155 3, 6, 177 9, 181 5, 26, 185 5.

wiþ (wiȝ), *prep.* against, towards, from, with; (*with acc.*) 9 12, 19 16, 21 13, 25 15, 29 17, 20, 31 17, 79 6, 7, 95 28; (*with dat.*) 69 13, 79 23, 97 20, 171 30.

wiþcweþe, *subj. pres. s.* forbid 71 1.

wiþerbreca, *m.* adversary; *n. s.* 175 8.

wiþermede, *adj.* perverse; *n. s. f.* 89 9.

wiþersynes, *adv.* across the sight (?) 93 19.

wiþerweard, *adj.* adverse, hostile; *n. pl.* wiȝerwearde 135 12; wiþerwearde 223 18; *d. pl.* wiȝerweardum 13 8.

wiþerwearda, *m.* adversary; *n. s.* 27 20, 61 17; *d. s.* -weardan 43 20, 24.

wiþerweardnes, *f.* opposition, adversity; *n. s.* 25 32.

wiþone = wiþ þone, from the 21 26.

wiȝsace, *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* (*governs dat.*) refuse 225 27, 32; *pret. pl.* wiþsocan, forsook 49 8; *imp.* 2 *pl.* wiþsacaþ 53 23.

wiþstandan, *inf.* (*governs dat.*) withstand, resist 31 34, 161 17, 221 35; wiþstondan 25 13, 135 11; *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* wiþstod 67 15; *pl.* wiȝstodan 221 21.

wlanc, *adj.* rich; *a. pl.* -e 185 13.

wlencu, *d. or a. s.* pride, riches 199 10; *n. pl.* wlenca 99 15; wlencea 111 34; *d. pl.* wlencum 53 9, 99 16, 101 7.

wlite, *m.* beauty; *n. s.* 57 28, 30, 59 6; *d. s.* 113 16, 197 9; *a. s.* 115 11.

wlitelice, *adv.* handsomely 205 6.

wlitig, *adj.* beautiful; *n. s. nt.* 107 30.

wlitignes, *f.* beauty, splendour; *n. s.* 99 32; *d. s.* -nesse 11 31.

wóh, wrong; on wóh, wrongfully, wickedly 45 11, 19, 61 22, 26, 77 5.

wóhdæda, unrighteous deeds; *n. pl.* 107 24; *g. pl.* -dæda 45 27; *a. pl.* -dæda 45 28.

wóhhæmed, *a. s.* adultery 61 14.

wolcen, *nt.* cloud; *n. s.* 91 32, 141 26; wolcn 59 20, 121 12, 13; wolc 245 30; *g. s.* wolcnes 121 12; *d. s.* wolcne 91 33, 121 17, 19, 123 26, 245 29; *a. s.* wolcn 121 14; *d. pl.* wolcnum 145 35, 149 25, 151 3, 155 13, 16, 157 24, 25, 33.

woldan, *ind. pret. pl.* were powerful 171 30.

woldan, wolde, woldest, woldon } *See* wille.

wolice, *adv.* wrongly, amiss 109 19.

wólicum, *adj. d. pl.* wrongful 107 28.

wommum, *d. pl.* spots, blemishes, crimes 113 4.
won, *adj.* lacking, absent; *n. s. m.* 131 17.
wones, *f.* wrong, error, wickedness; *n. pl.* -nessa 107 24; *d. pl.* -nessum 109 20.
wóp, *m.* weeping, lamentation; *n. s.* 7 14, 85 28, 115 15, 249 7; wop 103 36, 185 7; *d. s.* wópe 229 19; wope 59 36; *a. s.* wóp 61 36, 219 9; *i. s.* wópe 243 25.
word, *nt.* word; *n. s.* 173 35; *g. s.* wordes 135 33; *d. s.* worde 27 9, 33 20, 57 11, 173 27, 179 15, 235 36; *a. s.* word 35 14, 141 27; wórd 17 9; *n. pl.* word 187 2; wórd 59 19, 243 31; *g. pl.* worda 15 13, 183 12; wórda 55 22; *d. pl.* wordum 5 22, 9 21, 13 4, 6, 31 11, 39 8, 69 25, 75 32; wórdum 13 12; *a. pl.* word 67 28, 191 29, 205 23, 225 21; wórd 17 7, 31 5, 55 4, 7, 16, 20, 25, 177 33; *i. pl.* wordum 5 32.
wórd=weorod, host 199 1.
worhte. *See* wyrcean.
world, *f.* world; *n. s.* 115 3, 4, 19; *g. s.* worlde 17 17, 23 30, 25 12, 57 14, 22, 23, 61 3, 30, 89 29; *d. s.* worlde 35 33, 35, 45 4, 49 20, 53 20, 57 26, 35, 63 28, 32; *a. s.* world 5 28, 17 22, 37 35, 81 36, 93 18, 105 8, 12, 19; *g. pl.* worlda (*in following phrases*); on worlda world 115 25, 137 16, 141 15, 157 22; in worlda world 139 11; on ealra worlda world 107 7, 169 28; in ealra worlda world 53 33, 143 31, 193 26; *d. pl.* worldum 31 22.
worldcund, *adj.* worldly; *a. s. f.* -cunde 83 20.
worldfrætwung, *f.* worldly ornament; *d. s.* -unga 125 36.
worldfreond, *m.* worldly friend; *g. pl.* -freonda 113 9; *d. pl.* -freondum 111 28.
worldgeþohtum, *d. pl.* worldly thoughts 15 14.
world-glenga, *g. pl.* worldly splendour 21 6.
worldlic, *adj.* worldly; *d. s. f.* -licre 127 3; *a. pl.* -lice 119 19; (*a.* ?) *pl. nt.* -licu 109 3.
worldrice, worldly power; *d. s.* 109 27.
worldrice, *adj.* having worldly power; *d. s. m.* -ricum 113 5; *g. pl.* -ricra 107 29.
worldspeda, worldly wealth; *g. pl.* 35 20; *a. pl.* -speda 23 26, 37 36.
worolde. *See* woruld.
woroldlic, *adj.* worldly; *d. pl.* -licum 213 2.
woroldwæpno, *a. pl.* worldly weapons 213 4.
woruld, *f.* world; *d. s.* worolde 99 2; *a. s.* woruld 159 27, 211 17; *g. pl.* worulda; þurh ealra worulda woruld 249 23.
woruldfolgaƀ, *m.* worldly occupation; *d. s.* -folgaƀe 211 25, 28; *a. s.* woroldfolgaƀ 217 1.
woruldmen, *a. pl.* worldly men 213 6.
woruldricum, *adj. d. s. m.* powerful 223 27.
wræc, *nt.* vengeance, banishment; *n. s.* 25 24; *d. s.* wræce 29 21; *a. s.* wræc 83 23.
wræc, *f.* vengeance; *d. s.* wræce 79 26; *a. s.* wræce 79 9.
wræc. *See* wrecan.
wræc-síþ, *m.* banishment, exile; *a. s.* 23 5.
wræcwíte, *nt.* vengeance, punishment; *a. s.* 5 24; -wite 5 26.
wrát, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* wrote 161 25 29, 163 26; *pl.* writon 133 1.

wrecan, *inf.* avenge, punish 49 3; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* wreceþ 185 26; *pret.* 3 *s.* wræc 79 11.
wregde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* accused 163 1, 173 10.
wrigels, *nt.* covering, veil; *d. s.* wrigelse 61 16; *a. s.* wrigels 105 30.
writere, *m.* writer; *n. s.* 73 17.
writon. *See* wrát.
wrohtas, *a. pl.* accusations 109 29.
wuce, *f.* week; *g. s.* wucan 133 6; *d. pl.* wucan 35 23.
wudu, *m.* wood, forest; *n. s.* 57 36; *a. s.* wudu 199 13; *i. s.* wuda 207 27; *d. pl.* wudum 193 8.
wudu hunige, *d. s.* wood-honey, wild honey 167 36.
wuduwyrta, *g. pl.* of wood-plants 59 3.
wuht, *nt.* wight; *n. s.* 31 7; *a. s.* wuht; nan wuht=no whit 235 34.
wuldor, *nt.* glory; *n. s.* 53 32, 65 15, 16, 25, 93 9, 137 16, 145 11, 169 28; *g. s.* wuldres 25 29, 39 24, 67 13, 87 15, 16, 89 22, 157 12; *d. s.* wuldre 89 18, 97 22, 105 2, 157 4, 171 32, 193 25; *a. s.* wuldor 23 6, 27 17, 61 6, 75 1, 123 4, 145 32, 151 13, 153 2; *d. pl.* wuldrum 125 17.
wuldorcyning, *m.* King of glory; *n. s.* 9 32.
wuldorfæst, *adj.* glorious; *def. a. s. m.* -fæstan 85 4; *a. s. f.* -fæstan 103 29; *n. s. nt.* -fæste 103 32.
wuldorhelme, *d. s.* crown of glory 49 11.
wuldorlic, *adj.* glorious; *def. d. s. f.* -lican 117 3; *a. s. f.* -lican 119 35.
wuldorlice, *adv.* gloriously 161 19, 211 31.
wuldorþrymmas, *a. pl.* glories 111 17.
wuldrian, *inf.* glorify 157 18; *ger.* to wuldrienne 197 6.
wulf, *m.* wolf; *n. s.* 211 1; *n. pl.* wulfas 63 10, 193 7, 225 18; *d. pl.* wulfum 237 30.
wuna, wunan } *See* wunian.
wunda, *a. pl.* wounds 91 1.
wúndan, *ind. pret. pl.* wound, plaited 23 33.
wundor, *nt.* wonder, marvel, miracle; *n. s.* 33 7, 9, 111 31, 175 31, 179 13, 209 20, 219 6, 223 14, 239 30; wunder 221 18; *g. s.* wundres 69 22; *a. s.* wundor 15 29, 19 18, 71 23, 127 27, 199 25, 29; *g. pl.* wundra 83 29, 105 25, 219 2; *d. pl.* wundrum 103 8; *a. pl.* wundro 81 10, 177 18; wundor 17 10, 219 22, 25.
wundordæda, *a. pl.* wonderful deeds 173 22.
wundor-geweorc, *nt.* wondrous work, miracle; *a. s.* (*or pl.*) 7 10; *a. s.* 67 6.
wundorlic, *adj.* wonderful; *n. s. m.* 137 29; *d. s. f.* -licre 181 20; *a. s. f.* -lice 217 36; *a. s. nt.* -lic 205 31; *def. n. pl.* -lican 153 8; *superl.* wundorlicost 127 14.
wundorlice, *adv.* wondrously 171 31.
wundorweorcum, *d. pl.* wondrous works, miracles 161 19.
wundriaþ, *ind. pres. pl.* wonder, marvel 123 22; *pret.* 3 *s.* wundrode 153 35; *ger.* to wundrigenne 33 12; *pres. p.* wundrigende 153 7.
wunian, *inf.* to dwell, abide, continue 19 8, 25 35, 61 1, 83 18, 87 14, 105 1, 111 5, 135 22; wunan 61 34; *ind. pres. or fut.* 2 *s.* wunast 141 14; 3 *s.*

wunaþ 57 25, 31, 107 6, 143 31, 155 4, 33, 171 32; wunaƀ 101 5, 171 26; *pl.* wuniaþ 103 24, 34; *pret.* 3 *s.* wunode 9 35, 105 14, 25, 113 13, 239 18, 249 16; *pl.* wunedon 133 26; wunodan 209 3; *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* wunode 131 19; *imp.* 2 *s.* wuna 247 33; *pres. p.* wunigende; *n. s.* 75 5, 165 18; *n. pl.* 133 15; *d. pl.* wunigendum 171 14.

wunnon. *See* winnan.

wunung, *f.* abode, dwelling; *n. s.* 13 24; *a. s.* (*or pl.*) wununga 73 12.

wurdan, wurde, wurdon } *See* weorþan.

wuton=uton 125 2.

wydewum, *d. pl.* widows 45 1.

wyldran, *adj. comp. n. pl.* fiercer 151 3.

wylede, *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* should roll 157 8.

wyllan. *See* willa.

wynsum, *adj.* joyful, merry, pleasant, delightful; *n. s. m.* 115 13, 209 2; *n. s. f.* -sumu 209 9; *n. s. nt.* -sum 139 29; *def. g. s. m.* -suman 209 5.

wynsumian, *inf.* rejoice 91 8; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* wynsumaþ 7 3; *subj. pres.* wynsumige 159 2; *imp.* 2 *pl.* wynsumiaþ 191 35; *pres. p.* wynsumiende 137 33; wynsumigende 143 25.

wynsumlic, *adj.* pleasant; *n. s. m.* 115 11; *n. s. nt.* 107 30, 111 26.

wynsumlicor, *adv. comp.* more pleasantly 135 7.

wynsumnes, *f.* pleasantness, delight; *d. s.* -nesse 113 7, 115 7; *a. s.* -nesse 115 12; *a. pl.* -nessa 31 3.

wyorþmyndum, *d. pl.* honour 67 11. *See* weorþmynd.

wyrcean, *inf.* work, perform, do 51 16, 111 14, 169 11, 177 18, 181 34; wyricean 75 13; *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* wyrceþ 21 24; *pl.* wyrceaƀ 169 21; *pl. 2nd form* wyrce 41 6; *pret.* 3 *s.* worhte 17 12, 19 19, 33 6, 61 34, 81 11, 103 9, 105 26, 169 25; *pres. p.* wyrcende 69 16, 75 32.

wyrd, *f.* fate, event; *n. s.* 83 10; wýrd 221 11; *g. s.* wyrde 109 32; *d. s.* wyrde 91 22, 135 31; *a. s.* wyrd 217 36.

wyresta. *See* wyrse.

wyrgdon, *ind. pret. pl.* cursed 191 10.

wyrhta, *m.* worker, wright; 111 14; *g. s.* wyrhtan 205 12; *n. pl.* wyrhtan 111 12.

wyricean. *See* wyrcean.

wyrm, *m.* worm; *g. s.* wyrmes 113 19; *g. pl.* wyrma 111 33; *d. pl.* wyrmum 99 9; *i. pl.* 101 3.

wyrneþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* refuses 51 10.

wyrrest, *adv.* worst 195 4.

wyrse, *adj. comp. n. s. nt.* worse 41 7; *a. pl.* wyrsan 243 20; *superl. n. s. m.* wyresta 69 10, 13; wyrresta 185 2; *a. s. m.* wyrrestan 193 1; *a. s. nt.* wyrste 41 8; *d. pl.* wyrstan 245 1; *a. pl.* wyrstan 239 10.

wyrt, *f.* wort, herb; *n. pl.* wyrta 57 36; *d. pl.* wyrtum 73 20, 167 36.

wyrtruma, *m.* root; *n. s.* 55 8, 65 3.

wyrþ. *See* weorþan.

wyrþe, *adj.* worthy; *n. s. m.* 75 1, 191 7; *a. s. m.* wyrþne 183 1; *n. s. f.* wyrþe 41 3; *n. pl.* wyrþe 47 23, 79 32.

wyscaþ, *ind. fut. pl.* will wish 93 27; *pret.* 2 *s.* wysctest 85 33; *pl.* wyscton 103 12.

yfel, *nt.* evil, ill, wickedness; *n. s.* 31 13, 103 36, 115 16, 175 13, 181 32; *g. s.* yfeles 51 26, 79 6; yfles 85 36; *d. s.* yfele 55 25, 223 33; *a. s.* yfel 43 34, 75 28, 87 30, 101 30, 109 1, 131 30, 181 34, 191 10; *g. pl.* yfela 41 2; yfla 173 20; *d. pl.* yfelum 79 8.

yfel, *adj.* evil, bad, wicked; *n. s. f.* yfelu 37 10; yfel 161 33; *d. s. f.* yfelre 189 25; *g. s. nt.* yfeles 197 11; *n. pl.* yfele 45 23; *g. pl.* yfelra 19 15; *d. pl.* yfelum 39 3, 161 17; yflum 33 11, 37 13; yfflum 33 22; *def. n. s. m.* yfela 61 30; *d. s. f.* yfelan 5 1.

yfeldæd, *f.* evil deed; *g. pl.* -dæda 99 1.

yfele, *adv.* miserably 247 2.

yfelian, *inf.* work evil 75 24.

yfelsacode, *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* should blaspheme 189 24.

yfelsacung, *f.* reproach; *a. pl.* -unga 173 8.

yld, *f.* old age; *d. s.* ylde 59 7, 65 17, 71 26.

ylda, old age; *n. s.* 163 18; *d. or a. s.* ylda 163 10. *See* yldo.

yldest, *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* delayest 183 1; yldestu 7 33.

ylding, *f.* delay; *n. s.* 59 27, 32; *d. s.* yldinge 87 4, 187 31.

yldo, *f.* age, old age; *n. s.* 163 5; *d. s.* yldo 103 35, 175 31.

yldran, elders, parents; *n. pl.* 195 26, 211 19, 27, 213 2; *d. pl.* yldrum 171 23, 185 20; *a. pl.* yldran 23 25.

ymbe, *prep.* (*with acc.*) around, about, concerning 99 10, 141 1; ymb 11 23, 43 1, 117 13, 133 13, 149 32, 177 3, 185 11, 211 31, 217 9; after 217 30; ymb . . . . . utan=round about 125 20, 127 32, 217 21; ymb, *adv.* around 99 25.

ymbfehþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* embraces, comprehends 23 20; *pret.* 3 *s.* ymbfeng 157 17.

ymbhwyrft, *m.* world; *d. s.* ymbhwyrfte 197 5; *a. s.* ymbhwyrft 11 29.

ymbhygdig, *adj.* anxious, heedful; *i. pl.* -igum 55 27.

ymbhygdum, *d. pl.* anxieties 131 28.

ymbscíneþ, *ind. fut.* 3 *s.* shall shine round 7 36.

ymbsealde, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* surrounded 245 31; *p.p.* ymbseald 11 24.

ymbseted, *p.p.* surrounded 11 16.

ymbstandeþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* stands around 143 7.

ymbþonc, *m.* thought about, consideration; *n. s.* 183 12.

ymen, hymn; *a.* (?) *pl.* 147 3, 151 9.

yppan, (?) *d. s.* upper room 133 26.

yppe, *adj.* manifest, plain 175 10.

yrfe, *nt.* cattle; *d. s.* 199 6.

yrfeweard, *m.* heir; *n. pl.* -weardas 51 35.

yrmþ, *f.* misery; *a. pl.* yrmþa 61 3.

yrmþo, *f.* misery, distress; *a. s.* 203 20.

yrnaþ, *ind. fut. pl.* shall run 93 19; *pret.* 3 *s.* arn 141 17, 221 10; árn 241 16; *pl.* urnon 173 24; úrnon 241 11.

yrre, *nt.* anger, wrath; *n. s.* 151 11; *d. s.* 199 16.

yrre, *adj.* angry, wroth; *a. s. m.* yrne 223 33; *n. pl.* yrre 191 11.

ytmesta, *adj. superl.* utmost, last; *n. s. m.* 101 34; *d. s. m.* ýtmestan 57 16; ytmestan 51 9, 24; ytmæstan 61 29; *d. pl.* ytmestan 119 25; *a. pl.* ýtmestan 133 35.

yþ, *f.* wave; *n. pl.* yþa 235 6; *a. pl.* yþa 177 18.

Zacharias, *nom.* 161 27, 165 7; *acc. or dat.* Zachariam 165 7.

þa. *See* se.

þa, *adv.* then, there 7 20, 22, 32, 9 28, 34, 13 3, 15 6, 15, 16, 17, 19; ðа 205 22, 33, 207 10; þa = when 5 25, 19 11, 31, 21 31, 23 13, 31 5; ðа 29 25; þa þe, when 163 15; þa þa 167 27–28; þa . . . þa 165 28.

þæm } *See* se.
þæne }

þær, *adv.* there 9 21, 11 22, 13 23, 15 16, 19 17, 25 25; ðær 111 4, 207 28; þær = where 13 29, 29 18, 37 9, 39 5, 6, 47 31; 51 28; þær þær, where 113 21.

þær æfter, *adv.* thereafter 71 10, 81 7.

þære. *See* se.

þærin, *adv.* wherein 73 3.

þæron, *adv.* therein, thereon 197 27; þær on 71 7; þær . . . on 127 1.

ðærscwolde, *d. s.* threshold 207 11.

þær úte, *adv.* outside 201 18, 217 35.

þæs. *See* se.

þæs þe, after 27 23, 35 5, 67 7, 75 4; according as 37 13; provided 227 4.

þæt. *See* se.

þæt, *conj.* that 5 15, 18, 23, 28, 36, 7 15, 35, 9 22, 11 3, 12, 13, 34; ðæt 201 35.

þætte = þæt þe, that which 11 15, 201 1.

þætte. *See* se.

þætte, *conj.* that 27 3, 23, 41 34, 53 27, 61 8, 77 17, 87 5, 145 29, 233 36, 237 6.

þagen = þe agen, who again 167 6.

þagýt, *adv.* as yet, still 15 14, 17 5, 87 25, 89 5, 117 15; ðagit 231 31; þa gýt 213 9, 14.

þam } *See* se.
þan }

þanc, *m.* thank; *a. s.* 103 25, 123 17, 191 24, 217 34; *a. pl.* þancas 39 13, 245 15.

þancfull, *adj.* thankful; *n. pl.* -fulle 169 16.

þancian, *inf.* to thank 43 13; *ind. pret. pl.* þancudan 203 33; *subj. pret. pl.* þancodon 185 18.

þancung, *f.* thanking; (?) *g. pl.* -uŋga 75 2.

ðane. *See* se.

þanon, *adv.* thence 237 30, 243 5, 249 2; þánon 239 15. *See* þonon.

þara } *See* se.
þare }

þas. *See* þes.

þas = þæs. *See* se.

þe. *See* þu.

þe = þy. *See* se.

þe, *indeclinable relative pron.* (*used for any number, gender, and case*), who, which, that 7 5, 7, 9 1, 11 13, 17, 22, 15 5, 9, 29, 34, 17 23, 33, 19 34, 21 9, 11, 12, 16, 19, 29, 34, 35; ðe 169 19, 20, 205 25, 223 3.

þe, *conj.* than 215 34.

þe, *conj.* or 117 19; þe . . . þe, whether . . . or 97 22.

þe (*for* þa), then 217 21.

þeah, *conj.* though, although 17 8, 21 7, 31, 33 9, 12, 39 18, 47 13, 65 11, 85 27, 129 15, 167 7; ðeah 169 22, 213 13, 219 26; þeah, yet, still, nevertheless 21 32, 37 34, 53 11, 55 26, 59 29, 69 22, 25, 215 6, 227 6; þeah þe, though 95 10, 14, 125 30, 129 29, 131 19, 187 17, 213 27, 225 7, 227 7; ðeah þe 213 8; þeah hwæþere, yet, nevertheless 97 25; þeah hweþre 93 17; þeah hweðre 215 2; þeah-hweþere 31 18; swa þeah, nevertheless, yet 29 34, 233 20; swa þeah hwæþere, yet, nevertheless 59 30.

þearf, *f.* need, necessity; *n. s.* 35 28, 63 5, 97 19, 127 30, 175 9, 205 36, 233 11; ðearf 125 11; *g. s.* þearfe 25 27, 101 16, 103 25; *a. s.* þearfe 51 15, 71 1, 97 20, 99 11, 101 33, 121 13; *g. pl.* þearfa 225 21.

þearf. *See* þearft.

þearfa, *m.* needy one, poor man, beggar; *n. s.* 15 16, 213 32; *g. s.* þearfan 39 29; *d. s.* þearfan 45 2, 215 7, 13, 17, 19; *a. s.* þearfan 213 36; *d. pl.* þearfum 53 9; þearfan 75 34; *a. pl.* þearfan 69 16, 75 33, 107 12, 185 17.

þearft, *ind. pres.* 2 *s.* needest 191 18; 3 *s.* þearf 41 36, 83 9, 101 13, 109 30, 195 28; *pl.* þurfon 41 11; þurfan 171 18; *pl. 2nd form* þurfe 135 24; *subj. pres. s.* þurfe 103 14, 177 35; *pl.* þurfon 93 34; *pres. p. g. pl.* þearfendra 69 10; *d. pl.* þearfendum 37 20, 75 23, 109 14.

þearlwislice, *adv.* severely 63 20.

þearlwisra, *adj. comp. n. s. m.* more severe, more relentless 95 30.

þeaw, *m.* custom; *n. s.* 67 8; *d. s.* ðeawe 207 5; *d. pl.* þeawum 201 20; ðeawum, manners, conduct 217 7.

þegenræden, *f.* thaneship, service; *d. s.* -rædene 173 17.

þegn, *m.* servant, disciple; *n. s.* 67 22, 211 21; *g. s.* ðegnes 205 14; *n. pl.* þegnas 15 13, 17 5, 71 5, 81 2, 145 27, 159 24, 175 19; *g. pl.* þegna 69 4, 73 4, 211 21; ðegna 211 23, 213 3; *d. pl.* þegnum 13 18, 15 33, 69 1, 34, 71 36, 79 28, 135 19; ðegnum 213 29; *a. pl.* þegnas 15 7, 77 18, 175 33, 207 32.

þegnian, *inf.* (*governs dative*) serve, minister 45 30, 67 31; *ind. pres. pl.* þegniaþ 35 3; *pret. pl.* þegnedon 33 34; þegnedan 27 22; *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* þegnode 67 29, 73 10; *pl.* þegnodon 35 2.

þegnung, *f.* service, ministration; *g. s.* ðegnunge 209 23; *a. s.* þegnunga 167 9, 175 5; þegnunge 233 28, 247 10.

þeh, *conj.* though, although 41 13, 55 6, 65 10; yet, nevertheless, however 15 31, 41 14, 55 8, 147 25.

þehhweþre, *conj.* yet, nevertheless 129 30; þeh hweþre 219 27–28.

þencan, *inf.* think 55 12, 57 13; þencean 213 23; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* þence 181 7, 9, 13; 3 *s.* þenceþ 55 21; þenceþ 181 10; *pret.* 3 *s.* ðohte 7 16; þohte 181 26; *pl.* þohton 151 1, 241 18; þohtan 69 26, 77 8; *subj. pres. s.* þence 41 14, 175 15, 179 27, 29, 30; *pl.* þencan 21 18; *imp.* 1 *pl.* þencan 19 4; *ger.* to þencenne 97 19.

þençaþ. *See* þynceþ.

þeo. *See* se.

þeod, *f.* nation; *n. s.* þeod 107 27; *d. or a. s.* þeode 107 27; *a. s.* þeode 121 10; *g. pl.* þeoda 163 23; *d. pl.* þeodum 31 28, 155 29; *a. pl.* þeoda 71 16, 185 11.

þeodland, country; *a. s.* 107 26.

þeodscipe, *m.* law, system, discipline; *d. s.* 133 2; *a. s.* 109 17, 185 19.

þeof, *m.* thief; *a. s.* 75 26; *n. pl.* þeofas 61 21; *d. pl.* þeofum 63 13; *a. pl.* þeofas 75 27.

þeos, þeosne, þeossa, þeossum } *See* þes.

þeostra, *nt. pl.* darkness; *n. pl.* þeostra 93 18; *g. pl.* þeostra 83 22, 85 5; *d. pl.* þeostrum 65 17, 93 6, 103 13, 183 16, 19, 24; *a. pl.* þeostro 17 17, 85 8, 21, 103 31, 147 25; þeostra 17 36.

þeótan, *a. pl.* conduits, fountains 39 31; þeotan 51 11.

þeow, *m.* bondman, servant; *n. s.* 49 3, 63 26; *g. s.* þeowes 49 6; *d. s.* ðeowe 229 23; þeowe 241 32; *a. s.* þeow 87 31; *n. pl.* þeowas 187 32, 227 18; *g. pl.* þeowa 99 34, 217 12; *d. pl.* þeowum 41 26, 235 26; *a. pl.* þeowas 47 36.

þeowa, *m.* servant; *n. s.* 247 19.

þeowdom, *m.* thraldom, bondage, service; *g. s.* -domes 23 18, 49 5, 137 13; *d. s.* -dome 65 33, 67 20, 73 8, 173 17; *a. s.* -dom 45 24; ðeowdóm 211 26; þeowdóm 213 1, 217 5.

þeowe, *f.* handmaiden; *d. s.* þeowan 157 3.

þeowen, *f.* handmaiden 9 20, 13 12, 13; *g. s.* þeowene 7 4; *d. s.* ðeowene 9 24; þeowene 89 12, 17.

þeowian, *inf.* (*governs dative*) to serve 29 1, 31 12, 45 30, 49 4, 103 28; *ind. pres. pl.* þeowiaþ 31 36; *subj. pret. pl.* þeowdon 185 29; *imp.* 2 *s.* þeowa 27 21.

þes, *pron. or adj.* this; *n. s. m.* þes 9 13, 43 33, 51 19, 57 36, 59 26, 71 14; *g. s. m.* þisses 27 17, 107 23; þysses 31 3, 59 27, 31, 65 15, 89 24, 103 30, 115 29; þyses 21 11, 115 5, 133 12, 137 8, 151 11, 161 11; *d. s. m.* þissum 11 28, 61 33, 91 28, 117 26, 183 32, 247 35; ðissum 171 3; þyssum 7 13, 67 3, 99 14, 115 30, 123 15, 131 11; ðyssum 209 4; þysum 151 35; *a. s. m.* þisne 247 13; þysne 11 8, 29, 17 18, 23 5, 31 23, 59 23, 63 25, 67 13; þeosne 85 25, 87 1; *i. s. m.* þys 119 15, 123 6, 139 18, 141 34, 147 28, 207 13; *n. s. f.* þeos 5 29, 9 4, 73 20, 83 18, 87 17, 115 3, 4, 19, 123 1, 131 4; *g. s. f.* þisse 17 17, 24, 23 2, 30, 25 12, 31 32, 57 22, 23, 61 3, 30; ðisse 119 9; *d. s. f.* þisse 15 4, 23 3, 27 12, 31 19, 30, 35 2, 37 1, 63 32; ðisse 139 32; þysse 35 33, 103 24, 113 5; *a. s. f.* þas 5 28, 11 35, 37 2, 6, 35, 39 1, 51 21, 69 34; þás 17 22, 31 15, 93 3, 105 19, 32, 137 22; ðas 117 35; *n. s. nt.* þis 7 21, 17 14, 29 28, 30, 31 9, 33 4; *g. s. nt.* þisses 23 4, 113 8; þysses 9 8, 65 30; þyses 5 24, 69 15, 77 35, 87 34, 121 2, 123 22; *d. s. nt.* þissum 41 23, 137 25, 155 27, 167 7, 219 7, 237 34, 241 1, 243 19; þyssum 39 14, 53 24, 101 9, 187 6; þysum 75 10, 153 14, 20; ðysum 221 18; þiossum 239 32; þyson 163 27; *a. s. nt.* þis 5 25, 15 29, 30, 34, 21 13, 23 35, 35 9, 37 34; ðis 169 21; *i. s. nt.* þys 119 2, 215 22, 233 3; *n. pl.* þás 29 10, 51 20, 81 3; þas 51 20, 57 36, 77 36, 109 5, 8, 119 2; ðas 189 28; *g. pl.* þissa 3 13, 77 34, 153 16, 159 30; þyssa 21 11; þeossa 15 13; *d. pl.* þissum 41 1, 3, 95 13, 135 34, 137 20; ðissum 169 12; þyssum 25 9, 31 15, 45 3, 75 32, 87 23, 34, 93 34, 129 31; þysum 145 5; þeossum 95 11, 135 31; *a. pl.* þás 31 20, 35 32, 89 7; ðás 177 33; þas 27 18, 29 36, 97 1, 175 24, 183 2; ðas 219 22; þæs 5 30; *i. pl.* þissum 117 7.

þicce, *adv.* thickly, closely 203 10.

þider, *adv.* thither 231 25, 239 11; whither 125 29. *See* þyder.

þín, *pron.* thine, thy; *n. s. m.* 27 14, 225 27, 233 36; þin

7 24, 15 26, 137 28, 159 7, 183 9, 225 33, 34; *g. s. m.* þines 5 21, 7 25; *d. s. m.* þinum 5 11, 31 14, 75 3, 87 11, 89 32, 137 26, 141 11, 147 10; ðinum 151 26; *a. s. m.* þinne 5 14, 7 36, 9 10, 27 15, 21, 29 33, 37 20, 139 10, 143 30, 145 17; *n. s. f.* þín 89 27, 187 23; þin 85 33, 157 2, 159 8; *g. s. f.* þínre 81 22, 23; þinre 141 10, 157 5; *d. s. f.* þinre 5 11, 31 13, 75 30, 31, 87 28, 89 12, 17, 153 11, 157 3, 16, 159 3; *a. s. f.* þine 37 22, 87 33, 89 11, 147 10, 12, 149 12, 14, 19, 153 21, 157 3; ðine 225 18; *n. s. nt.* þín 143 4; þin 7 28, 175 14, 181 34, 237 6; *g. s. nt.* þines 159 4, 225 19, 245 6; *d. s. nt.* þínum 241 33; þinum 87 15, 181 33, 225 26; *a. s. nt.* þín 85 22, 87 16, 185 1, 187 35, 239 26; þin 175 28; *n. pl.* þine 27 13, 87 25, 89 7, 243 31; *g. pl.* þinra 75 2, 147 11, 36, 191 26, 195 21; *d. pl.* þinum 9 21, 13 12, 225 33, 231 29, 30, 32, 233 35, 235 26, 30, 249 10; *a. pl.* þine 85 21, 143 29, 179 19, 231 3.

þín. *See* þu.

þincþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* seems 33 4, 179 13; þincð 111 30.

þing, *nt.* thing; *g. s.* þinges 117 20, 175 9; ðinges 227 15; *d. s.* þinge 219 30; *a. s.* þing 91 11; *n. pl.* þing 91 21, 109 8; *g. pl.* þinga 67 33, 203 10, 221 21; *d. pl.* þingum 13 3, 7, 8, 29 19, 35 33, 41 1, 9, 49 28, 51 8, 57 13, 14, 15, 95 11; ðingum 213 6, 10; *a. pl.* þing 35 14, 83 27, 91 16, 93 21, 97 1, 131 33, 133 1, 187 10.

þingere, *m. or f.* advocate, intercessor; *n. s.* 135 33, 159 33.

þingian, *inf.* to intercede 105 8; *ind. pres. or fut.* þingiaþ 45 36.

þingung, *f.* intercession; *n. pl.* -unga 95 30.

þiossum, þis } *See* þes.

þislic, *adj.* of this kind, such; *a. s. nt.* 205 22.

þislum, *d. pl.* poles 189 30.

þisne, þissa, þisse, þisses, þissum } *See* þes.

þo 203 18. *Read* þa.

þohtan, þohte, þohton } *See* þencan.

þon. *See* se.

þoncung, *f.* thanksgiving; *d. s.* -unga 31 21.

þone. *See* se.

þonen, *adv.* thence 133 26.

þonne, *adv. and conj.* then, therefore 9 18, 11 3, 4, 13 8, 10, 24, 26, 15 8, 17 3, 19 13, 15, 29, 21 26, 31, 34, 23 8, 9, 10; when 17 1, 22, 19 28, 21 25, 35 3, 41 30, 57 35, 59 1, 5, 29, 63 10; ðonne, yet 175 34; þonne, than 43 21, 45 16, 34, 47 13, 57 13, 59 32, 61 36, 63 19, 71 27; =than that 31 31, 33 24; þonne hweþere, yet, nevertheless 25 5; þonne hwæþere 55 21, 123 27, 163 8–9, 187 30; þonne hweþre 117 29.

þonon, *adv.* thence 67 19, 69 29, 85 8, 129 3, 183 27, 231 19; whence 91 5, 117 1, 121 30, 127 24, 131 17; þonon þe 9 25.

þornum, *d. pl.* thorns 23 34.

þrafian, *inf.* urge, compel 45 8.

þrage, *a. s.* space of time, season 117 24, 131 19.

þre. *See* þreo.

þreade, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* rebuked, chode 19 12, 169 7; afflicted 113 14; *p.p.* þread 49 25.

þreas, *a. pl.* vanities 211 27.

þreat, *m.* troop, host; *d. s.* þreate 95 6; *n. pl.* þreatas 11 12, 99 35; *a. pl.* þreatas 11 25, 115 33, 123 13.

þreatas, *a. pl.* threats 119 16.

þreatigean, *inf.* urge 47 35.

þreatung, *f.* threatening; *a. s.* -unge 201 24.

þremmes. *See* þrym.

þreo, three; *nom.* 35 22, 73 21, 119 3, 149 5; þry 125 23, 231 14, 20, 237 26; þre 145 31; *gen.* þreora 63 35, 201 25; *dat.* þrim 29 19, 22, 31 15, 69 8, 75 22, 137 26, 155 29, 187 10, 231 22; ðrim 235 35; *acc.* þreo 215 36; þry 175 18, 189 20, 199 31, 233 1; þrý 217 17, 221 25.

þridda, *adj.* third; *n. s. m.* 143 36; *d. s. m.* þriddan 117 4, 183 28; ðridan 181 2; *a. s. m.* þriddan 189 10; *i. s. m.* þriddan 15 12, 27 16, 47 17, 71 36, 93 11, 129 18, 183 14, 17, 26, 189 18, 21; ðriddan 177 27; *d. s. f.* þriddan 155 19, 201 35.

þrim, ðrim } *See* þreo.

þritig, *nt.* thirty 35 24; *i. pl.* þrittigun 79 25.

þrowian, *inf.* suffer 15 5, 65 32, 77 13, 93 34, 101 7; ðrowian 67 2; *ind. pres.* 1 *s.* þrowige 89 7; *fut.* 2 *s.* þrowast 157 14; *pret.* 2 *s.* þrowodest 243 28; 3 *s.* þrowode 23 35, 27 28, 79 3, 97 17; þrowade 97 15; *pl.* þrowodan 17 17; *subj. pres. pl.* þrowian 33 22; *pres. p.* ðrowiende 237 10.

þrowung, *f.* suffering, passion; *g. s.* -unge 83 14; *d. s.* -unga 27 26, 35 7, 71 29, 81 31, 83 28, 97 10, 103 13, 117 3, 17, 119 34, 127 23, 171 9; -unge 171 12; *a. s.* -unga 7 12, 15 33, 81 11, 177 4; -unge 155 25, 157 15; *a. pl.* -unga 153 35, 173 2.

þrowungtíde, *a. s.* passion-time 171 4.

þrúh, *a. s.* tomb 191 33.

þry. *See* þreo.

þrycce, *subj. pres. s.* press, oppress 75 9.

þrym, *m.* majesty, glory, host; *g. s.* þrymmes 63 27, 65 32; þremmes 73 34; *d. s.* þrymme 121 19; *a. s.* þrym 77 30; *d. pl.* þrymmum 5 13, 21 15; *a. pl.* þrymmas 67 22.

þrymlic, *adj.* glorious, magnificent; *n. s. f.* 125 20; *n. s. nt.* 77 32.

þrymríce, *nt.* realm of glory; *d. s.* 105 11.

þrymsetl, *nt.* throne; *d. s.* -setle 101 29; *a. pl.* -setl 31 8.

Þrynes, *f.* Trinity; *g. s.* Þrynesse 29 12; *d. s.* Þrynnysse 249 23; *a. s.* Þrynesse 81 27; Þrýnesse 205 30.

þu, *pron.* thou; *nom.* 5 3, 10, 7 18, 19, 9 3, 8, 15 24, 19 32, 27 7, 12, 15, 18; ðu 189 27, 31; *gen.* þín 233 27; *dat.* þe 5 4, 15 25, 19 5, 27 18, 31 14, 87 30, 89 13, 113 27; *acc.* þe 9 3, 7, 15 27, 27 12, 29 25, 113 26, 145 18; þé 137 27.

þuhte. *See* þynceþ.

þunor, *m.* thunder; *n. s.* 91 34; *n. pl.* þuneras 93 15.

þunorrád, thundering; *n. s.* 145 29.

þurfan, þurfe, þurfon } *See* þearft.

þurh, *prep.* (*with acc.*) through, by means of, by 5 23, 7 9, 10, 9 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 11 7, 13 9, 20, 17 11, 17, 19 7, 21, 27; (*with dat.*) 145 35.

þurhtogen, *p.p.* fulfilled, accomplished 179 7.

urhwunian, *inf.* persevere, continue 77 19; *ind. pres. or fut.* 3 *s.* þurhwunaþ 21 36, 65 16, 21; *pl.* þurhwuniaƀ 187 33; *pret.* 3 *s.* þurhwunode 3 18, 89 6; *pl.* þurhwunodan 171 13, 27; þurhwunedon 79 8; *pres. p.* þurhwunigende 231 9; *d. pl.* þurhwuniggendum 171 15.
þurst, thirst; *n. s.* 65 19, 103 36; *d. s.* þurste 59 35; *a. s.* þurst 61 36; *i. s.* þurste 57 12.
þus, *adv.* thus 5 3, 8, 7 2, 17, 21, 9 20, 30, 11 16, 13 4, 15 19, 22, 31 20, 55 14; ƀus 225 24, 245 3.
þusend, *nt.* thousand; *n. s.* 119 6; *n. pl.* 119 3; *g. pl.* þusenda 79 20, 21, 22, 25.
þusendlic, *adj.* thousand; *def. a. pl.* -lican 19 16.
þweale, *d. s.* washing 147 22.
þwoh, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* washed 73 4, 139 6; *pl.* þwogan 149 6.
þy. *See* se.
þyder, *adv.* thither 29 15, 16, 67 18, 20, 69 21, 28, 125 14, 27, 151 1, 173 7, 207 2, 10, 36, 231 26, 233 10, 11; =whither 227 17, 22; ƀyder 225 7.
þydon, *subj. pres. pl.* press 115 21.
þylæs, *conj.* lest 213 23. *See* læs.
þyllic, *adj.* such; *n. s. m.* 59 21.
þynceþ, *ind. pres.* 3 *s.* seems 175 31, 189 32; *fut. pl.* þencaþ 59 11; *pret.* 3 *s.* þuhte 107 30, 205 21, 227 4; ƀuhte 221 9; *subj. pret.* 3 *s.* þuhte 247 1.
þyrstan, *inf.* thirst 159 17.
þys, þyses } *See* þes.
þyslic, *adj.* such; *n. pl. nt.* -lico 109 6.
þysne, þyson, þyssa, þysse, þysses, þyssum } *See* þes.
þystro-genipo, *nt. pl.* mists of darkness 209 33; *d. pl.* -genipum 203 8.
þysum. *See* þes.

ADDITIONS.

abád, *ind. pret.* 3 *s.* awaited 217 30.
æƀyligƀa, *a. pl.* offences 9 12.
æt fulgon, *ind. pret. pl.* were diligently occupied 201 18.
aþened, *p. p.* expanded 7 25.
ondwleota, *m.* face; *a. s.* -tan 237 11.

00046316

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 18 July, 2018